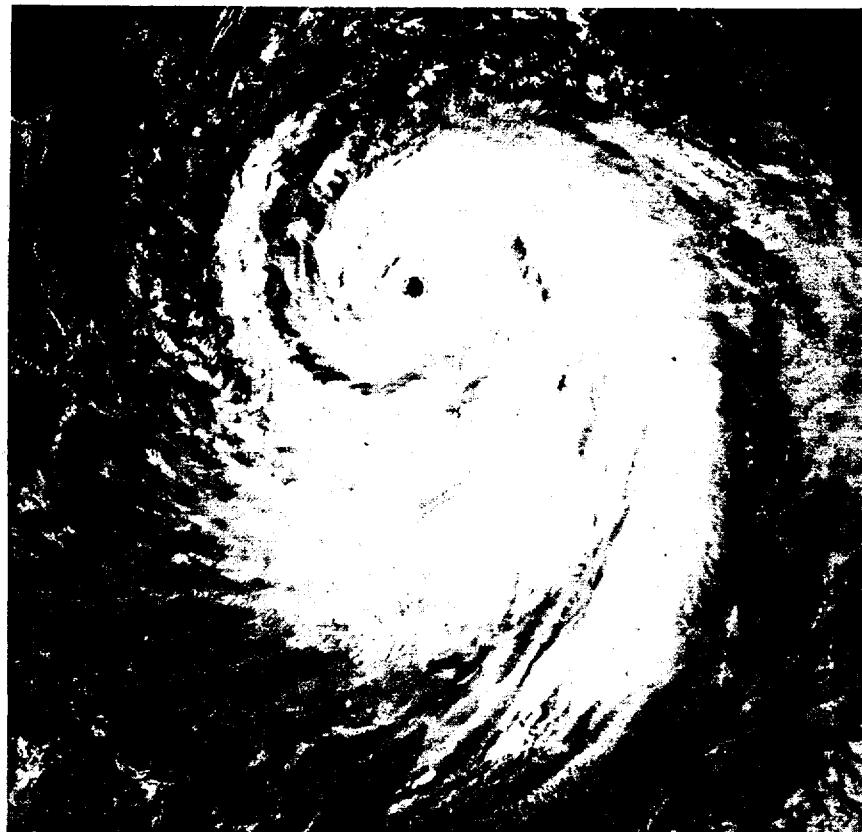


JTWC OPS

# ANNUAL TYPHOON Report



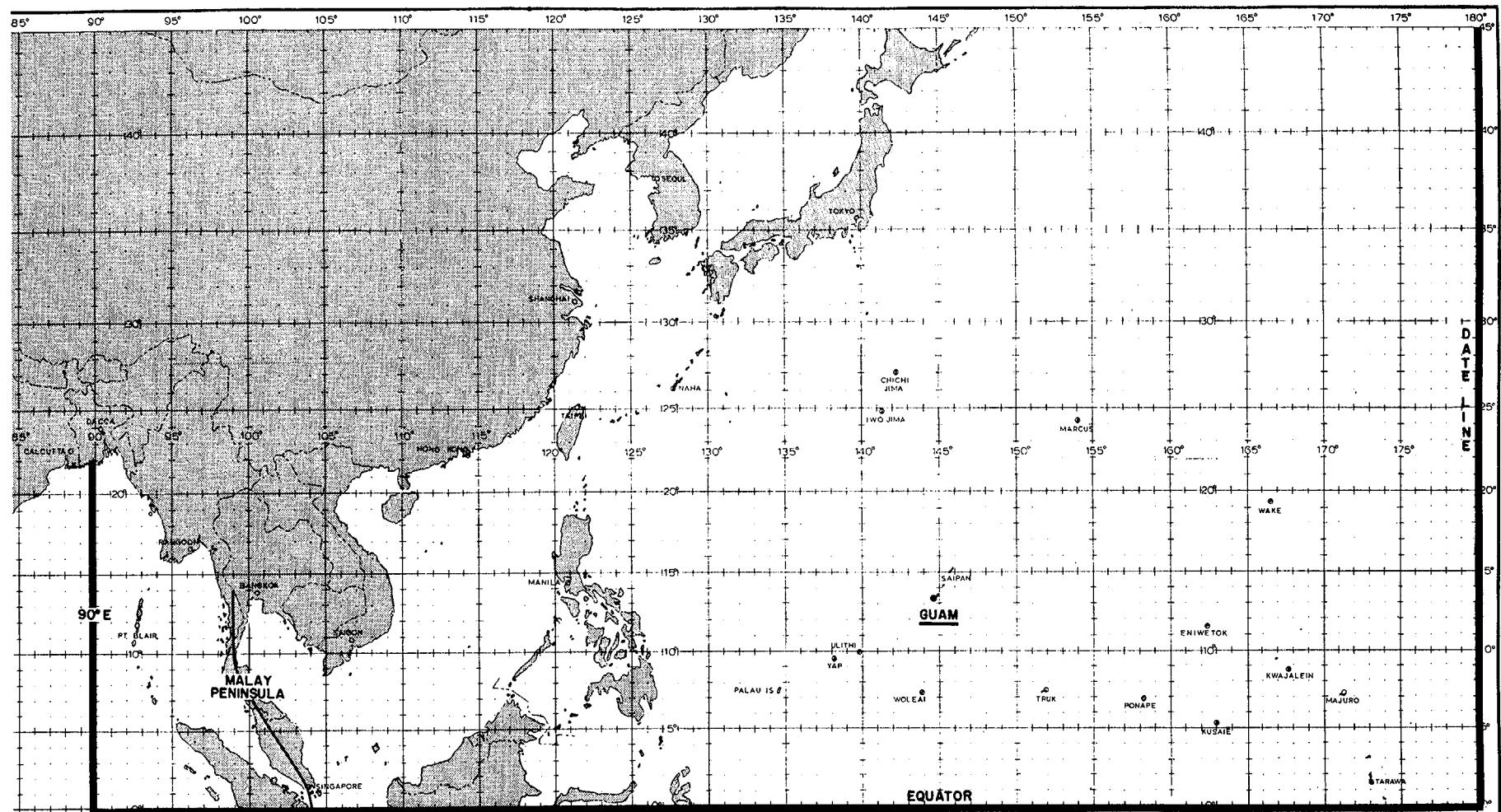
1972



FLEET WEATHER CENTRAL/JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER  
Guam, Mariana Islands

SEE EDGE INDEX  
ON BACK COVER





## Area of Responsibility - Joint Typhoon Warning Center, Guam

Primary (180° West to Malay Peninsula)      Secondary (Malay Peninsula West to 90°E)

**U. S. FLEET WEATHER CENTRAL  
JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER**  
COMNAV MARIANAS BOX 17  
FPO SAN FRANCISCO 96630

**ALBERT T. BUCKMASTER  
Captain, United States Navy**

**COMMANDING**

**HIROSHI NISHIMOTO  
Lieutenant Colonel, United States Air Force**

**DIRECTOR, JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER**

**STAFF**

LCDR Leo H. Craiglow, Jr., USN  
LT Gordon W. Safley, USN  
LT Stephen G. Colgan, USN  
CAPT Martin M. Cassity, Jr., USAF  
CAPT Charles R. Holliday, USAF  
MSGT Gerald E. Page, USAF  
SSGT Robert W. Dorland, Jr., USAF  
SSGT Earl W. Schneider, Jr., USAF  
AG3 Seth T. Young, USN  
AG3 Richard E. Campbell, USN  
AG3 Thomas R. Meals, USN  
AG3 Timothy R. Piatt, USN  
SGT Richard W. Ulisky, USAF  
SGT Leslie D. Barnlund, USAF  
AGAN Lawrence E. McMullen, USN  
Mrs. Ann N. Cornwell

**1972  
ANNUAL TYPHOON REPORT**

## **FORWARD**

The body of this annual report summarizes western North Pacific tropical cyclones. Annex A summarizes tropical cyclones from 180° eastward to the North American coast, and Annex B summarizes tropical cyclones in the Bay of Bengal east of 90°E.

Fleet Weather Central/Joint Typhoon Warning Center (FWC/JTWC), Guam has the responsibility to:

1. Provide warnings to U.S. Government agencies for all tropical cyclones north of the equator and west of 180° longitude to the coast of Asia and the Malay Peninsula;
2. Provide warnings for the area from the Malay Peninsula west to 90°E;
3. Determine tropical cyclone reconnaissance requirements and assign priorities;
4. Conduct investigative and post-analysis programs including preparation of the Annual Typhoon Report; and
5. Conduct tropical cyclone forecasting and detection research.

Asian Tactical Forecast Center, Fuchu (formerly Air Force Asian Weather Central), coordinating with the Naval Weather Service Environmental Detachment, Yokosuka, is designated as the alternate JTWC in case of the incapacitation of FWC/JTWC Guam.

The JTWC is an integral part of FLEWEACEN Guam and is manned by four officers and five enlisted men each from the Navy and Air Force. The senior Air Force officer is designated as Director, JTWC.

The Western Pacific Tropical Cyclone Warning System consists of the Joint Typhoon Warning Center and the U.S. Air Force 54th Weather Reconnaissance Squadron stationed at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam.

The Central Pacific Hurricane Center, Honolulu, is responsible for the area from 180° eastward to 140°W and north of the equator. Warnings are issued in coordination with FLEWEACEN Pearl Harbor and the Air Force Central Pacific Forecast Center, Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii.

The Eastern Pacific Hurricane Center, San Francisco, is responsible for the area east of 140°W and north of the equator. Warnings are issued in coordination with FLEWEAFAC Alameda and the Air Force Hurricane Liaison Officer, McClellan Air Force Base, California. FLEWEACEN Pearl Harbor replaced FLEWEAFAC Alameda in this coordinating role on 1 November 1972.

The coordinating agencies under CINCPACFLT and CINCPACAF are responsible for further dissemination and, if necessary, local modification of tropical cyclone warnings to U.S. military agencies.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>page</u>
CHAPTER I	OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES	
1.	General -----	1
2.	Analyses and Data Sources -----	1
3.	Forecast Aids -----	1
4.	Forecasting Procedures -----	2
5.	Warnings -----	2
6.	Prognostic Reasoning Message -----	2
7.	Tropical Weather Summary -----	2
8.	Tropical Cyclone Formation Alert -----	2
CHAPTER II	RECONNAISSANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS	
1.	General -----	3
2.	Reconnaissance Responsibility and Scheduling -----	3
3.	Aircraft Reconnaissance Summary -----	3
4.	Radar Reconnaissance Summary -----	4
5.	Communications -----	5
CHAPTER III	TECHNICAL NOTES	
1.	Verification of the 48-Hour Forecast Sector of 75 Percent Probability -----	7
2.	A Re-evaluation of Three-Hourly Fixes -----	11
3.	An Automated Objective Technique for Constructing Tropical Cyclone Best Tracks -----	12
CHAPTER IV	SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES	
1.	General Resume -----	13
2.	Individual Typhoons -----	19
	page	page
	Typhoon KIT ----- 19	Typhoon FLOSSIE - 45
	Typhoon LOLA ----- 21	Typhoon HELEN --- 47
	Typhoon ORA ----- 23	Typhoon IDA ----- 51
	Typhoon PHYLLIS - 27	Typhoon LORNA --- 53
	Typhoon RITA ----- 29	Typhoon MARIE --- 55
	Typhoon SUSAN --- 33	Typhoon NANCY --- 57
	Typhoon TESS ----- 35	Typhoon OLGA ----- 59
	Typhoon ALICE ----- 37	Typhoon PAMELA -- 61
	Typhoon BETTY --- 39	Typhoon RUBY ----- 63
	Typhoon CORA ----- 41	Typhoon SALLY --- 65
	Typhoon ELSIE --- 43	Typhoon THERESE - 67
	3. Typhoon Center Fix Data -----	68
CHAPTER V	SUMMARY OF FORECAST VERIFICATION DATA	
1.	Comparison of Objective Techniques -----	89
2.	Summary of Tropical Cyclone Formation Alerts -----	89
3.	Annual Forecast Verification -----	90
4.	Summary of Individual Tropical Storm Verification -	92
5.	Tropical Storm and Depression Data -----	93
6.	Typhoon Data -----	95
ANNEX A	SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES IN THE EASTERN NORTH PACIFIC	
1.	Eastern Pacific Resume -----	107
2.	Central Pacific Resume -----	107
3.	Central Pacific - Individual Cases -----	109
4.	Hurricane Tracks -----	111
	page	page
	Hurricane ANNETTE 111	Hurricane FERNANDA 115
	Hurricane CELESTE 112	Hurricane GWEN --- 116
	Hurricane DIANA - 113	Hurricane HYACINTH 117
	Hurricane ESTELLE 114	Hurricane JOANNE - 118
	5. Center Fix Data - Hurricanes -----	119
	6. Position Data - Tropical Storms and Depressions --	121
	7. Position and Verification Data - Hurricanes -----	121
ANNEX B	BAY OF BENGAL TROPICAL CYCLONES	
1.	Summary of Data -----	125
2.	Tropical Cyclone Tracks -----	126
	page	page
	Cyclone 19-72 --- 126	Cyclone 25-72 --- 128
	Cyclone 24-72 --- 127	Cyclone 31-72 --- 129
	3. Center Fix Data -----	130
	4. Position and Verification Data -----	131
APPENDIX	ABBREVIATIONS, DEFINITIONS, AND DISTRIBUTION	
1.	Abbreviations -----	133
2.	Definitions -----	133
3.	Distribution -----	134

# CHAPTER I - OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

## 1. GENERAL

Services provided by the Joint Typhoon Warning Center (JTWC) include forecasts of tropical cyclone formation, intensity, direction and speed of movement, and extent of damaging winds. This information was disseminated in 1972 by: (1) the Tropical Cyclone Formation Alert issued when formation of a tropical cyclone was suspected; (2) tropical cyclone warnings issued four times daily whenever a significant tropical cyclone was observed in the JTWC primary area; and (3) tropical cyclone warnings issued twice daily whenever a significant tropical cyclone was observed in the JTWC secondary area.

FLEWEACEN Guam provides computer and meteorological/oceanographic analyses for the JTWC. Communications support is furnished by the Nimitz Hill Message Center of the Naval Communications Station, Guam.

## 2. ANALYSES AND DATA SOURCES

### a. FLEWEACEN GUAM ANALYSES:

(1) Surface mercator analysis, Northern Hemisphere, Western Pacific area; 0000Z, 0600Z, 1200Z, and 1800Z.

(2) Surface micro-analysis of South China Sea region; 0000Z, 0600Z, 1200Z, and 1800Z.

(3) Surface mercator analysis, Northern and Southern Hemispheres, Western Pacific and Indian Ocean area; 0600Z and 1800Z.

(4) Sea surface temperature charts; daily.

### b. JTWC ANALYSES:

(1) Gradient level (3,000 feet) streamline analysis (south of 20°N) and isobaric analysis (north of 20°N); 0000Z and 1200Z.

(2) 700-mb, 500-mb, and 200-mb contour and streamline analysis; 0000Z and 1200Z.

(3) Reconnaissance data. Observations from weather reconnaissance aircraft are plotted on large-scale sectional charts.

(4) Time cross sections of selected tropical stations.

(5) Time sections of surface reports for selected tropical stations.

(6) Additional and more frequent analyses similar to those above during periods of tropical cyclone activity.

### c. SATELLITE DATA:

Satellite data played a major role in the early detection of tropical cyclones in 1972. This aspect, as well as applications of satellite data to tropical cyclone tracking, is discussed in Chapter II,

Reconnaissance and Communications.

### d. RADAR:

Land radar reports, when available, were used for tracking tropical cyclones during the 1972 typhoon season. Once a storm moved within range of a land radar site, reports were usually received hourly. Use of radar during 1972 is treated in Chapter II, Reconnaissance and Communications.

### e. COMPUTER PRODUCTS:

During 1971 the FLEWEACEN Guam computer was equipped with a varian plotter. This device eliminated a significant portion of the former hand plotting effort. Varian charts are produced routinely at synoptic times for the surface, 700-mb, and 500-mb levels. Additionally, a chart which approximates the 200-mb level is also produced. This chart uses rawinsonde data at 200 mb and aireps above 33,000 feet and within six hours of the 0000Z and 1200Z synoptic times. Data not in the proper format for use by the computer are hand plotted on the charts. These include pibal gradient level winds, low cloud movement, and missing or late synoptic reports necessary for a detailed analysis.

In addition, the standard array of synoptic-scale computer analyses and prognostic charts is produced.

JTWC extensively utilizes the computer center for objective typhoon forecasts and for statistical post analysis.

## 3. FORECAST AIDS

### a. CLIMATOLOGY:

The following climatological publications were utilized:

(1) Tropical Cyclones in the Western Pacific and China Sea Area (Royal Observatory, Hong Kong), covering 70 years of typhoon tracks.

(2) Intensity Changes of Tropical Storms and Typhoons of the Western North Pacific Ocean (Brand and Gaya, 1971) NAVWEARSCHFAC Tech Paper No. 5-71.

(3) Climatological 24-Hour Typhoon Movement (McCabe, J. T., 1961).

(4) Western Pacific Typhoon Tracks, 1950-1959 and 1959-1968 (FWC/JTWC).

(5) Far East Climate Atlas (1st Weather Wing, February 1963).

(6) Annual Typhoon Reports, 1959-1971 (FWC/JTWC).

(7) A Climatology of Tropical Cyclones and Disturbances of the Western Pacific with a Suggested Theory for Their Genesis/Maintenance (Gray, Wm., 1970) NAVWEARSCHFAC Tech Paper No. 19-70.

(8) Changes in the Characteristics of Typhoons Crossing the Philippines (Brand and Blelloch, 1972) ENVPREDRSCHFAC Tech Paper No. 6-72.

(9) Speed of Tropical Storms and Typhoons After Recurvature in the Western North Pacific Ocean (Burroughs and Brand, 1972) ENVPREDRSCHFAC Tech Paper No. 7-72.

(10) The Typhoon Analog Computer Program (TYFOON).

b. PERSISTENCE:

Extrapolation of storm movement using 12-hour mean speed and direction was the most reliable objective method for 24-hour forecasts.

c. OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES:

During 1972 the following objective forecasting methods were employed:

(1) ARAKAWA - surface pressure grid model.

(2) TYRACK - based on program-selected best steering level from FLEWEACEN Pearl tropical fields.

(3) TSGLOB - modification of TYRACK using global band upper air fields (GBUA) from FLENUMWEACEN Monterey. It replaced TYRACK on 23 September 1972 when FLEWEACEN Pearl tropical fields were replaced by the GBUA's from FLENUMWEACEN Monterey.

(4) TYFOON - analog weighted mean track.

(See Chapter V for technique evaluation.)

#### 4. FORECASTING PROCEDURES

a. TRACK FORECASTING:

An initial track based on persistence blended subjectively with climatology is developed for a 3-day period. This initial track is subjectively modified by the following:

(1) Recent steering is evaluated by considering the latest upper air analyses as representative of the average upper air flow over the past 24 hours. (The latest upper air analyses are about 12 hours old, thus roughly representing the mid-point of the last 24-hour time interval.) By this technique actual past 24-hour movement serves to indicate the best steering level as well as the effectiveness of steering.

(2) Objective techniques are considered, with the techniques being ranked according to their past performance on similar storms.

(3) Twenty-four hour height-change analyses are evaluated for forecast track/speed changes (Hoover, Devices for Forecasting Movement of Hurricanes, Manuscript of the U.S. Weather Bureau, 1957).

(4) The prospects of recurvature are evaluated for all westward moving storms. The basic requisites for this evaluation are accurate continuity on mid-

latitude troughs and numerical progs to indicate changes in amplitude or movement. Relative position and strength of the subtropical ridge and northward tendency due to internal forces are also important considerations.

(5) Finally, a check is made against climatology to ascertain the likelihood of the forecast. If the forecast track is climatologically unusual, a reappraisal of the forecast rationale is conducted and adjustments made if warranted.

b. INTENSITY FORECASTING:

Intensity forecasts are extrapolated linearly and modified by climatology where necessary. This modification is made after considering upper tropospheric evacuation, 850 mb-700 mb temperatures, sea surface temperatures, and possible terrain influence.

#### 5. WARNINGS

Tropical cyclone warnings are numbered sequentially. If warnings are discontinued and the storm reintensifies, as Tropical Storm Grace did this year, warnings are numbered consecutively from the last warning issued. Amended or corrected warnings are given the same number as the warnings they modify. Forecast positions are issued at 0000Z, 0600Z, 1200Z, and 1800Z as follows:

Tropical Depressions 12 hr and 24 hr

Typhoons and Tropical Storms 12 hr, 24 hr, 48 hr, and 72 hr

Forecast periods are stated with respect to warning time. Thus a 24-hour forecast verifies 26-1/2 hours after the aircraft fix data, 30 hours after the latest surface synoptic chart and 30 or 36 hours after the latest upper air charts.

Warning forecast positions are verified against the corresponding post analysis "best track" positions. A summary of results from 1972 is presented in Chapter V.

#### 6. PROGNOSTIC REASONING MESSAGE

Whenever warnings on typhoons and tropical storms are being issued, a prognostic reasoning message is released at 0000Z and 1200Z. This message is intended to provide the reasoning behind the latest JTWC forecasts.

#### 7. TROPICAL WEATHER SUMMARY

This message is issued daily from 1 May through 31 December and otherwise when tropical cyclogenesis is forecast or observed. It is issued at 0600Z and describes the location, intensity and likelihood of development of all tropical low pressure areas and significant cloud masses detected by satellite.

#### 8. TROPICAL CYCLONE FORMATION ALERT

Alerts are issued when the formation of a tropical cyclone is considered possible or probable. These messages are issued as required and are valid for up to 24 hours unless cancelled, superseded or extended.

# CHAPTER II - RECONNAISSANCE & COMMUNICATION

## 1. GENERAL

During the 1972 typhoon season there were three primary methods--satellite, radar, and aircraft--utilized to accomplish reconnaissance. Aircraft reconnaissance remained the primary means for cyclone reconnaissance; however, greater emphasis was placed on the use of satellite-derived information due to a reduction of reconnaissance resources in November 1971.

## 2. RECONNAISSANCE RESPONSIBILITY AND SCHEDULING

Aircraft weather reconnaissance is performed in the JTWC area by the 54th Weather Reconnaissance Squadron (54 WRS). The squadron, composed of nine WC-130 aircraft, is located at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam.

The JTWC reconnaissance schedule is sent daily to the Tropical Cyclone Reconnaissance Coordinator. This schedule includes areas to be investigated, forecast positions of cyclones to be fixed and standard synoptic tracks to be flown.

Four fixes per day, at six-hour intervals, are required on all significant tropical cyclones in the JTWC primary area of responsibility (see inside front cover). Two fixes per day are required in the secondary area. Additional fixes and other information may be requested by operational commanders through the JTWC (CINCPACINST 3140.1K, 1971).

## 3. AIRCRAFT RECONNAISSANCE SUMMARY

Beginning with Typhoon Lola in May, the JTWC employed satellite and radar, on a selective basis, to position tropical cyclones in order to conserve aircraft and crews. Of 713 required fixes, 15% were obtained by satellite or radar. By selecting the mode of fixing, 109 fixes were eliminated from the aircraft levy. Of the 127 investigative missions required, 38% were performed by satellite, conserving 48 aircraft sorties. Whenever observing conditions permitted, satellite and radar were utilized, except in instances where aircraft fixes were required by operational commanders.

Table 2-1 summarizes aircraft reconnaissance fixes. 624 fixes were levied of which 538 or 86.2% were 6-hourly. The intermediate fixes (3-hourly) accounted for 12.5% and there were three 1-hourly fixes levied. Five fixes were levied for the Bay of Bengal area representing 0.8% of the total.

The aircraft missions for 1972 included 17 synoptic tracks, 81 investigatives and 624 fixes. The lower half of Table 2-1 compares the total of 705 fixes and investigatives levied with the annual average of 706 compiled over a 10-year period. The coverage provided by SRP reduced this total from 862 required fixes and investigatives. This is a total savings of 19% from May. Reconnaissance

TABLE 2-1. FIX SUMMARY

538	6-HRLY FIXES LEVIED (WESTPAC)	86.2%
78	INTERMEDIATE (3-HRLY FIXES)	12.5%
3	1-HRLY FIXES	0.5%
5	FIXES IN SECONDARY AREA (BAY OF BENGAL)	0.8%
624		

### COMPARISON OF FIXES AND INVESTIGATIVES

LEVIED IN 1972 TO LONG TERM AVERAGE

LEVIED FIXES	624
LEVIED INVESTIGATIVES	81
	705

ANNUAL AVERAGE LEVIED FIXES/INVESTIGATIVES 706  
(1962 - 1971)

TABLE 2-2. RECONNAISSANCE EFFECTIVENESS

	ALL	6 HRLY	3 HRLY	1 HRLY
COMPLETED ON TIME	433	370	60	3
EARLY	13	10	3	0
LATE	52	46	6	0
MISSED	126	117	9	0
TOTAL	624	543	78	3

### LEVIED VS. MISSED FIXES

	LEVIED	MISSED	PERCENT
AVERAGE 1965-1970	507	10	2.0%
1971	802 (620 6HR) 182 3HR	61 (44 6HR) 17 3HR	7.6%
1972	624 (543 6HR) 78 3HR 3 1HR	126 (117 6HR) 9 3HR	20.2%

effectiveness, the top of Table 2-2, separates the fixes into 6-hourly, 3-hourly, and 1-hourly categories. Of a total of 624 fixes levied, 126 were missed. This represents a 20.2% missed rate as compared to the 1971 average of 7.6%. These statistics were developed by the same system of crediting fixes as was used in 1971 (FWC/JTWC, 1971).

In addition to the fixes missed, 2.1% and 8.5% of the fixes were too early or too late respectively. This is a 5% increase from the previous year. Early and late fixes are considered together as each degrades the quality of warnings.

The bottom half of Table 2-2 compares fixes levied with fixes missed. During the

period from 1965-1970, when a different crediting criteria was used, an average of 2% of all fixes were missed. In 1971 a more rigid system of scoring reconnaissance was adopted, resulting in an increase in the missed-fix ratio. This season, continuing with the 1971 criteria, a large increase was noted, especially in the 6-hourly rate. The combined 6-hourly and 3-hourly missed-fix percentage rate was 2-1/2 times the 1971 rate.

Figure 2-1 compares fixes missed to the monthly fix requirements and multiple-storm days. The 174 fixes levied in July account for about 28% of all fixes levied in 1972. July also included 44% of the multiple-storm days (20) and 40% of the fixes missed (50).

Figure 2-2 compares the percentage of fixes and investigatives missed/late versus the number of storms per day. Thirty-two percent of the annual total of levied fixes and investigatives were missed on four-storm days. This illustrates the load that is placed on the aircraft reconnaissance assets during periods of multiple-storm days. Despite the 48 sorties and 109 fixes obtained by satellite and radar, the percentage of fixes-missed/late on single-storm days was twice as large as the average for 1971.

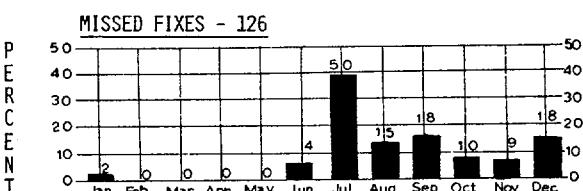
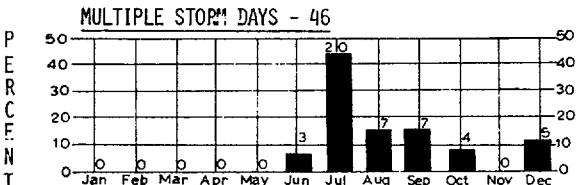
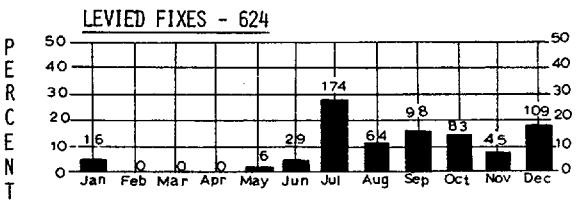


FIGURE 2-1. Missed fixes for 1972 compared to monthly fix requirements and multiple storm days.

Figure 2-3 relates levied requirements to multiple-storm days and missed fixes/investigatives by month. The major peaks occurred in July and September when four tropical cyclones were active concurrently. The peak in October was a result of almost continuous storm activity. The peak in December resulted from a period of two concurrent storms.

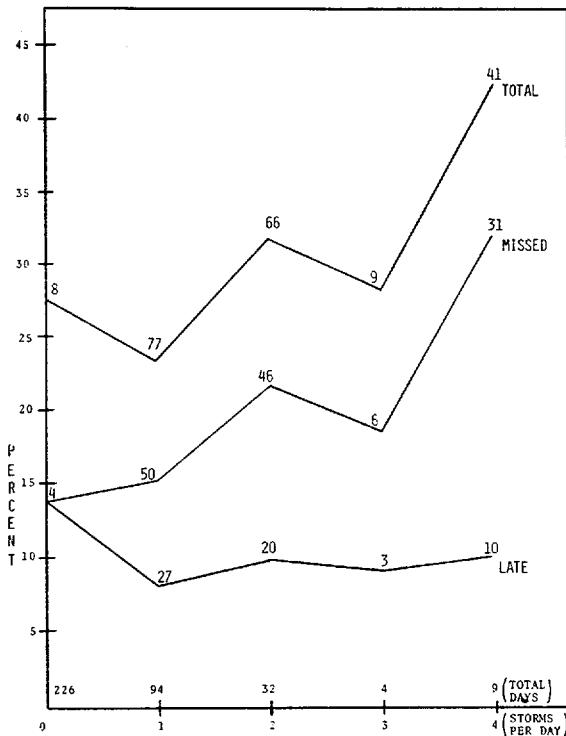


FIGURE 2-2. Percentage of fixes and investigatives missed/late vs. storms per day.

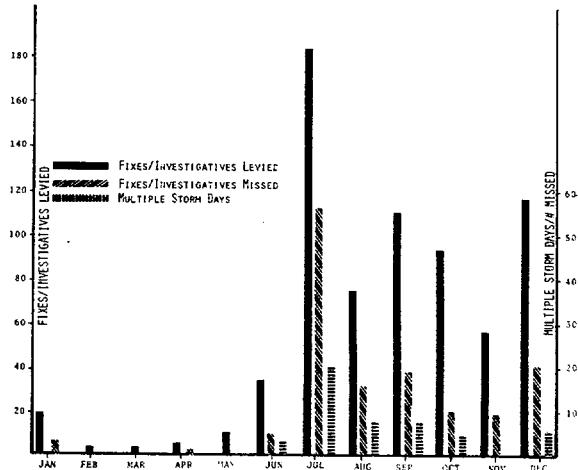


FIGURE 2-3. Levied requirements vs. missed fixes/investigatives as related to multiple storm days.

#### 4. RADAR RECONNAISSANCE SUMMARY

Over 700 land and ship radar reports were received during the 1972 season. These reports are normally received hourly whenever a storm is within the envelope of radar coverage. The majority of the reports from land stations were from Japan, including the Ryukyus and Taiwan. Radar reports from ships were received almost exclusively from the South China Sea.

Since the radar is normally remote from the storm, ability to position a cyclone is a function of signal attenuation, range, organization of the cyclone and operator skill (NAVAIR 50-1P-2, 1967). The mean deviation, from the best track, for all radar reports on cyclones was 17 nm. The mean deviation for radar reports on cyclones of typhoon strength was 16 nm.

Positioning errors occurred when the wall cloud was weak or open, creating false impressions of the actual storm movement. During Typhoon Betty, for example, land radars reported her stationary from 160800Z until 161100Z at which time they showed her tracking southeast. During this time Betty was actually moving north-northwest at 13 kt. Positioning errors also generate unrealistic speed movements. Radar fix-to-fix computations produced some speeds in excess of 200 kt.

Another source of positioning error is present when a storm is near the maximum radar range. In these cases the radar paints only the tops of clouds near the wall and a complete presentation of the eye, if defined, is not possible.

Despite these errors and limitations, radar was used very effectively to track cyclones. Typhoon Lorna provided an excellent example of the efficacy of radar for tracking a well-developed tropical cyclone. Lorna was tracked solely by radar from 1240Z on the 1st of October through 0540Z on the 5th. Due to geographic flight restrictions, aircraft were unable to penetrate during this period.

## 5. COMMUNICATIONS

### a. AIR TO GROUND:

Current air-to-ground communications procedures were implemented five years ago and functioned effectively in 1972. Reconnaissance information is normally received from the aircraft by JTWC via voice phone patch through Andersen, and occasionally from Clark aeronautical station. If the transmission from the aircraft is not of patch quality, data can be relayed over the telephone by the weather monitor in the aeronautical station. If the weather monitor can not complete a direct phone patch or relay, he places the message on a teletype circuit but this usually results in excessive delay.

Figure 2-4 compares the 33.8 minute average delay in receipt of center data messages in 1972 with recent years. Under ideal circumstances the weather observer transmits the complete message 20 to 25 minutes after fixing the center of the storm. The small rise in delay times noted in 1971 and 1972 is attributed to the number of multiple-cyclone situations in those years and the system's inability to handle more than one voice report at a time.

Table 2-3 shows that the percent of fix messages received over one hour after fix time remained nearly constant in recent years, but the percent of fix messages received after warning time rose significantly in 1971 and again in 1972.

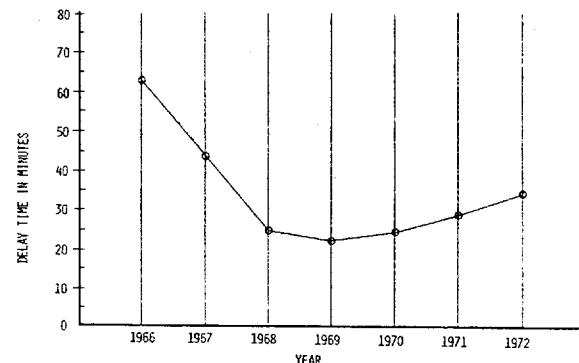


FIGURE 2-4. Comparison of 1972 average delay times with those of previous years.

The preliminary eye data message was instituted in 1972 as a means of reducing the delay in receipt of position and intensity information. These preliminary messages are much shorter than the complete report and reduce the time required for preparation and transmission. Figure 2-5 illustrates that the delay in receipt of this information is nearly halved by the use of the preliminary messages. The solid bars represent the delay of the complete center data message and hatched bars portray preliminary message delays. The number of reports considered are in parentheses.

TABLE 2-3. 1972 AIR/GROUND DELAY STATISTICS COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS YEARS

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
% FIX MESSAGES DELAYED OVER ONE HOUR	16%	4%	3%	5%	6%	6%
% FIX MESSAGES RECEIVED AFTER WARNING TIME	3.1%	0.7%	0.6%	0.9%	2.1%	5.5%

Figure 2-5 also illustrates the difference in delay times between the various means of delivery; phone patch and relay being the most expeditious while the infrequently-used teletype relay resulted in delays of over 55 minutes. Most fix reports from the Bay of Bengal had to be relayed due to weak signal strength or inability of the aircraft to raise Clark Airways. This resulted in considerable delay in receipt of the data.

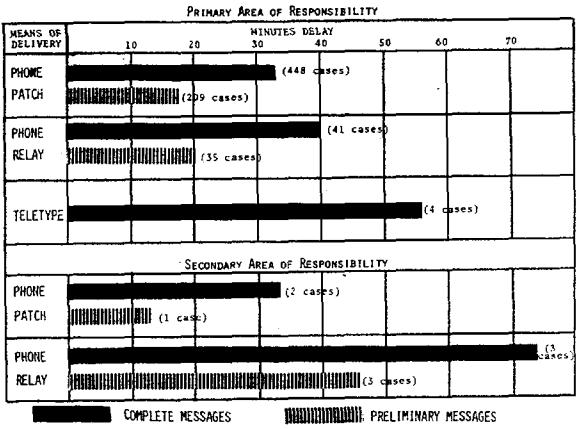


FIGURE 2-5. 1972 eye message delay statistics.

b. OUTGOING COMMUNICATIONS:

The present warning handling procedure was initiated in October 1971. By agreement with the Nimitz Hill Message Center, a special content indicator causes warnings to be placed in the communications system before other IMMEDIATE but after FLASH traffic awaiting transmission. Typhoon and tropical storm warnings are handled in this manner while tropical depression warnings are treated as normal IMMEDIATE messages.

Figure 2-6 shows a comparison of the delays encountered in transmission of warning messages in 1972 with the years through 1969. In 1972, warnings were delivered to the Nimitz Hill Message Center an average of 20 minutes before warning time (represented by the left-hand limit of the bar) and transmitted on AUTODIN an average of 30.7 minutes later (represented by the right-hand limit of the bar). This closely parallels the delays realized in 1971 after the use of the special content indicator was initiated. These statistics represent the average time required to enter the warnings into the communications system. Actual time of receipt at a station depends on factors beyond the control of JTWC or its servicing communications center.

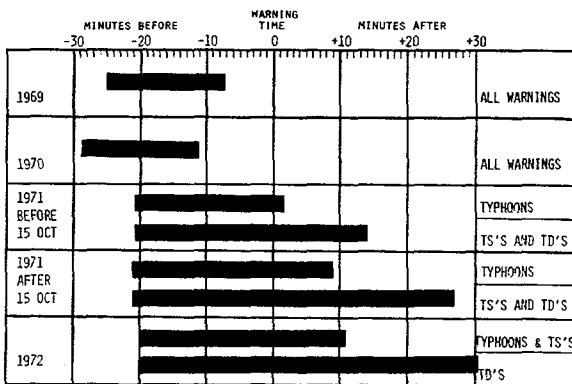


FIGURE 2-6. AUTODIN message handling times.

#### REFERENCES:

- CINCPACINST 3140.1K, "Tropical Cyclone Operations Manual," III-2, Sect 3.3.1, November 1971.

FWC/JTWC, Annual Typhoon Report, Guam, Marianas Islands, p 2-13, 1971.

NAVAIR 50-1P-2, Weather Radar Manual, Ch. 3, August 1967.

## CHAPTER III - TECHNICAL NOTES

### 1. VERIFICATION OF THE 48-HOUR FORECAST SECTOR OF 75 PERCENT PROBABILITY

#### a. INTRODUCTION:

At the 1971 CINCPAC Tropical Cyclone Conference the COMSEVENTHFLT Staff Meteorologist introduced an agenda item requesting that a statement of estimated error for the 48-hour outlook position be included in warnings issued by the Joint Typhoon Warning Center (JTWC). The Conference agreed that an estimated error was of value, however, it noted that no objective procedure had as yet been developed that could adequately depict what the estimated error would be for a particular forecast. The JTWC was therefore tasked to develop and test a means for estimating the error associated with a particular 48-hour outlook.

#### b. DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING:

During the 1971 tropical cyclone season, two methods of assigning confidence limits to 48-hour outlooks were developed and tested.

The first method consisted of constructing a segment of an annulus with the origin at the warning position and the segment centered about the 48-hour outlook position. The mean width was determined by striking a 240-mile arc (mean track error) centered at the 48-hour outlook position. The mean length was determined by moving 180 miles toward and away from the 48-hour outlook position. The 362 cases evaluated yielded a verification rate of 55%.

The second method used the 48-hour 50% climatology ellipse (obtained from the TYFOON analog computer program) as the confidence limit. Of 102 cases tested during 1971, 42% verified.

A combination of these two methods was then tested. This method consisted of a sector originating at the warning position, but limited by the larger of lines tangent to:

(1) The 50% climatological ellipse; or

(2) 120 miles across track and 180 miles along track from the 48-hour outlook position.

In no case would the resulting sector be smaller than either of the sectors derived using the first or second methods. Of the 94 cases tested using this third method, 79% verified.

Shortcomings were known to be inherent in all three of the methods tested. The first method failed in areas where climatological tracks diverge and in cases where recurvature occurred. The method based on the 50% climatological ellipse handled poorly those cases where there was a well-established westward track or climatologically unusual storms. The combination method demonstrated little skill when an abrupt course change occurred or during short-term accelerations or decelerations.

Although all three methods exhibited weaknesses, the combination method was chosen for operational use based upon its 79% verification during the 1971 test period.

#### c. UTILIZATION:

The 48-hour forecast sector of 75% probability was first issued on Typhoon Ora in June 1972.

The actual procedure used in its construction is depicted in Figure 3-1. First, the 48-hour 50% probability ellipse from the TYFOON analog program was plotted as shown in 1.a. Next, the forecast track was constructed. In 1.b. the forecast track and 48-hour outlook position lie within the 48-hour 50% TYFOON probability ellipse, although this is not a requirement. Third, using the 48-hour outlook position and track, 120-mile perpendiculars were drawn across track and 180-mile points were laid along track. Utilizing these points, tangents and arcs were drawn from

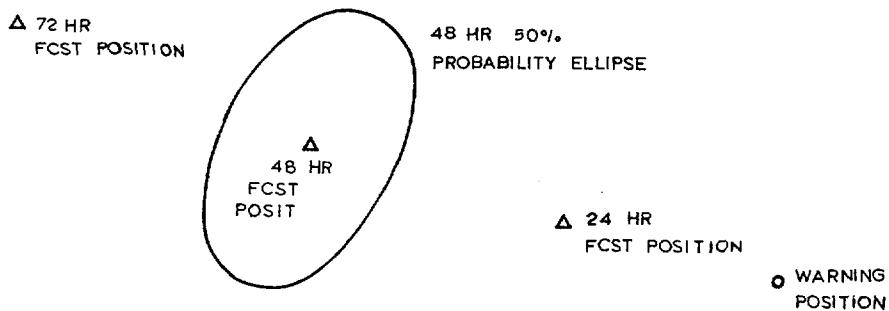


FIGURE 3-1.a. Forecast positions based on TYFOON analog computer program.

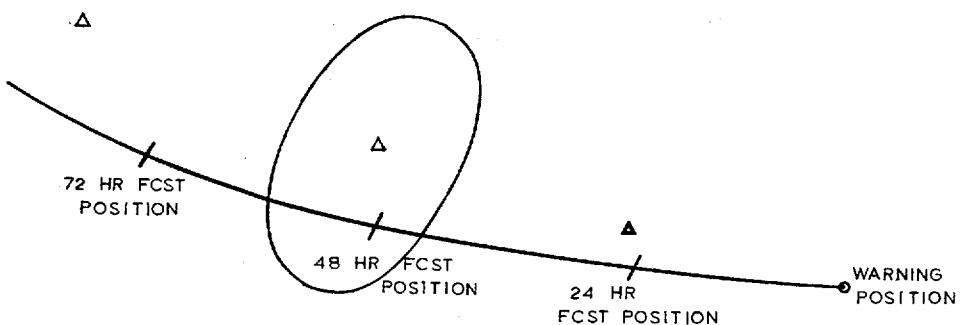


FIGURE 3-1.b. Actual forecast track.

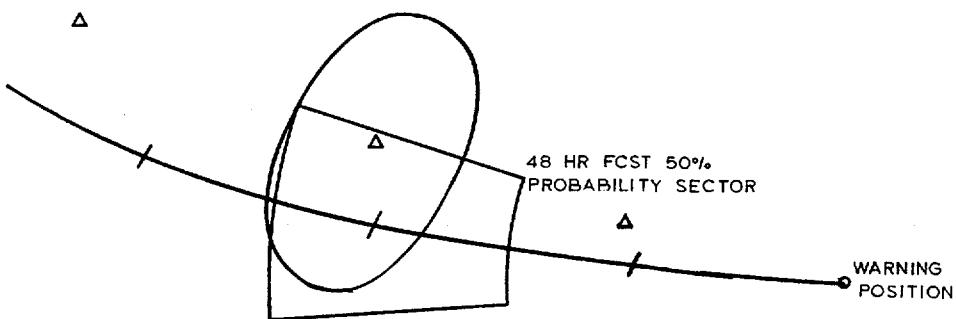


FIGURE 3-1.c. 48-hr forecast 50% probability sector centered on 48-hr forecast position.

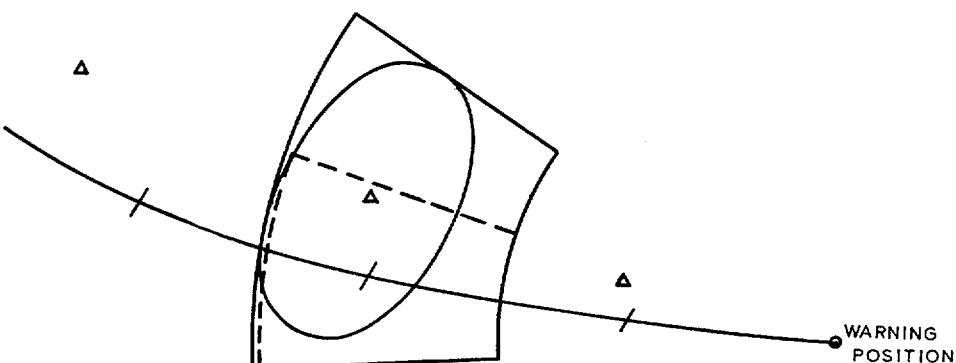


FIGURE 3-1.d. The 48-hr forecast sector of 75% probability.

the warning position, resulting in a wedge-shaped sector centered on the 48-hour outlook position as depicted in 1.c. Finally, taking the extreme positions of the 4x6 degree wedge-shaped sector and the 50% probability ellipse, tangents and arcs were drawn from the warning position resulting in the 48-hour forecast sector of 75% probability as shown in 1.d.

During the 1972 tropical cyclone season 48-hour 75% probability forecast sectors were included in 307 warnings. An individual storm and cumulative breakdown is provided in Table 3-1. As can be seen from Table 3-1, 27 of the forecasts were not verified. This was due to the tropical

cyclone having dissipated or become extratropical by verification time. Of the 280 48-hour sector of 75% probability forecasts verified, only 153 or 54.6% of the actual 48-hour positions fell within the sector.

#### d. VERIFICATION PROCEDURES:

To determine if a bias existed in the method of constructing the sector, it was divided into four internal and four external parts for verification purposes as shown in Figure 3-2. All directions shown in Figure 3-2 and subsequent figures are relative to the storm tracks. The hypothesis on which the verification sector was based was that if no bias existed, then a

TABLE 3-1. INDIVIDUAL AND CUMULATIVE VERIFICATION STATISTICS FOR THE 48-HOUR FORECAST SECTOR OF 75% PROBABILITY

STORM NAME	INDIVIDUAL STORM				CUMULATIVE TOTAL			
	FORECASTS ISSUED	WITHIN SECTOR	OUTSIDE SECTOR	NOT VERIFIED	FORECASTS ISSUED	WITHIN SECTOR	OUTSIDE SECTOR	NOT VERIFIED
ORA	9	4	3	2	9	4	3	2
PHYLLIS	33	4	24	5	42	8	27	7
RITA	50	23	27	0	92	31	54	7
SUSAN	1	0	1	0	93	31	55	7
TESS	25	11	10	4	118	42	65	11
ALICE	16	11	5	0	134	53	70	11
BETTY	24	20	4	0	158	73	74	11
CORA	10	6	1	3	168	79	75	14
ELSIE	4	1	3	0	172	80	78	14
FLOSSIE	11	9	2	0	183	89	80	14
GRACE	5	0	5	0	188	89	85	14
HELEN	7	3	2	2	195	92	87	16
IDA	18	12	3	3	213	104	90	19
KATHY	12	7	5	0	225	111	95	19
MARIE	18	11	4	3	243	122	99	22
NANCY	14	3	11	0	257	125	110	22
OLGA	16	9	4	3	273	134	114	25
PAMELA	12	6	4	2	285	140	118	27
RUBY	1	1	0	0	286	141	118	27
THERESE	21	12	9	0	307	153	127	27

normal distribution should be present both in and out of the sector.

Figure 3-3 shows the breakdown of the 280 forecasts verified. The distribution within the sector could be described as fairly normal. However, of the 127 forecasts that fell outside the sector, 59 or 46.5% were outside to the east of the storm tracks while only 15 or 11.8% were outside to the west of the storm tracks. Thus, the original hypothesis of no bias in the construction of the sectors was invalid.

Based upon the results contained in Figure 3-3, a new hypothesis was formulated, i.e., that a westerly bias existed in the construction of the sectors. To determine if this hypothesis was valid it was necessary to divide the storms for which 48-hour sector forecasts were issued into two categories:

(1) Northerly/recurvng storms - those storms whose primary direction of movement was either to the right of  $315^\circ(T)$  or which recurred; and

(2) Westerly moving storms those storms whose primary direction of movement was to the left of  $315^\circ(T)$ .

In making this division, the difference in the number of storms was quite small--11 classified as northerly/recurvng and 9 classified as westerly moving. A major difference existed, however, in the number of sector forecasts issued--190 for northerly/recurvng versus 90 for the westerly moving storms. This significant difference resulted from the climatologically disproportionate number of northerly moving systems experienced during the 1972 season that originated to the east of Guam where historical data was minimal.

If the new hypothesis of a westerly bias was correct, then the majority of cases verified for the northerly/recurvng storms should fall to the right of the sector center. Similarly, for the westerly moving storms, the majority of cases should fall to the left of the sector center. Figures 3-4, northerly/recurvng storms, and 3-5, westerly moving storms, confirm this hypothesis. In fact, a southwesterly bias was actually present, i.e.,:

(1) For northerly/recurvng storms 63.7% of the predictions fell to the right of center and 55.8% fell above the center; and

(2) For westerly moving storms 60.6% of the forecasts fell to the left of center and 57.8% fell below the center.

Thus, the center of the average 48-hour forecast sector of 75% probability issued during 1972 was to the left and behind the actual average storm track.

#### e. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS:

A verification rate of only 54.6%, plus the presence of a southwesterly bias, indicated the need for a complete re-analysis of the procedures used in constructing the 48-hour forecast sector of 75% probability.

The southwesterly bias was attributed to two factors:

(1) The regression and correlation coefficients for TYFOON were recomputed after the 1971 season utilizing data from that year. The 1971 season had a preponderance of westerly moving storms. The result was a limited biasing of TYFOON toward westerly moving storms.

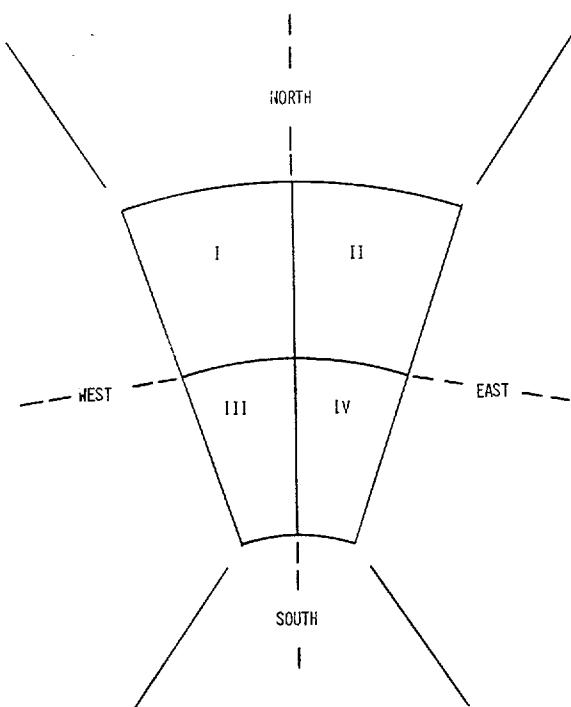


FIGURE 3-2. Verification sector.

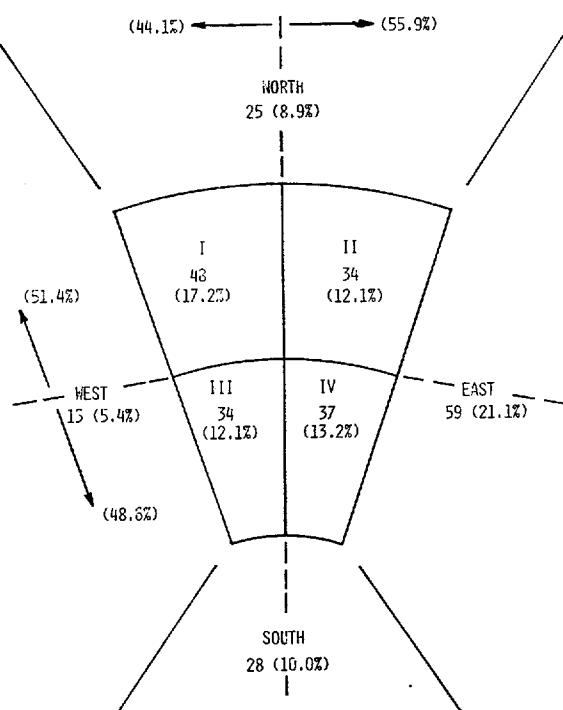


FIGURE 3-3. Verification of sector forecasts issued during 1972.

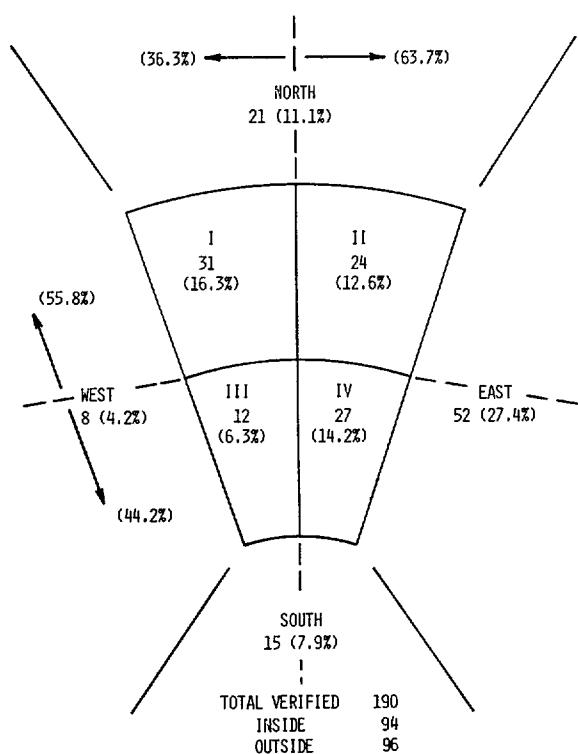


FIGURE 3-4. Verification of sector forecasts for northerly/recurving tropical cyclones.

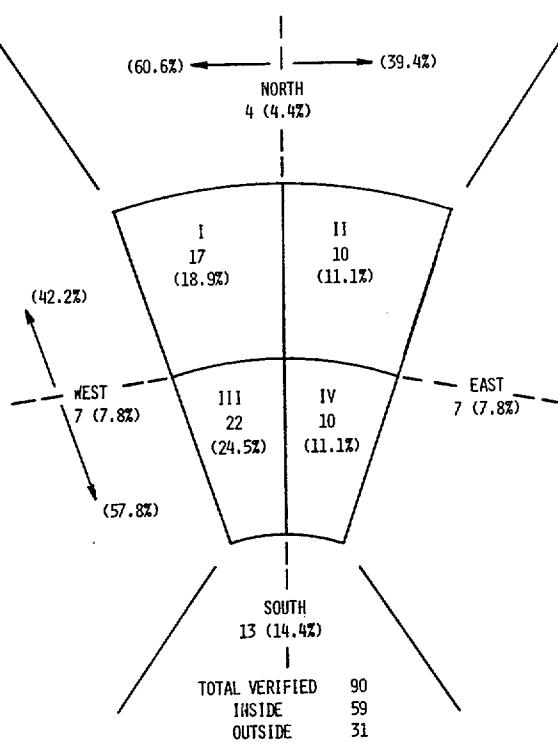


FIGURE 3-5. Verification of sector forecasts for westerly moving tropical cyclones.

(2) The JTWC has historically been slow to forecast recurvature by an average of one to two warnings.

These two factors contributed markedly to the center of the 48-hour forecast sector being to the left and behind the actual storm tracks.

When the sector was originally developed, it was assumed that the 48-hour 50% TYFOON ellipse and the 4x6 degree wedge-shaped sector were independent, thus establishing a 75% degree of confidence. Both subjective and mathematical investigation indicated that the original assumption was invalid. The 4x6 degree wedge-shaped sector was dependent upon the 48-hour outlook position and the forecast track. The forecast track, in turn, was derived from many inputs, one of which was the 50% TYFOON ellipses for 24, 48, and 72 hours. Therefore, true independence between the two did not exist. Utilizing this fact, it was mathematically determined that the optimum degree of confidence that could be expected using the present method would be about 65%. This equates with the actual verification statistics for westerly moving systems in 1972 of 65.5%.

During the 1972 season the average sector was approximately 270,000 nm<sup>2</sup>. To insure that future sectors actually verified 75% of the time would require a minimum increase of 37% in the average sector size over the 1972 average. The result would be a sector of such dimension as to be of dubious value.

Although well received, on the average, by the users of Typhoon Warning WestPac, the 48-hour forecast sector of 75% probability has proven to be not only unreliable but even misleading. The JTWC sees no means of readily improving the present sector forecast system. An entirely new method must be developed and tested.

## 2. A RE-EVALUATION OF THREE-HOURLY FIXES

### a. INTRODUCTION:

A JTWC presentation made to the 1972 CINCPAC Tropical Cyclone Conference contributed significantly to a recommendation for the deletion of mandatory 3-hourly fixes whenever a tropical cyclone was within 300 nm of a Department of Defense (DOD) installation. However, operational commanders retained the authority to request supplementary fixes if required for operational decisions or to safeguard DOD interests and lives.

The rationale behind the JTWC presentation in 1972, reproduced in the 1971 Annual Typhoon Report, was:

(1) Increased reconnaissance fixes would improve the accuracy of the warning position when based on interpolation but not extrapolation. Extrapolation would improve only until the distance

TABLE 3-2. THREE-HOURLY FIXES VERSUS SEASON'S AVERAGE

	THREE HOURLY FIXES	SEASON'S AVERAGE	SEASON'S AVERAGE LESS THREE-HOURLY FIXES
MISS RATE	11.5%	19.7%	20.7%
LATE RATE	7.7%	9.2%	9.4%
EARLY RATE	3.8%	1.9%	1.6%
MADE RATE	76.9%	69.2%	68.3%

between fixes became so small that inaccuracies in measurements were of the same order of magnitude as likely changes in the parameters measured; and

(2) The addition of 3-hourly fixes would increase the reconnaissance burden and be accompanied by a proportional increase in the missed-fix frequency.

The statistics presented, based on the evaluation of 1971 data, tended to support the rationale listed above.

### b. RESULTS DURING 1972:

During the 1972 season the JTWC levied 78 3-hourly fixes, primarily in the South China Sea (SCS). These supplementary fixes were levied at the request of operational commanders, in anticipation of such requests, or to fulfill requirements for warnings.

Aircraft on two-fix sorties can get the intermediate fix as a bonus. Thus, during 1972, the 3-hourly fixes had a better miss/late rate than the overall statistics for the year as depicted in Table 3-2. This enabled the JTWC to obtain a more comprehensive evaluation of the tropical cyclone. More importantly, the average 24-hour forecast error for warnings based on consecutive 3-hourly fixes was less than for any other fix interval. A comparison of average 24-hour forecast errors for three separate fix interval categories and all warnings issued is shown in Table 3-3. This comparison shows that warnings based on two or more consecutive 3-hourly fixes are superior, on the average, to all other categories.

TABLE 3-3. COMPARISON OF 1972 AVERAGE 24-HOUR FORECAST ERRORS

A. WARNINGS BASED ON:	AVERAGE 24-HOUR FORECAST ERROR
Consecutive three-hourly fixes	94 nm
Consecutive six-hourly fixes	111 nm
Missed aircraft recon fixes	134 nm
B. ALL WARNINGS ISSUED FOR:	
SCS tropical cyclones	105 nm
SCS tropical cyclones without three-hourly fixes	110 nm
All tropical cyclones	117 nm

### c. CONCLUSIONS:

Although 1972 found a reversal in the results obtained in 1971, a two-year sampling of data is considered to be insufficient to arrive at valid conclusions. The majority of 3-hourly fixes in 1971 were levied as a system approached land. In 1972 most 3-hourly fixes were levied on cyclones moving over the SCS and undergoing reorganization and intensification. Also, tropical cyclones over the SCS are normally smaller than those in other parts of the western North Pacific.

In general, continuous 6-hourly fixes are sufficient for warning purposes only so long as the tropical cyclones are following a smooth path at nearly constant speed. However, for erratically moving or accelerating circulations, 3-hourly fixes are essential to the issuance of competent warnings.

## 3. AN AUTOMATED OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUE FOR CONSTRUCTING TROPICAL CYCLONE BEST TRACKS

### a. INTRODUCTION:

The accuracy of tropical cyclone best tracks depends heavily on the techniques used in their construction (position/intensity histories). Due to changes in personnel, reconnaissance platforms, and procedures, these techniques have varied greatly over the years. Since reliable data are essential for progress in tropical cyclone research it is desirable that inconsistency be eliminated. It was with this goal that an objective analysis technique was developed.

### b. GENERAL PROCEDURE:

The computer program takes cyclone fix information from punched cards, weighs and groups these data based on preassigned weighting factors and calculates latitude, longitude, intensity, and accuracy functions using linear and second order smoothing routines. The program incorporates both a position history routine to develop the actual storm track and an intensity history routine to derive the storm's maximum surface wind speed at each synoptic time.

(1) THE POSITION HISTORY ROUTINE - The program initially divides the time domain into 3-hourly intervals, or integral multiples of 3 hours, so that each interval contains at least one fix. To eliminate unwanted short-term movements, a group point is derived from a weighted combination of the fixes contained in each time interval. This group point is assigned a time, position, and accuracy values, all weighted by the accuracies of the fixes used to produce the group point. The set of group points then undergoes four linear smoothing/accuracy adjustments where each group point is adjusted in relation to adjacent group points. After linear smoothing, five group points at a time ( $i, i + 1, i + 2, i + 3$ , and  $i + 4$ ) are considered in a second order smoothing routine. During this process, points  $i + 1$  and  $i + 3$  are adjusted in reference to a second order

polynomial drawn through points  $i, i + 2$ , and  $i + 4$ . After completion of two second order smoothings, the position history, as defined by the collection of group points, is adjusted to correct any corner cutting that may have been introduced during the smoothing cycles. The program then calculates latitude, longitude, and position accuracy values corresponding to the set of desired best track times using second order interpolation.

(2) THE INTENSITY HISTORY ROUTINE - This portion of the program closely parallels the position history routine. Differences exist in that, unlike position information, much of the intensity information cannot be read directly from fix data cards but must be constructed from other measured parameters. In addition, some fixes lack intensity estimates altogether. In these cases intensity data from neighboring group points are used.

### c. FUTURE DEVELOPMENT:

All fixes used in the procedure are assigned an accuracy weighting factor which determines how much influence they will have on the final best track positions of the storm. The merit of an objective best track routine depends on the goodness of the weighting factors used. The factors are assigned based on the probable errors of the fix method utilized and modified if better information as to the accuracy of the fix is available. The values assigned to various fix methods are based on limited data and will be refined as the data base enlarges. Results gained in testing the program with 1972 data are very encouraging, indicating that the objective best track program represents a significant advance in post-seasonal tropical cyclone track analysis.

# CHAPTER IV - SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES

## 1. GENERAL RESUME

Thirty named tropical cyclones, of which twenty-two attained typhoon intensity, developed over western North Pacific waters during 1972 (Table 4-1). Typhoons Olga and Ruby had their origin in the central Pacific. Elsie and Flossie retained their identity while crossing the Indo-China peninsula and regenerated into tropical cyclones of typhoon strength over the Bay of Bengal.

The 1972 typhoon frequency was higher than the yearly average of 19 since the beginning of the JTWC in 1959. During this period, only 1962, 1964, and 1971 experienced more typhoons (Table 4-2). Typhoon days numbered 121, which is 21 more than average (Table 4-3). This figure surpasses all years since 1959, indicating the several multiple-storm situations and longer track lifetimes of 1972.

Multiple-storm activity was quite pronounced in July. Four tropical cyclones, Phyllis, Rita, Susan, and Tess, signaled the greatest simultaneous outbreak in JTWC records in over a decade. The record for multiple storms was August 1960, when five appeared on synoptic charts during the same day. However, in July 1972 four named tropical cyclones co-existed for seven consecutive days, producing a longevity record (Figure 4-1). Typhoon days for July exceeded the high for any month since 1959, as a record 222 warnings were issued by the JTWC. This compares with a total of 739 warnings issued during the year (Table 4-4).

The equatorial trough was quite pronounced during the summer and fall of 1972. Low-level monsoon westerlies extended from Southeast Asia across equatorial latitudes into the central Pacific. Sadler<sup>1</sup> indicated this anomalous circulation pattern to be associated with large-scale ocean

TABLE 4-1. FREQUENCY OF TROPICAL STORMS (INCLUDING TYPHOONS) BY MONTHS AND YEARS

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1945	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	7	6	1	3	0	26
1946	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	2	3	2	0	15	
1947	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	5	5	6	1	27	
1948	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	5	4	3	2	26
1949	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	1	3	2	22	
1950	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	3	1	18	
1951	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	17
1952	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	5	6	3	4	28
1953	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	6	3	4	3	1	23
1954	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	6	4	3	3	0	19
1955	1	0	1	1	0	1	6	3	3	4	1	1	22
1956	0	0	1	2	0	1	5	5	5	3	1	22	
1957	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	5	4	3	0	21
1958	1	0	0	0	1	3	5	3	3	3	2	1	22
1959	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	6	6	4	2	2	26
1960	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	10	3	4	1	1	27
1961	1	1	1	1	3	2	5	4	6	5	1	31	
1962	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	6	7	5	5	2	30
1963	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	5	5	0	3	25
1964	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	9	7	6	1	40
1965	2	2	1	1	2	3	5	6	7	2	1	1	34
1966	0	0	0	1	2	1	5	8	7	3	2	1	30
1967	1	0	2	1	1	1	6	8	7	4	3	1	35
1968	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	5	8	5	6	4	27
1969	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	5	3	2	1	19
1970	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	6	4	5	4	0	24
1971	1	0	1	3	4	2	8	6	4	2	0	35	
1972	1	0	0	0	1	3	6	5	4	5	2	30	
Totals	13	7	13	20	31	45	110	142	129	107	73	33	721
Avg.	.46	.25	.46	.71	1.11	1.61	3.93	5.07	4.61	2.61	1.18	25.75	

TABLE 4-2. FREQUENCY OF TROPICAL STORMS REACHING TYPHOON INTENSITY BY MONTHS AND YEARS

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1945	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	3	1	1	15
1946	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	3	4	1	2	15
1947	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	4	1	1	19
1948	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	2	15
1949	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	1	1	14
1950	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	3	12
1951	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	3	2	2	16
1952	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	3	0	19
1953	0	1	0	0	2	2	6	3	4	3	1	2	20
1954	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	4	4	2	15
1955	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	5	5	3	2	1	19
1956	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	4	5	1	3	18
1957	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	2	5	0	18
1958	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	26
1959	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	3	2	17
1960	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	8	0	1	19
1961	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	5	5	3	1	20
1962	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	5	7	2	4	30
1963	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	5	5	3	0	19
1964	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	5	5	3	4	26
1965	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	5	5	2	1	21
1966	0	0	0	1	2	1	5	6	4	2	0	1	20
1967	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	3	0	20
1968	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	5	5	5	4	0	20
1969	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	3	1	0	15
1970	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	2	3	12
1971	0	0	0	3	1	2	6	5	5	5	3	0	24
1972	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	4	3	4	2	2	22
Totals	8	2	6	17	24	31	71	101	92	80	52	22	505
Avg.	.29	.07	.21	.61	.86	1.11	2.54	3.61	3.29	2.86	1.86	.79	18.04

TABLE 4-3. TYPHOON DAYS 1959-1972

YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL PER YEAR
1959	8	---	3	18	19	18*	10	18	94	---	119	94	
1960	2	10	13	36*	24*	2*	12	98	---	11	11	98	
1961	8	2	10*	15	17*	6	6	6	95	---	11	95	
1962	7	4	14*	37*	8	30*	19*	11*	119	---	11	119	
1963	4	5	15	11	23*	14*	24*	11*	107	---	11	107	
1964	7	5*	22*	18*	28*	14	11*	6	111	---	11	111	
1965	2	5	12*	19*	23*	25*	13*	6	108	---	11	108	
1966	5	11	6	16*	23*	21*	11*	4	106	---	11	106	
1967	2	7	4	14*	10*	32*	21*	11*	111	---	11	111	
1968	6	1	7	6	8	32*	19*	18*	97	---	11	97	
1969	5	1	7	8	6	10	18	10*	62	---	11	62	
1970	5	2	5	24*	16	21*	6	6	79	---	11	79	
1971	4	13*	8	20*	27*	21*	11*	7	111	---	11	111	
1972	1	6	39*	16	16*	21	9	11	121	---	11	121	
TOTAL	9	50	55	77	191	277	267	262	1399	---	111	111	
MEAN	.6	.4	3.6	3.9	5.5	13.6	19.8	19.1	18.7	9.2	4.8	99.9	

\*Two typhoons occurring on the same day are counted as two typhoon days.

TABLE 4-4. SUMMARY OF JTWC WARNINGS 1969-1972

	1960-1971 (AVG)	1969	1970	1971	1972
TOTAL NUMBER OF WARNINGS	731	430	533	747	739
CALENDAR DAYS OF WARNING	151	108	127	163	139
NUMBER OF WARNING DAYS WITH TWO OR MORE CYCLONES	54	15	29	54	46
NUMBER OF WARNING DAYS WITH THREE OR MORE CYCLONES	12	1	0	6	13

<sup>1</sup>Consultant visit to JTWC in October 1972 by Prof. James C. Sadler, University of Hawaii.

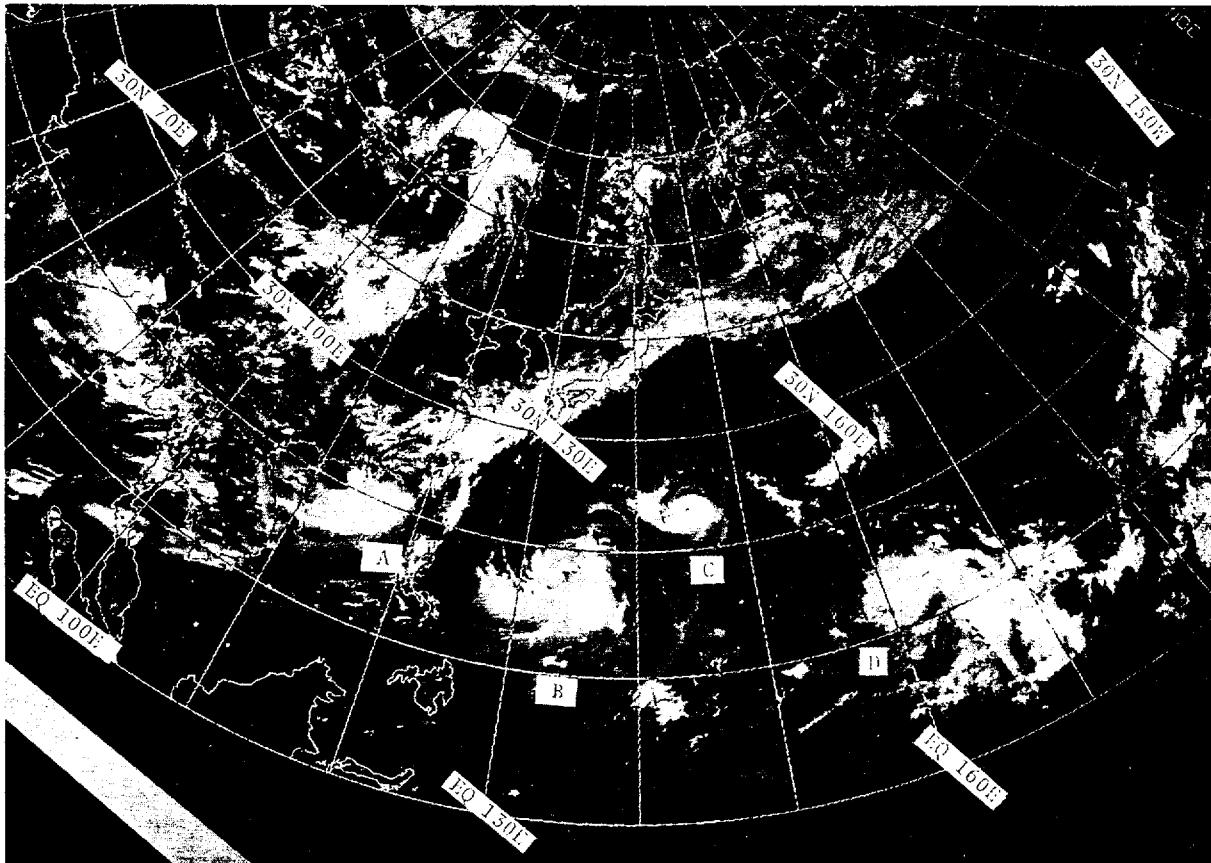


FIGURE 4-1. ESSA-9 satellite mosaic for 13 July 1972 showing multiple tropical cyclones--Tropical Storm Susan (A), typhoons Rita (B), Phyllis (C), and Tess (D)--in the northwest Pacific Ocean.

warming and the early beginning of a strong "El Niño."

This anomalous circulation pattern gave rise to an unusual number of tropical cyclones (nine) forming east of 160°E. Of these, Lola and Olga each developed as members of a cyclone pair with southern hemisphere tropical cyclones. The anomalous monsoonal flow also acted to prolong the typhoon season. This was evidenced by Tropical Storm Violet's presence in the Marshall Island area during mid-December.

Atypically, only one tropical cyclone (Tropical Storm Doris) developed in the trade wind easterlies, during the summer and fall, from disturbances created by upper tropospheric cyclonic cells. However, on several occasions, such cells, embedded in the semi-permanent mid-Pacific trough, enhanced the outflow from disturbances in the equatorial trough and aided their development.

Only Rita and Betty reached super typhoon intensity (130 kt). This equals 1960 and 1969 for the lowest annual frequency of super typhoons in JTWC history. The 14-year (1959-1972) average for super typhoons is six.

Rita established a new longevity record (22 days) for a tropical cyclone in the western North Pacific.<sup>2</sup> She dominated the synoptic circulation features of the East China and Philippine Seas for most of the period. Typhoons Phyllis, Susan, and Tess developed and dissipated during Rita's lifetime. Tess traveled over 3100 nm from the vicinity of the Marshall Islands, engaged in a Fujiwhara interaction with Rita, and dissipated over the Sea of Japan. All of this occurred while Rita maintained typhoon intensity.

Several typhoons dealt destruction to the Far East during 1972. The Republic of the Phillipines was especially hard hit as Kit, Ora, Rita, and Therese brought a combined death toll of approximately 640 to the archipelago (Table 4-5). Rita, although never crossing the coastline, had a critical impact on the economy of the country by enhancing the southwest monsoonal flow. This resulted in torrential rains of record proportions that caused widespread destruction and flooding throughout Luzon.

<sup>2</sup>Longest-lived (31 days) tropical cyclone on record is Hurricane Ginger, September 1971, in the North Atlantic.

Helen inflicted the heaviest damage on Japan in several years as she moved through the Ise Bay area, grounding many ships, causing numerous landslides inland, and capsizing several fishing vessels.

Much of the pertinent meteorological data and typhoon damage statistics in this chapter were based on information received from the following sources: Weather Bureau of the Republic of China; Royal Observatory of Hong Kong; Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; Casualty Returns, Liverpool Underwriters Association; Director of Meteorology, Republic of Vietnam; Japan Meteorological Agency; Weather Bureau of the Republic of the Philippines; and the Environmental Data Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

TABLE 4-5. LIST OF ESTIMATED CASUALTIES FOR THE 1972 SEASON

TYPHOON	DEATHS	MISSING
KIT	204	--
LOLA	---	2
ORA	134	--
PHYLLIS	3	--
RITA	229	--
SUSAN	4	--
TESS	29	20
BETTY	25	4
ELSIE	---	--
FLOSSIE	---	--
HELEN	72	2
MARIE	19	--
PAMELA	4	5
RUBY	---	--
SALLY	11	5
THERESE	90	--
	824	36

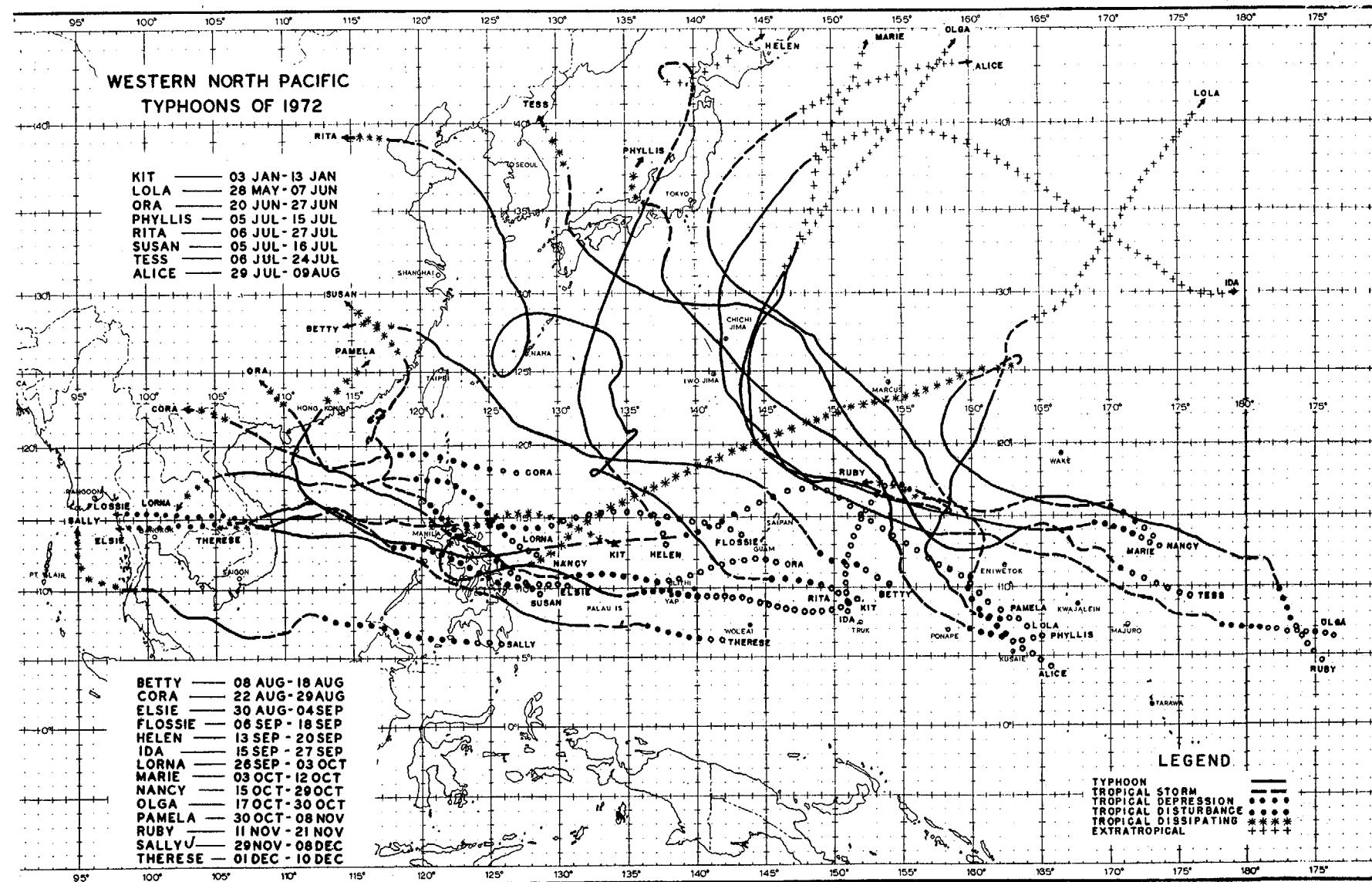
TABLE 4-6. 1972 TROPICAL CYCLONES

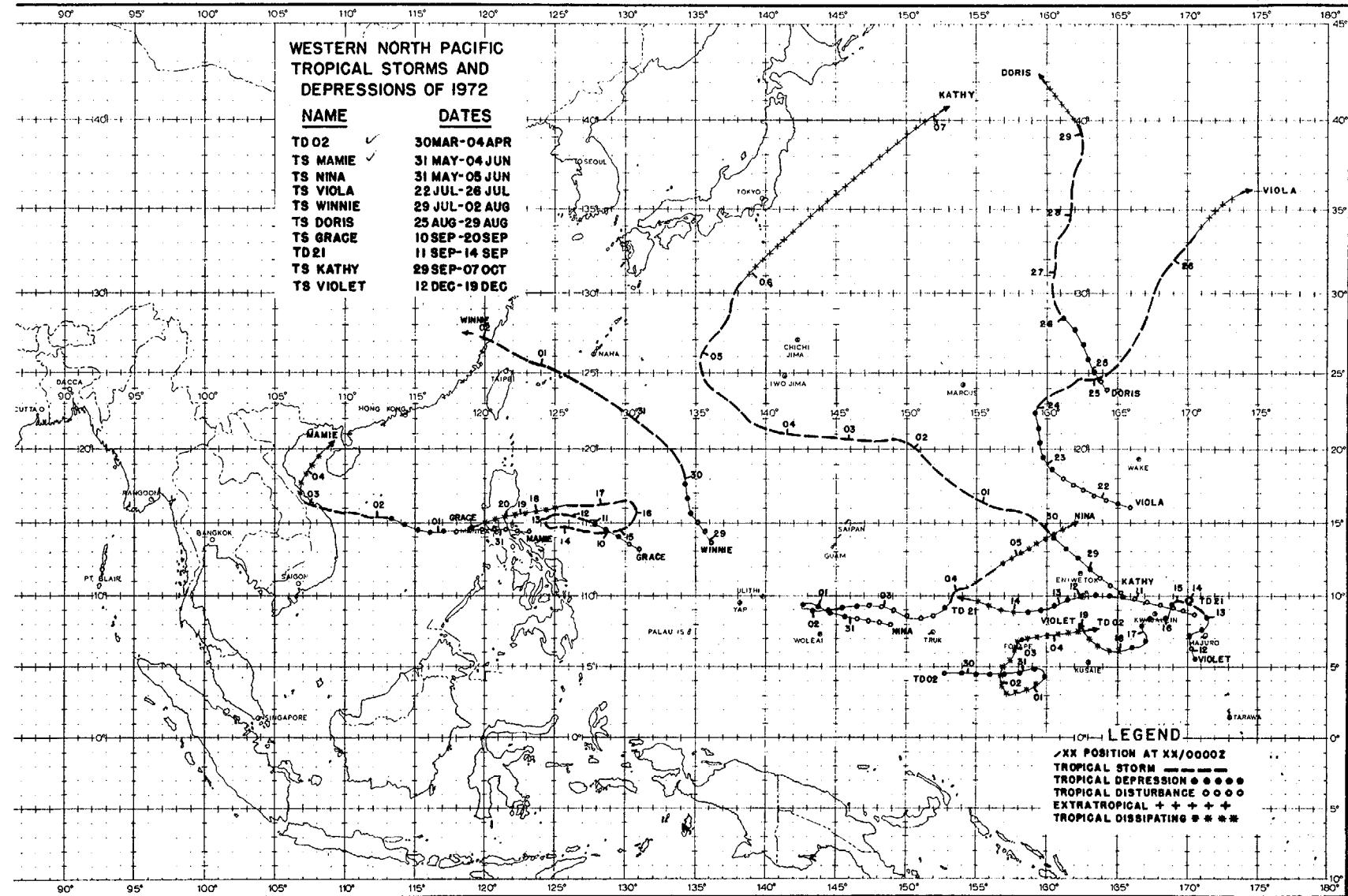
CYCLONE	TYPE	NAME	DATE (PRD OF WRNG)	CALENDAR DAYS OF WARNING	MAX SFC WIND	MIN OBS SLP	WARNINGS ISSUED		
							TOTAL	NO. AS TYPHOONS	DISTANCE TRAVELED
01	T	KIT	05 JAN-09 JAN	4	120	933	15	5	840
02	TD	TD 02	31 MAR-01 APR	2	30	1001	5	--	185
03	T	LOLA	30 MAY-05 JUN	7	105	956	26	13	1370
04	TS	MAMIE	02 JUN-03 JUN	2	50	989	5	--	260
05	TS	NINA	04 JUN-04 JUN	1	45	N/A	3	--	120
06	T	ORA	23 JUN-27 JUN	5	80	971	19	12	1450
07	T	PHYLLIS	06 JUL-15 JUL	10	120	944	38	22	2325
08	T	RITA	07 JUL-26 JUL	20	145	911	79	72	3330
09	T	SUSAN	07 JUL-14 JUL	8	65	980	29	4	800
10	T	TESS	08 JUL-24 JUL	17	125	940	66	44	3165
11	TS	VIOLA	24 JUL-26 JUL	3	60	980	8	--	890
12	TS	WINNIE	31 JUL-02 AUG	3	60	971	7	--	440
13	T	ALICE	01 AUG-08 AUG	8	90	964	30	20	2040
14	T	BETTY	09 AUG-17 AUG	9	135	910	35	27	2075
16	T	CORA	25 AUG-29 AUG	5	65	976	16	4	630
15	TS	DORIS	25 AUG-29 AUG	5	55	986	17	--	1045
17	T	ELSIE	31 AUG-04 SEP	5	75	974	16	12	580
18	T	FLOSSIE	10 SEP-16 SEP	7	75	975	25	7	795
19	TS	GRACE	*12 SEP-18 SEP	5	50	989	12	--	495
20	T	HELEN	13 SEP-16 SEP	4	100	957	15	13	1325
21	TD	TD 21	13 SEP-15 SEP	3	30	N/A	8	--	550
22	T	IDA	17 SEP-24 SEP	8	110	930	31	24	2315
23	TS	JUNE	(TS JUNE PICKED UP BY CENTRAL PACIFIC HURRICANE CENTER, HONOLULU)						
24	TS	KATHY	01 OCT-05 OCT	5	60	976	19	--	1560
25	T	LORNA	01 OCT-03 OCT	3	75	990	8	6	475
26	T	MARIE	05 OCT-12 OCT	8	115	936	29	24	2545
27	T	NANCY	16 OCT-21 OCT	6	105	945	22	19	1200
28	T	OLGA	22 OCT-29 OCT	8	105	939	31	24	2765
29	T	PAMELA	04 NOV-08 NOV	5	110	942	19	15	1575
30	T	RUBY	14 NOV-20 NOV	7	110	941	24	16	1555
31	T	SALLY	01 DEC-05 DEC	5	80	984	16	10	645
32	T	THERESE	01 DEC-10 DEC	10	105	944	36	20	1805
33	TS	VIOLET	11 DEC-19 DEC	9	55	995	30	--	960
1972 TOTALS				139**			739	413	

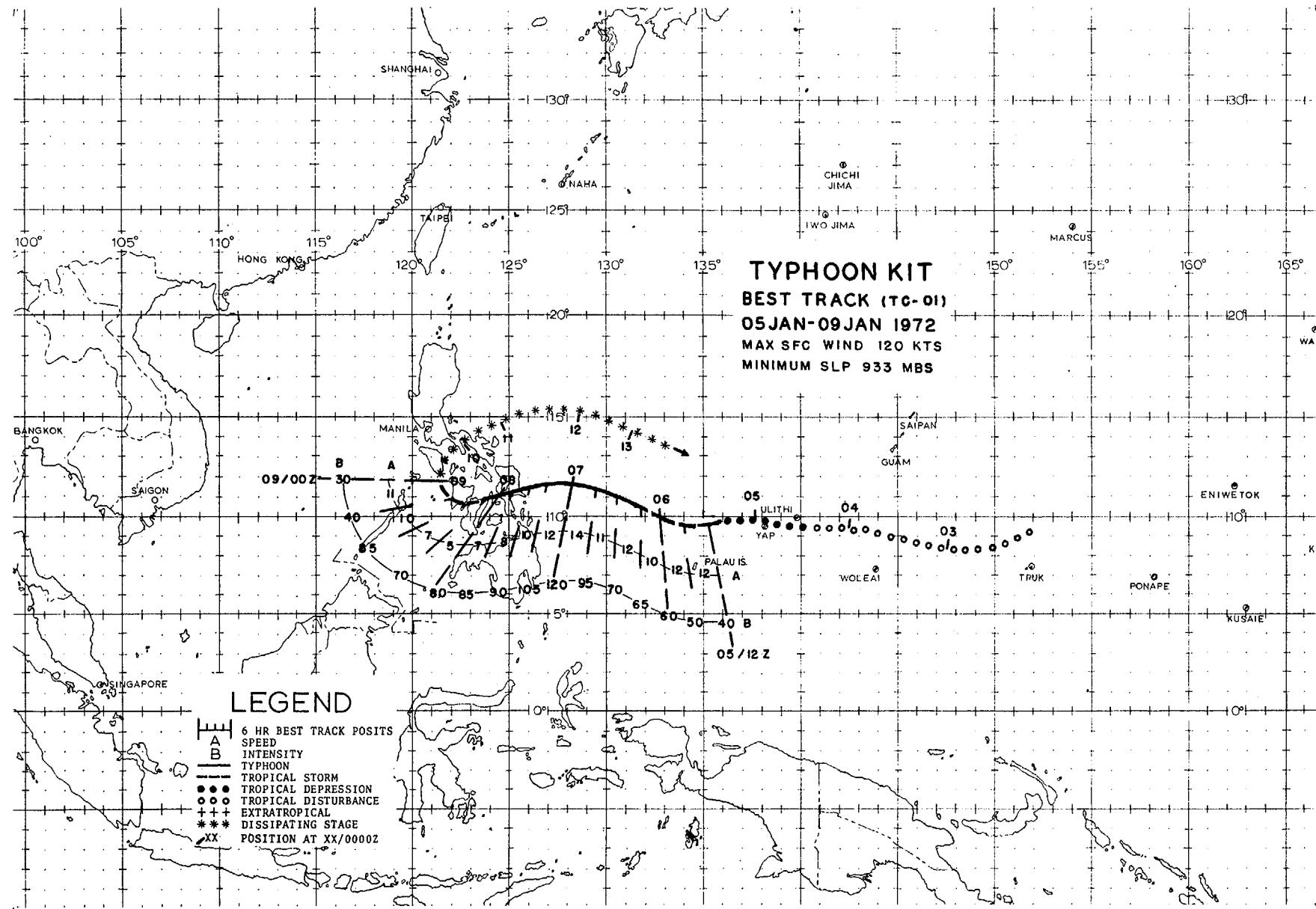
\*12/00Z - 14/06Z and 17/06Z - 18/00Z

\*\*Overlapping days included only once in sum

DATA TAKEN FROM BEST TRACK







## 2. INDIVIDUAL TYPHOONS

### KIT

The season's first typhoon developed from a disturbance generated by an upper tropospheric low in the mid-Pacific trough in the eastern Carolines. The disturbance moved west-northwest for the next four days with a surface circulation becoming apparent on 4 January in the western Carolines. The depression passed just south of Yap and Ulithi on the evening of the 4th with Ulithi reporting 35-kt winds for a short period and surface pressure of 1001 mb.

On the 6th, reconnaissance aircraft located Tropical Storm Kit with 50-kt winds and a central pressure of 992 mb. For a 14-hour period, from the night of the 6th to mid-day on the 7th, Kit deepened 44 mb (3.1 mb/hr) to an unseasonably low 933 mb and winds of 120 kt (Figure 4-2).

January typhoons are unusual. Since 1945 only seven other tropical cyclones reached typhoon intensity, the latest being Phyllis in 1969.

As Kit moved toward the central Philippines, she turned to the west-southwest as heights began to build to the north over eastern China. Subsequent to moving over Leyte Gulf, Kit decelerated and weakened,

crossing the mountainous terrain of the Visayan Island group on the 8th. Kit further weakened to tropical storm strength by the time she reached Panay Island on the morning of the 9th. As westerlies eroded the ridge over eastern China, Kit drifted north. During the next several days, Kit followed an unusual track, dissipating back over the Philippine Sea.

In her wake, Kit left a death toll at 204 persons and property damage of approximately 23 million dollars (U.S.). Torrential rains caused rampaging floodwaters which washed away bridges, devastated crops, and heavily damaged property. Newspapers indicate floodwaters of up to nine feet occurred in the towns of Abuyog and Baybay on Leyte.

Kit, being an unexpected event for January, played havoc with shipping. Early on the 7th a British vessel, HALCYON DAYS, passed through the eye, experiencing winds of force 11 and recording a minimum pressure of 964 mb. A tug, the USS SIOUX, pulling a large tow, was caught in the southern part of the eye that night. She encountered estimated winds in excess of 75 kt and recorded a minimum pressure of 952 mb.

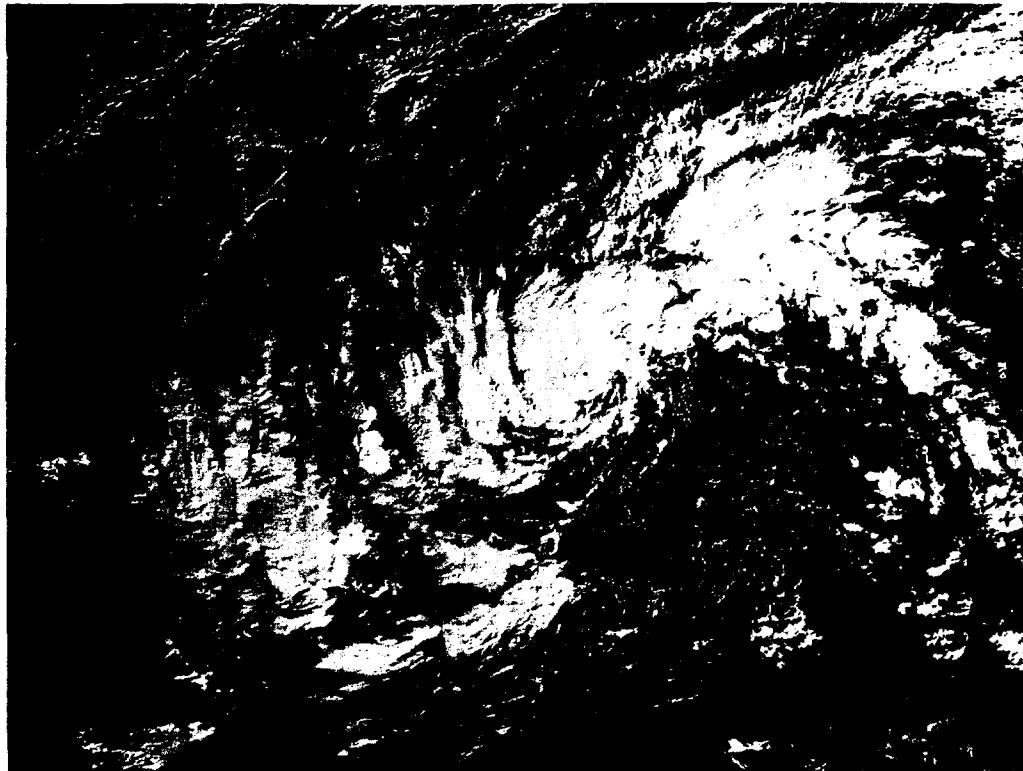
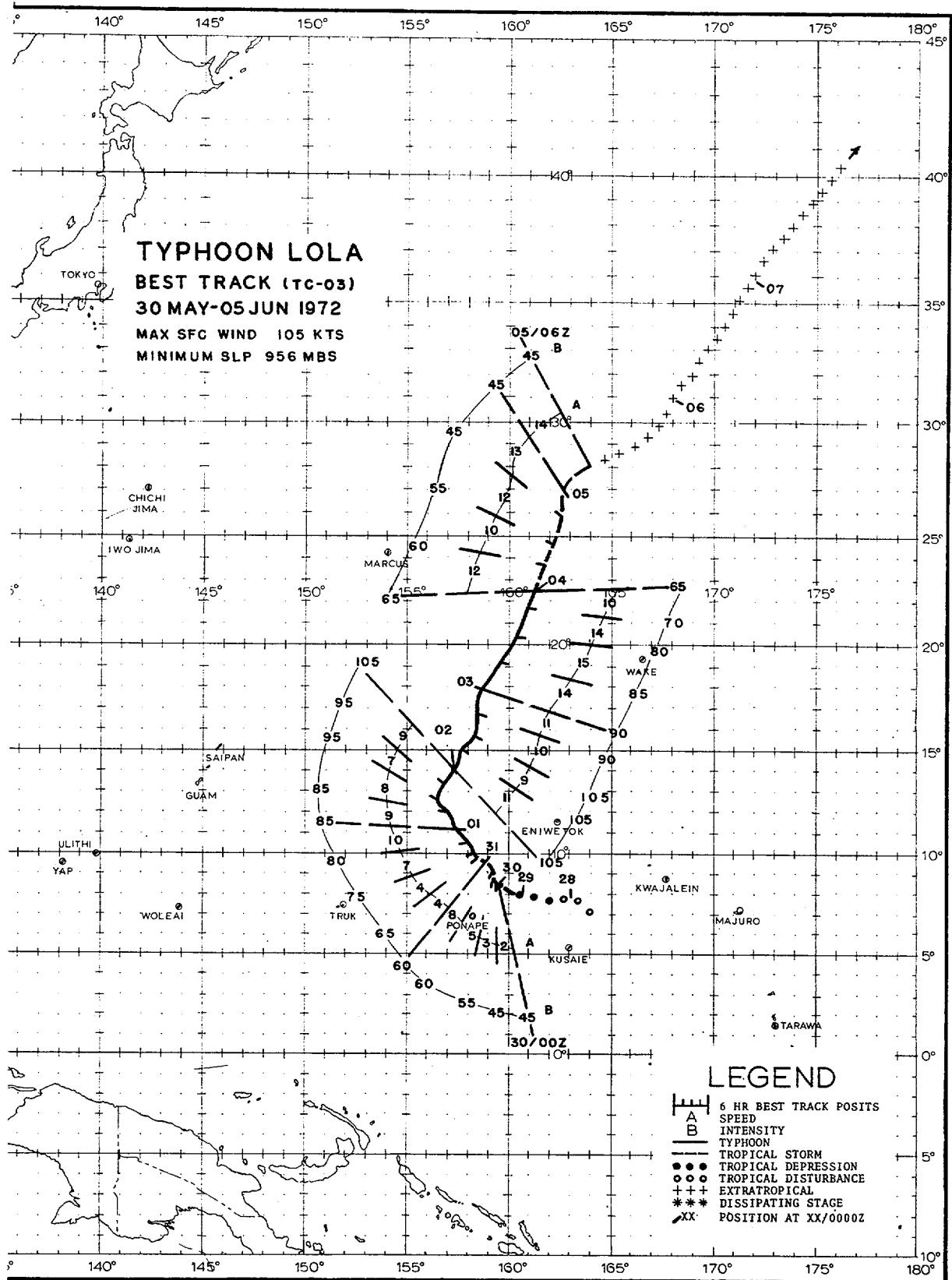


FIGURE 4-2. Typhoon Kit near peak intensity 200 nm east of the Leyte Gulf, 6 January 1972, 2324 GMT (DAPP data).



Lola developed as part of a cyclone pair that formed on opposite sides of the equator near 165°E (Figure 4-3). The tendency for such development is greater during late fall and early spring when tropical cyclone activity is shifting into the oncoming summer hemisphere.

The beginning of Lola appeared in satellite pictures on the 28th. The system, destined to become Lola, drifted slowly westward through the eastern Carolines, attaining tropical storm intensity the next day, about 150 nm northeast of Ponape. Shifting to a more northerly track, Lola reached typhoon strength on the afternoon of the 31st.

During Lola's passage north of Ponape, the maximum sustained wind was 30 kt with gusts to 50 kt (30/1600 GMT). Lola's forward motion brought high winds and seas to Ponape and nearby atolls for a prolonged period, and extensive damage resulted. Two fishermen were reported missing and estimates of damage to public buildings and crops exceeded 18,000 dollars (U.S.). Wave action destroyed most of the water system creating a serious fresh water shortage. Reports from Pingelap and Mokil atolls stated that high seas had inundated inland areas destroying over 60 houses.

As Lola was developing to typhoon intensity (Figure 4-4), a block formed in the westerlies in the central North Pacific with ridging extending northeastward to the Aleutian chain. With this distortion of the subtropical ridge, a trough developed west-southwestward from a 500-mb low near Midway. By the evening of the 1st, Lola responded to this weakness and shifted to a north-northeast course at 10 kt.

Lola attained her peak intensity on the 2nd as reconnaissance aircraft reported a central pressure of 956 mb and maximum surface winds near 100 kt. The aircraft's radar detected little evidence of convective activity around the typhoon's circular, 40 nm eye. Reports from the aircraft's observer indicated that the wall cloud was comprised mainly of altostratus.

The USNS ASTERION, located 90 nm north-northwest of Lola's center (02/0000 GMT) observed 65-kt winds and a pressure of 987.8 mb.

Lola continued on a north-northeast heading for the next three days at an average speed of 14 kt, weakening to tropical storm force on the afternoon of the 4th. By the 5th Lola had swung to a more north-easterly heading and become extratropical.

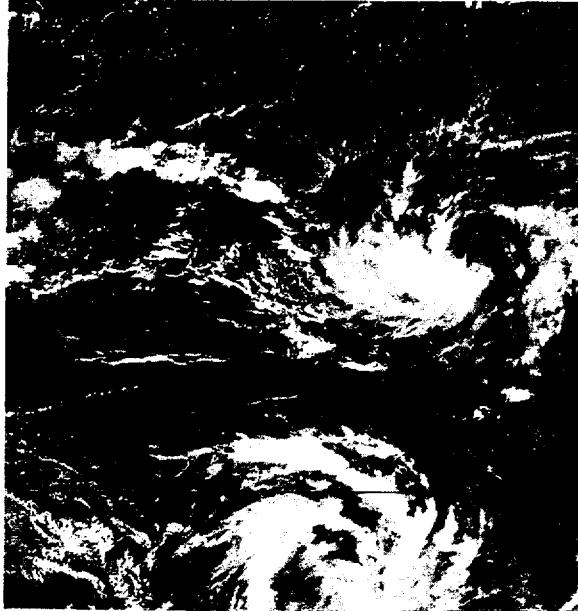
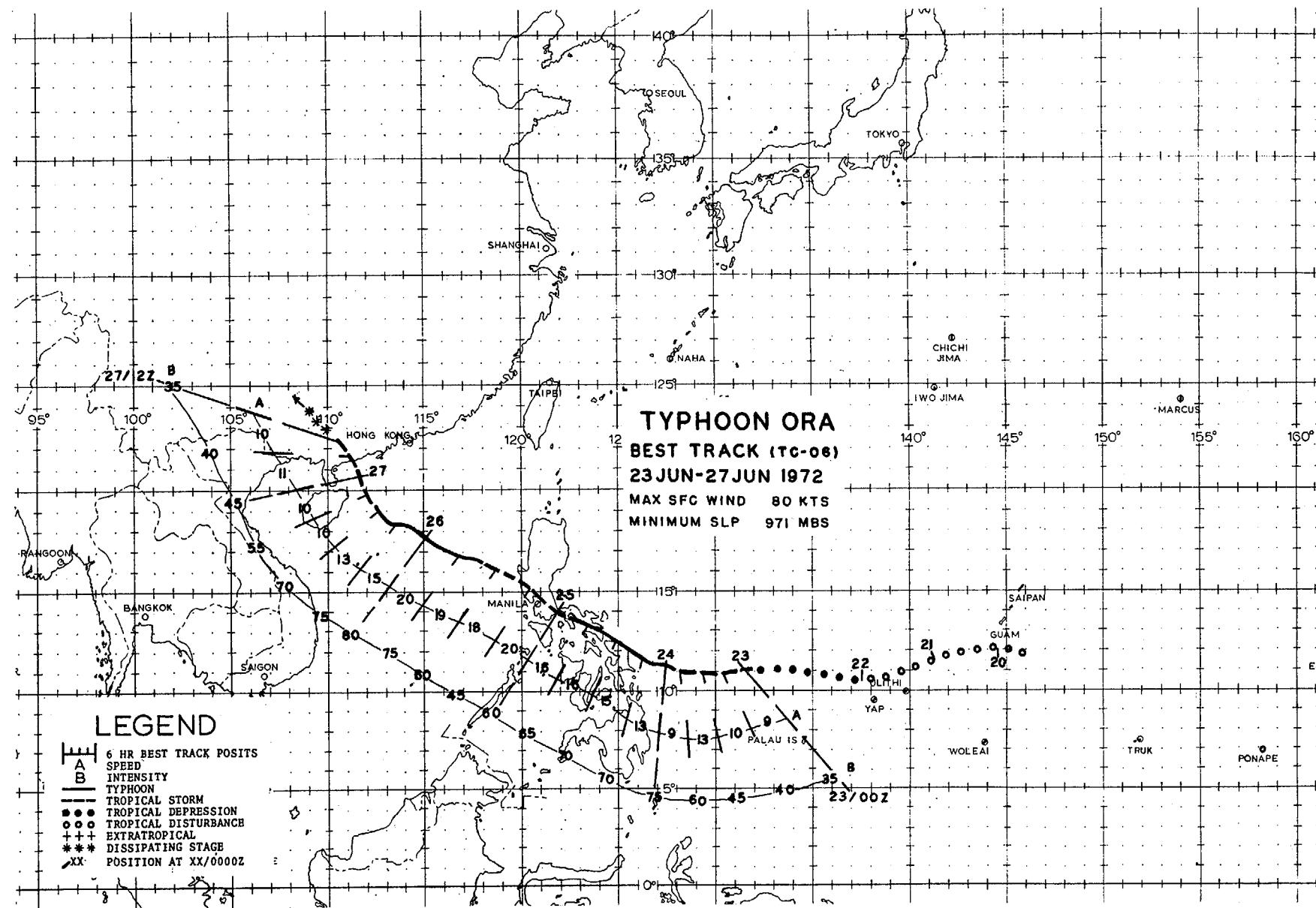


FIGURE 4-3. The twin tropical storms of Lola [120 nm northeast of Ponape] and Ida (in the Solomon Island group), 30 May 1972, 0212 GMT (DAPP data).



FIGURE 4-4. Typhoon Lola 270 nm west of Eniwetok, 1 June 1972, 0143 GMT (DAPP data).



The beginning stages of Ora can be traced to a closed cyclonic circulation in the equatorial trough south of Guam on 20 June. During the next four days, the system moved westward at 14-17 kt across the Philippine Sea with little development.

Reconnaissance aircraft, on the afternoon of the 23rd, observed a 40 nm calm area with a central pressure of 1006 mb, 330 nm east of Leyte Gulf. Ora was poorly organized at this time, having maximum winds of 35 kt in the northern periphery.

Ora slowed and intensified rapidly during the next 18 hours, reaching typhoon force before skirting the northern coast of Samar (Figure 4-5). She later moved ashore on the Bicol peninsula near Legaspi.

Prior to landfall, a mid-tropospheric high cell had begun to build south of the Ryukyu chain causing Ora to accelerate and

veer to a more northerly track. She crossed southern Luzon at speeds of 16-20 kt on the 25th, emerging over the South China Sea that evening.

Legaspi City observed a minimum pressure of 970.7 mb in the eye of Ora and a gust of 110 kt from the south (24/1703 GMT) after passage of the center. A 24-hour total of 9.3 in. of rain was measured at Legaspi during Ora's transit. Eye passage was recorded near Clark Air Base that afternoon (25/0510 GMT). Maximum winds at Clark were estimated at 39 kt with a peak gust of 56 kt and minimum sea level pressure of 973.5 mb. As Ora passed north of Manila, the Weather Bureau Office in Quezon City measured gusts of 65 kt.

Manila was particularly hard hit by Ora as torrential rains caused waist-deep floodwaters in many parts of the city. Electrical power to most parts of the city

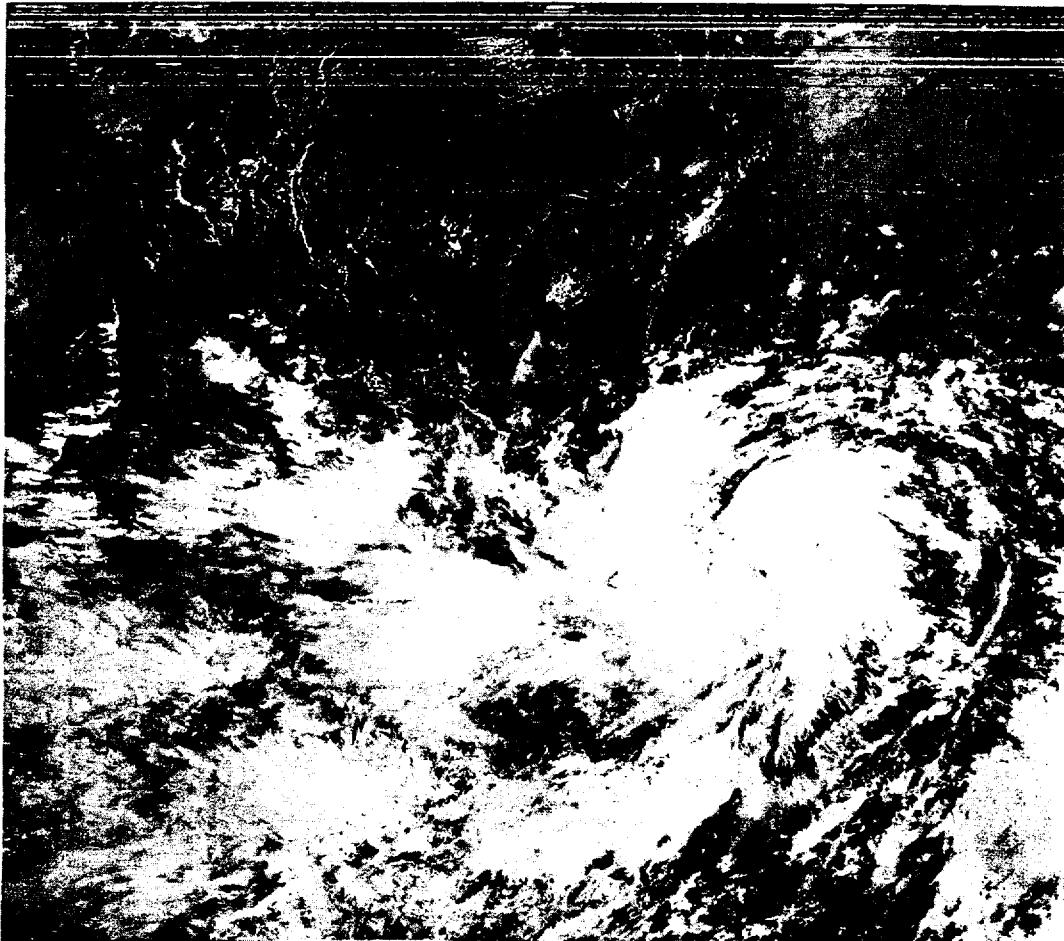


FIGURE 4-5. Typhoon Ora 120 nm east of Samar Island, 23 June 1972, 2355 GMT (DAPP data).

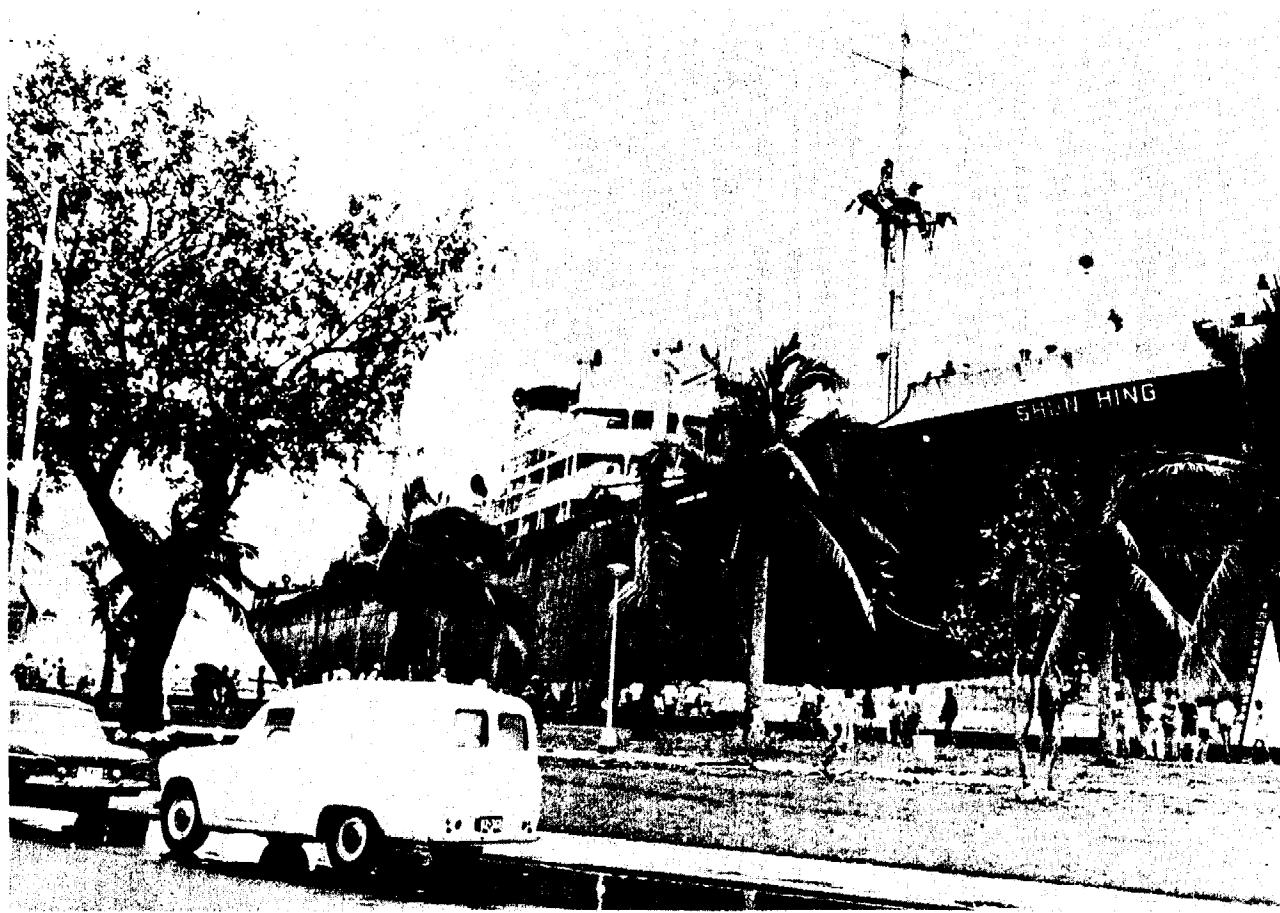


FIGURE 4-6. Aftermath of Typhoon Ora--the Singapore ship SHUN HING run aground on Roxas Boulevard, Manila.--Courtesy of Mariners Weather Log, EDS, NOAA.

was interrupted and water service was cut. Several ocean-going vessels anchored in Manila Bay were blown ashore along Roxas Boulevard. These vessels included the Singapore freighter SHUN HING, the Philippine flagship PHIL-ASIA ORANI, the ENCANTADA MANILA, and the PMI COLLEGE (Figure 4-6).

Ora left a death toll of 131 persons with an additional 385,000 people homeless. Property damage was estimated near 15 million dollars (U.S.). One maritime casualty, occurring outside the Manila area, was the capsizing of the MV VARTE, sailing from Legaspi City to Rapu-Rapu Island in the Bicol region. One passenger drowned, three were reported missing, and eight survived.

After leaving Luzon, Ora continued her northwest track at 20 kt while crossing the South China Sea. Climatologically, this is an unusually high speed for June. As Ora

approached Hainan Island on the evening of the 26th, she began to slow and turn to a more northerly course.

The West German ship HAVELSTEIN BOELWERFT, located 55 miles south-southeast of the center, experienced 65-kt winds and a minimum sea level pressure of 995.8 mb (26/1200 GMT). Early on the 27th, Ora weakened to tropical storm force, and that afternoon, crossed the South China coast east of the Luichow peninsula. Ora degenerated rapidly into an area of low pressure as she moved inland.

During Ora's transit of the South China Sea, reconnaissance aircraft reported sustained winds of typhoon force in the southeast quadrant, although no wall cloud was present (Figure 4-7). This unusual feature has been noted in other years. Probably the best documentation was provided by Fett<sup>3</sup> (1968) concerning observations in Typhoon Billie in 1967.

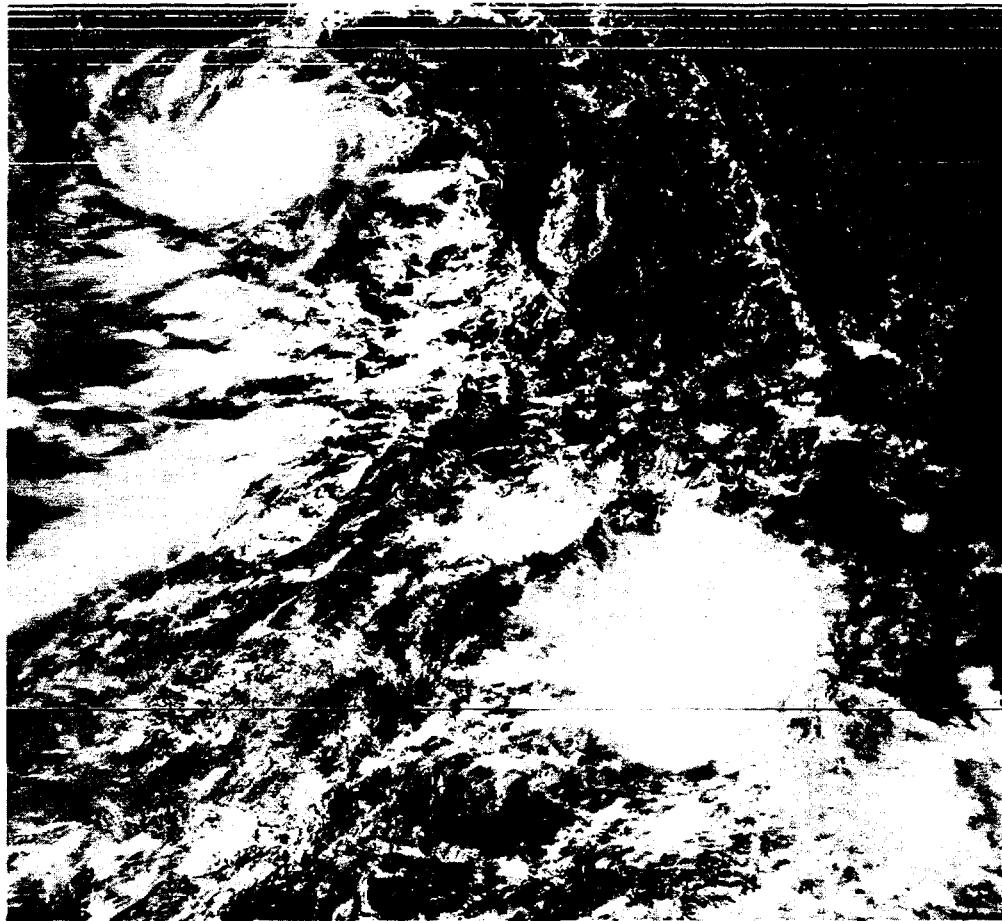


FIGURE 4-7. Typhoon Ora in the northern South China Sea 330 nm west-northwest of Luzon. Surface center is delineated by low-level cloudiness on eastern edge of cirrus canopy, 26 June 1972, 0410 GMT (DAPP data).

<sup>3</sup>Fett, R. F., "Some Unusual Aspects Concerning the Development and Structure of Typhoon Billie," Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 96, No. 9, September 1968, pp 637-648.

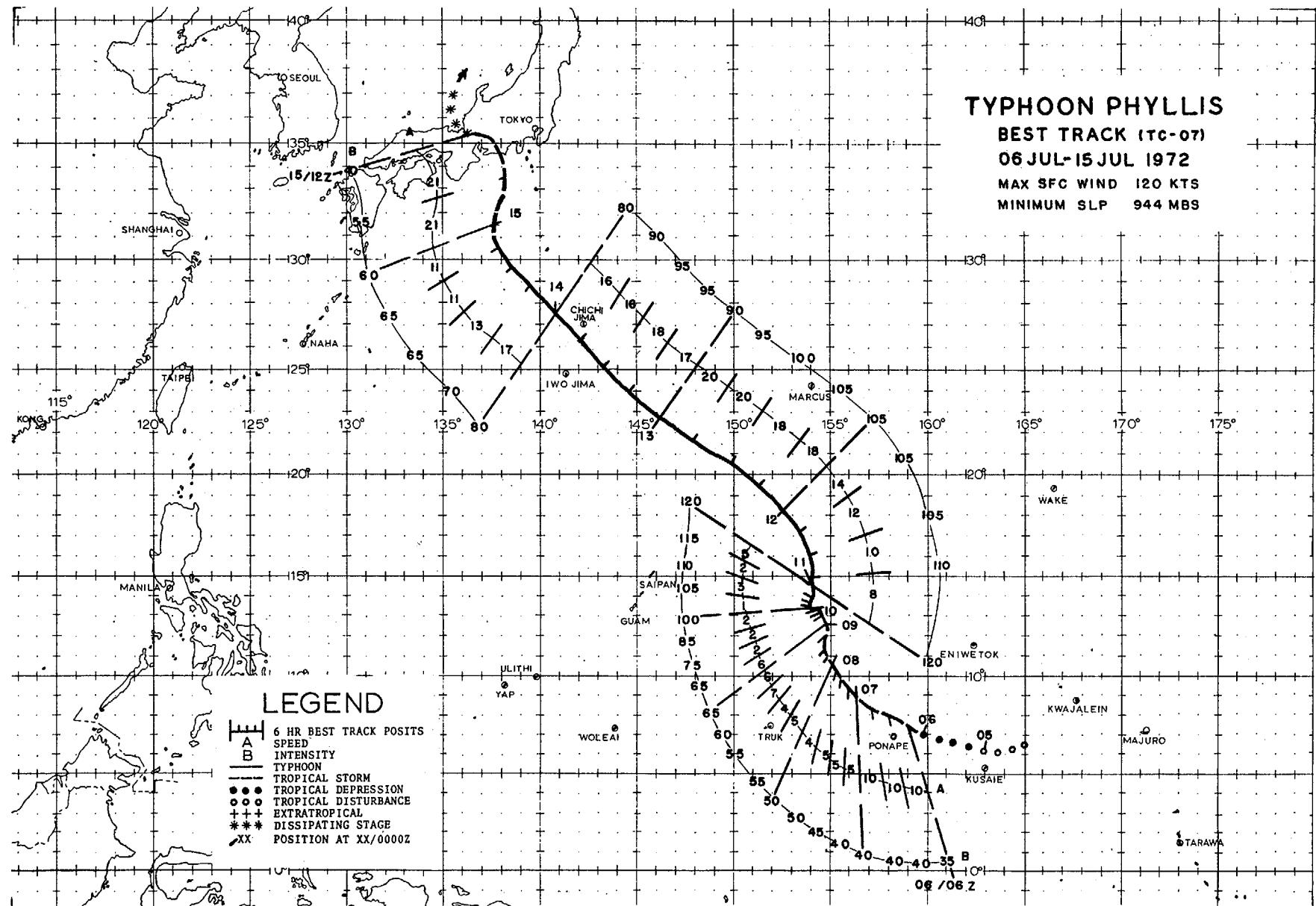
# TYPHOON PHYLLIS

BEST TRACK (TC-07)

06 JUL-15 JUL 1972

MAX SFC WIND 120 KTS

MINIMUM SLP 944 MBS



## PHYLLIS

With her genesis in the eastern Carolines (Figure 4-8), Phyllis passed 30 nm northeast of Ponape on a northwesterly heading, strengthening to tropical storm force on 6 July. During the next 72 hours, Phyllis slowly intensified, reaching typhoon force on the 9th. She then stalled and drifted northward, 500 miles east of the Marianas (Figure 4-9), as the subtropical ridge receded to the north producing a weak steering current.

By the 11th the subtropical ridge began to rebuild, causing Phyllis to accelerate and shift to a northwesterly track. Reconnaissance aircraft reported a central pressure of 944 mb and 110-kt surface winds on the afternoon of the 11th as Phyllis reached her maximum intensity.

Located in the convergent flow between a strengthening ridge to the northeast and the circulation of Typhoon Rita to the west, Phyllis accelerated to 20 kt. She passed 40 nm southeast of Chichi Jima on the morning of the 14th with a recorded

minimum sea level pressure of 994.7 mb (14/2100 GMT).

As Phyllis approached Japan, a mid-tropospheric low developed in a stationary trough over the Sea of Japan. Phyllis assumed a more northerly track when she was approximately 300 nm south of Tokyo late on the 14th. She struck the coastline just east of Ise Bay. A minimum pressure of 985.5 mb was recorded at Irako (15/1010 GMT). Maximum sustained winds reported during landfall were 57 kt with gusts to 71 kt at Irozaki. Phyllis then weakened and accelerated toward central Honshu where she merged with a low-pressure system, becoming extratropical late on the 15th.

Inland, Phyllis caused heavy rains in the Kanto, Chubu, and Kinki regions resulting in flooded streams and over 300 landslides. Rainfall of 14.9 in. was recorded at Oshima in the mountainous terrain of the Chubu region. Three deaths were attributed to Phyllis and over 6,600 homes and 1,600 hectares of land were flooded.

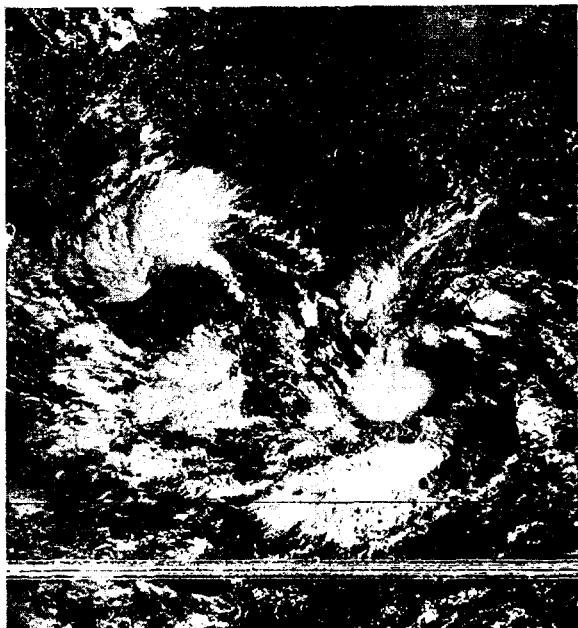


FIGURE 4-8. Formative stages of Rita (left) south of the Marianas and Phyllis (right) in the eastern Carolines, 5 July 1972, 2149 GMT (DAPP data).

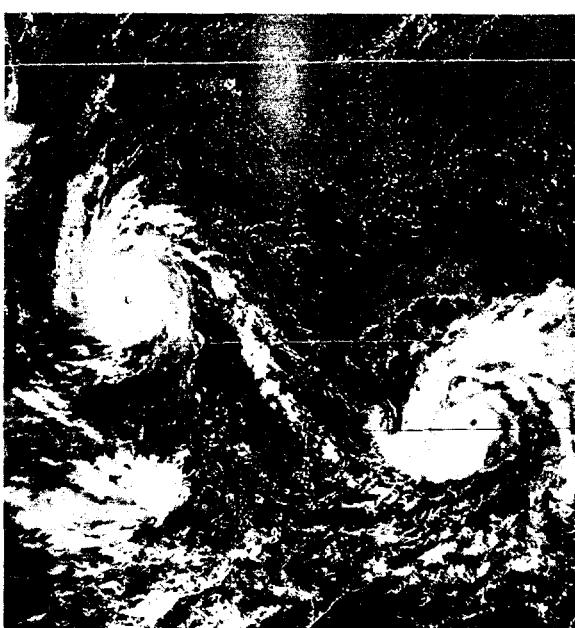
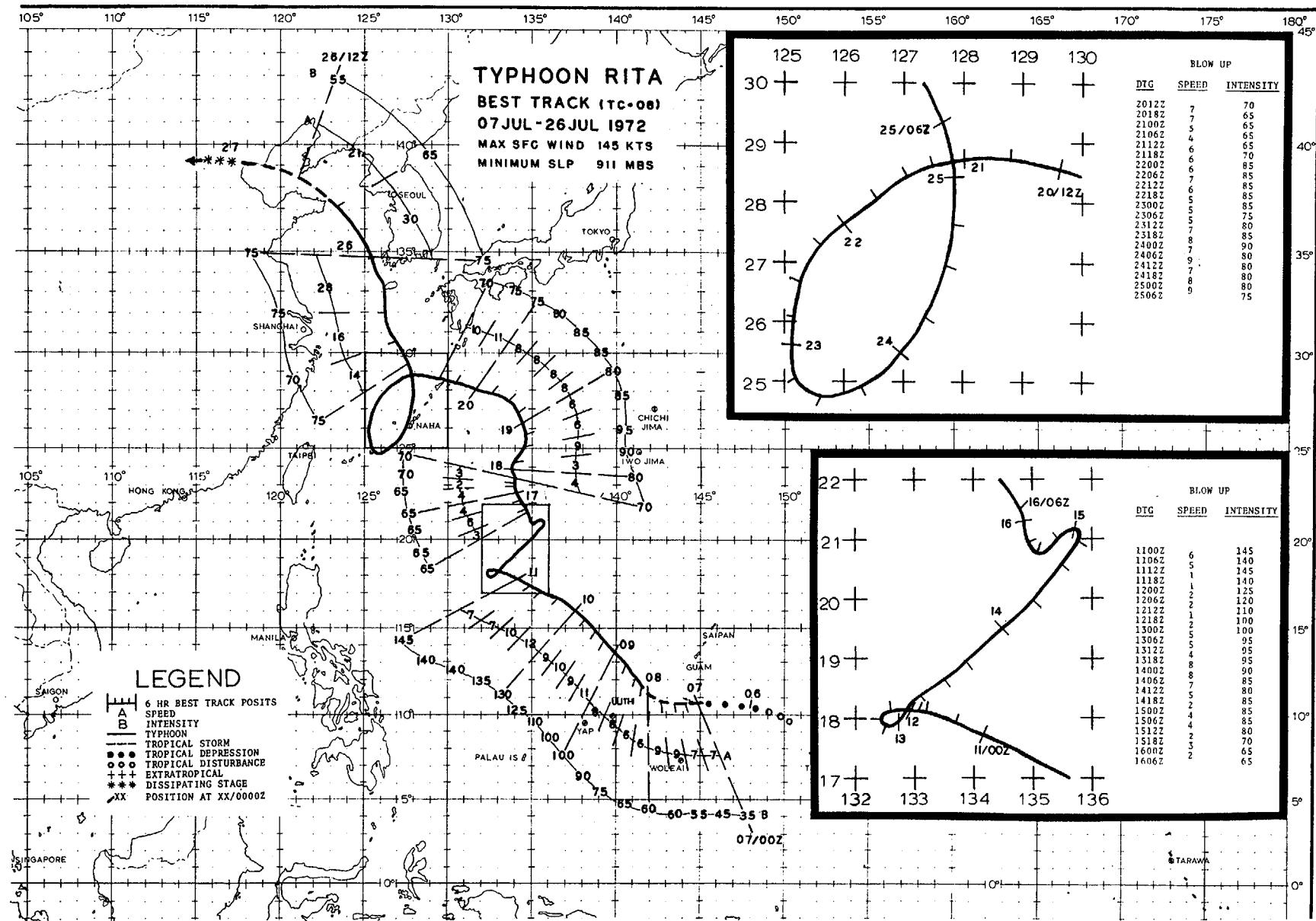


FIGURE 4-9. Typhoon Phyllis (right) quasi-stationary east of the Marianas and Super Typhoon Rita (left) in the Philippine Sea, 10 July 1972, 0229 GMT (DAPP data).



## RITA

Rita had her genesis southeast of Guam in an equatorial trough that spawned a simultaneous set of four tropical cyclones. Before Rita dissipated, she brought her influence to bear on almost every country of the Far East, with the exception of Indo-China. She persisted for 22 days, marking a record for tropical cyclone longevity in the western North Pacific. Typhoon Rita surpassed the previous record holder, Typhoon Opal (1967), for total warnings issued. In all, 79 warnings were issued on Rita.

Tracking south of Guam on 6-7 July, Rita attained typhoon strength about 120 nm northeast of Ulithi Atoll on the afternoon of the 8th. Earlier that day, an Air Force B-52 crashed into the ocean southwest of

Guam, less than 150 nm in advance of Rita. Of the six-man crew, five were rescued from the typhoon's heavy seas.

During the 24-hour period (08/1000 GMT-09/1000 GMT), Rita's winds steadily strengthened and her central pressure plummeted 35 mb. Advancing northwestward on the morning of the 10th, Rita reached super typhoon force (Figure 4-10). By the 11th her central pressure had deepened to 911 mb and the maximum winds concentrated around her circular, 20-nm-diameter eye reached 145 kt.

Rita slowed and weakened as Phyllis began to accelerate northwestward. From 12-16 July Rita described an erratic track, marked with two stalls, as Phyllis swung around her circulation and struck Japan.



FIGURE 4-10. Super Typhoon Rita 450 nm west of the Marianas. Cloudiness from the southeastern periphery of Tropical Storm Susan covers the northern Philippines. The vortex center of Susan, located 150 nm southeast of Hong Kong, appears on the edge of photo, 9 July 1972, 2322 GMT. [DAPP data]

During this period Rita's circulation expanded to cover a large portion of the Philippine Sea (Figure 4-11). By the 18th gale-force winds stretched out approximately 350 nm, except in the western quadrant. The location of Rita and Tropical Storm Susan's presence in the northern South China Sea, combined to intensify the southwest monsoon flow over Luzon. This resulted in a prolonged period of torrential rains and the most disastrous flooding in the history of the area. In just one 24-hour period on 17 July, Baguio

City recorded 18.86 in. of rain. Damages ran over 150 million dollars (U.S.) and flooding left an estimated death toll of 214 persons in its aftermath.

Rita began to slowly track northward late on the 16th. In response to a building high cell over the Sea of Japan, Rita made a bend to the west, skirting just north of Amami-o-Shima in the Ryukyu's on the evening of the 20th. The lowest minimum pressure recorded there was 968.9 mb (20/1100 GMT). Gaja Shima, 80 nm north of



FIGURE 4-11. Typhoon Rita (left) centered 400 nm southwest of Iwo Jima dominates the Philippine Sea. Typhoon Tess (right) 400 nm south of Marcus Island is at peak intensity (125 kt). The remains of Phyllis are located over western Honshu, 15 July 1972, 2219 GMT. (DAPP data)

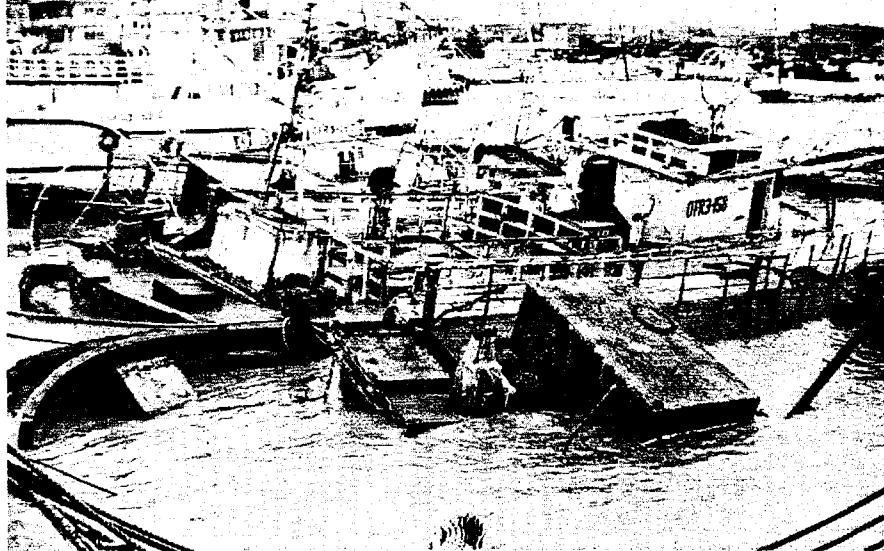


FIGURE 4-12. Tuna boats lie swamped in Naha Port, victims of Typhoon Rita's torrential rains.--Courtesy of the Okinawa Morning Star.

the center, reported sustained winds of 65 kt.

During her passage south of Kyushu, more than 23 in. of rain was recorded in two days on Mt. Yabitsu, Kyushu, and 9.68 in. in 24 hours on Kumamoto Prefecture.

As Rita entered the East China Sea, the prevailing mid-tropospheric flow weakened due to the presence of a low situated in central Manchuria. Rita was thus located in a col region and her forward progress slowed on the afternoon of the 21st. Typhoon Tess at that time had just passed north of the Bonin Islands and was located some 800 nm east of Rita. A Fujiwhara interaction took place, forcing Rita southwestward, describing a loop in the vicinity of the Ryukyu chain for the next three and a half days. During this loop, Rita's center passed just north of Miyako Jima and brushed the western coast of Okinawa.

The lowest pressure registered in the islands during Rita's loop was at the Futema MCAS on Okinawa with 955.6 mb (24/0730 GMT). A maximum sustained wind of 72 kt was recorded at Okinoerabu Shima and gusts to 96 kt at Kume Shima.

Heavy rains of up to 9.6 in. in some mountain stations fell on Taiwan. Several villages were flooded, rendering over 700 persons homeless, while a train between Kaohsiung and Fangliao was derailed due to floods. Reports indicated three persons dead or missing.

Heaviest rains in the Ryukyu's occurred at Okinoerabu Shima, which recorded 31.87 in. in the five-day period it was under

Rita's influence. Damage on Okinawa was primarily to farm crops. Sugar cane and pineapple crops averaged 30-35% destroyed, while the vegetable crops were also hard hit. In addition, many small boats were sunk (Figure 4-12) and several highways blocked by landslides. A total of three persons were reported killed in the Ryukyu's.

Completing the loop, Rita moved northward on the 25th. She began to accelerate as she entered a confluent zone, created by a trough over Manchuria and a building ridge over the Sea of Japan. Rita passed just west of Cheju Do on the morning of the 26th and then brushed southwestern Korea. Minimum pressure of 975.5 mb was recorded there (25/2100 GMT) with maximum sustained winds of 50 kt. Eight persons were reported killed in the southwestern tip of Korea and more than 200 buildings and 50 small boats were destroyed.

Rita accelerated to 30 kt in the Yellow Sea. She then took a more westward track, passing just south of Port Arthur on the evening of the 26th, weakening to a tropical storm. Entering the Gulf of Chihli, Rita moved ashore near Tientsin, China, and dissipated rapidly inland south of Peking on the 27th.

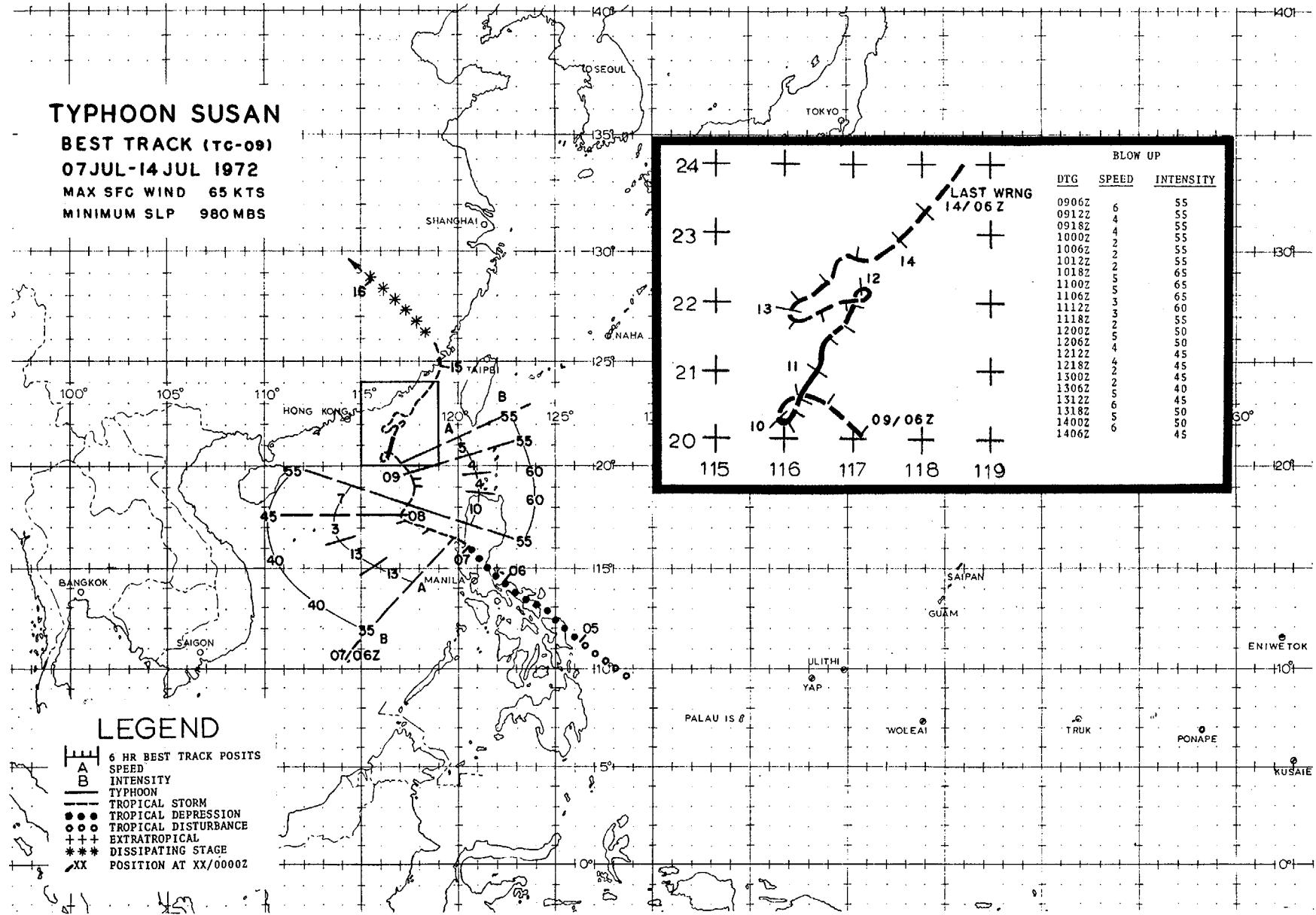
# TYPHOON SUSAN

## BEST TRACK (TC-09)

07JUL-14JUL 1972

MAX SFC WIND 65 KTS

MINIMUM SLP 980 MBS



Susan led the procession of developing tropical cyclones in the equatorial trough during early July. She was detected in the synoptic data on 4 July east of southern Leyte. As a weak depression, she crossed the Philippine archipelago on a northwest track. Susan emerged west of Luzon on the afternoon of the 7th in the region of the Lingayen Gulf.

Susan intensified into a tropical storm as she moved over the South China Sea. She slowed on the 8th and began to move northward as a weak trough extended southwestward from the Sea of Japan, influencing her motion.

By the 9th, the trough filled partially and a col region formed in the general flow off the southeastern coast of China. Due to the weak steering currents, Susan moved erratically for the next four days. During this time the British ship MEMNON passed some 60 nm south of the center (10/0000 GMT) reporting 55-kt winds and 16-foot seas.

With Susan stalled in the South China Sea and Rita meandering in the central Philippine Sea, the circulations of these tropical cyclones intensified the southwest monsoon over the northern Philippines. High seas were built up over the South China Sea by the persistent, strong southwesterly flow. Inundation from high tides and large waves occurred along the western coast of Luzon. In Manila some sections of the sea wall were ripped away by wave action.

Heavy rains brought disasterous floods in many provinces of central Luzon during the several weeks that this strong flow persisted. As Rita was largely responsible for these prolonged conditions, the damage and death toll of the floods are listed in the discussion of that typhoon.

Reconnaissance aircraft revealed that Susan attained typhoon intensity for an 18-hour period on the 11th. Minimum central pressure during this time was 983 (Figure 4-13). Like Ora, Susan generated typhoon winds during a period in which she lacked a wall cloud. Satellite data at this time depicted the surface center delineated by low clouds as the cirrus overcast was sheared off to the southwest.

During the 14th, Susan began to move northward through the Taiwan Straits. She crossed the east coast of China near Hui An on the morning of the 15th and rapidly degenerated into an area of low pressure near Fooshow by evening.

The maximum rainfall recorded on Taiwan during Susan's meandering path in the South China Sea was 10.4 in. Four people were reported killed on the island due to direct or indirect causes of torrential rains. Also during this period, maximum winds of 39 kt occurred at the Hong Kong airport and 37 kt at the Royal Observatory. Since records began at the Royal Observatory, no other tropical cyclone remained within 200 miles of Hong Kong for such a long duration as Susan.

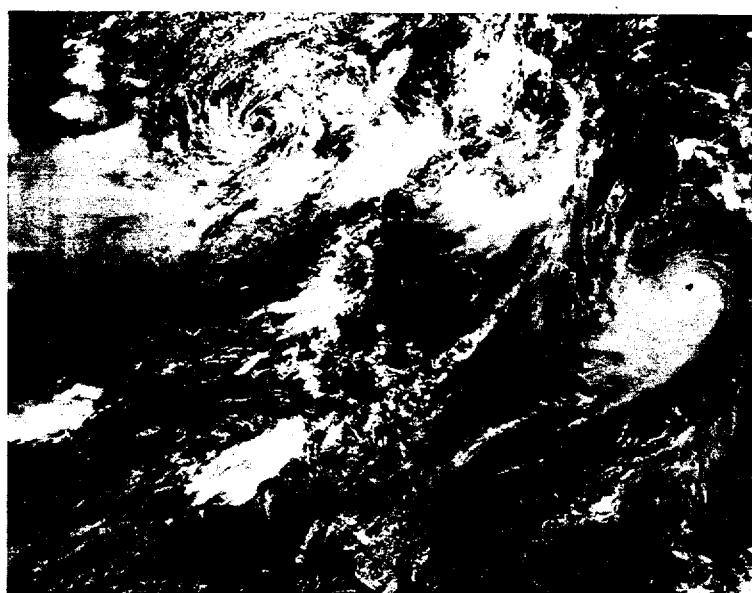
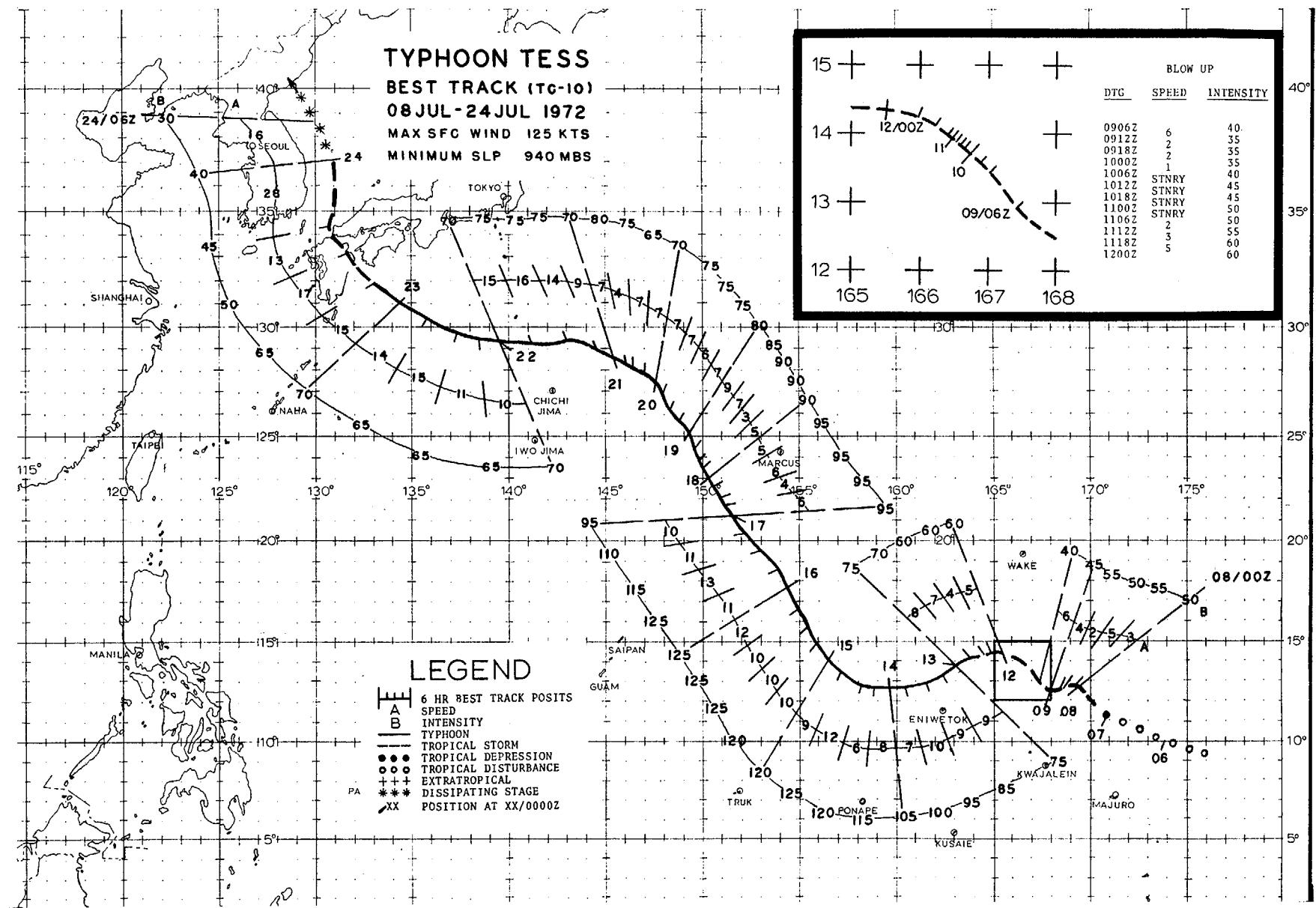


FIGURE 4-13. Low level cloudiness spirals around the center of Susan (of minimal typhoon strength) located 150 nm southeast of Hong Kong. Typhoon Rita, in the central Philippine Sea, appears on the right edge of the photo, 11 July 1972, 0357 GMT. (DAPP data)



Tess was first observed in satellite pictures on 6 July, west of the international dateline near 9°N. She was positioned at the end of a chain of developing tropical cyclones stretching to the Philippines. She was tracked by satellite for the next six days while passing north of the Marshall Islands. Intensity estimates based on satellite imagery indicated Tess probably reached tropical storm force on the 7th. Late on the 12th, reconnaissance aircraft indicated Tess had reached typhoon intensity.

Due to a building high cell north of Wake Island, Tess began to move southwest on the 13th. Steadily gaining strength (Figure 4-14), Tess described a gradual bend back to the northwest late on the 14th as she rounded the southern extension of the ridge. Her central pressure reached a minimum on the afternoon of the 15th as dropsonde measurements recorded 940 mb. Tess achieved her maximum intensity at this time with winds of 125 kt occurring near her center.

Continuing on a northwesterly course for the next five days, Tess gradually lessened in intensity as she paralleled the southwest side of a high cell 500 nm northeast of Minami Tori Shima (Marcus Island).

By the 20th, the influence of a high cell over northern Honshu caused Tess to shift to a westerly course. Now a minimal typhoon, Tess began to increase in forward speed on the 21st as she approached the Nampō Shotō, south of Japan. With the slowdown of Rita in the East China Sea, the circulation of Tess began to interact with

that of Rita, about 800 nm distant (Figure 4-15).

As a Fujiwhara effect began to take place, the path of Tess was dictated by both Rita's circulation and a high cell over Honshu. These two factors caused a 14-15 kt movement and landfall on northeastern Kyushu the evening of the 23rd. Emerging into the Sea of Japan as a tropical storm, Tess moved rapidly northward and weakened to a tropical depression. She finally merged with a front south of Vladivostok late on the 24th.

Torrential rains from Tess occurred over much of Shikoku (18.94 in. at Tsurugisan Weather Station) and the Kanto, Chubu and Kinki regions of Honshu. Resultant flooding caused inundation of over 3,500 homes and over 1,600 hectares of land. Newspaper reports indicated 29 persons killed and 20 missing in the aftermath of Tess. The majority of these were swimmers lost in the 6- to 12-foot surf which battered the central Japanese coastline prior to Tess's arrival.

The center passed over Oita, Kyushu, which registered the minimum pressure in the region of 979.4 mb. Maximum sustained winds of 72 kt and peak gust of 96 kt were recorded on Shikoku at Murotomisaki and Sukumo, respectively.

Although not a record breaker, Tess paralleled Rita in terms of longevity as she narrowly missed matching Typhoon Opal's (1967) performance. A total of 66 warnings was issued on Tess, three less than during Opal's lifetime.



FIGURE 4-14. Typhoon Tess 90 nm north of Eniwetok, 13 July 1972, 2133 GMT. (DAPP data)

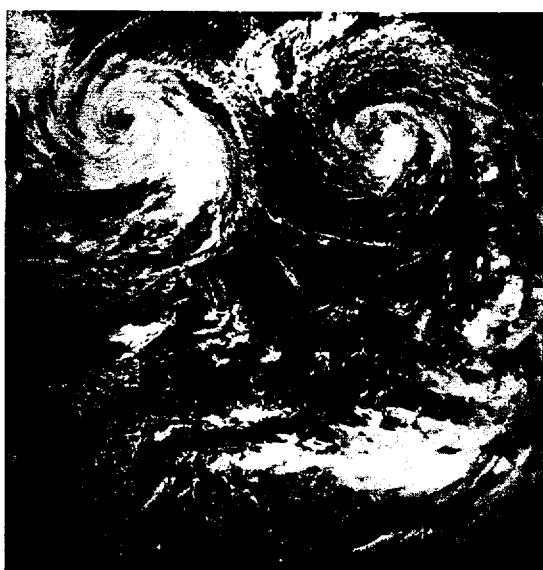
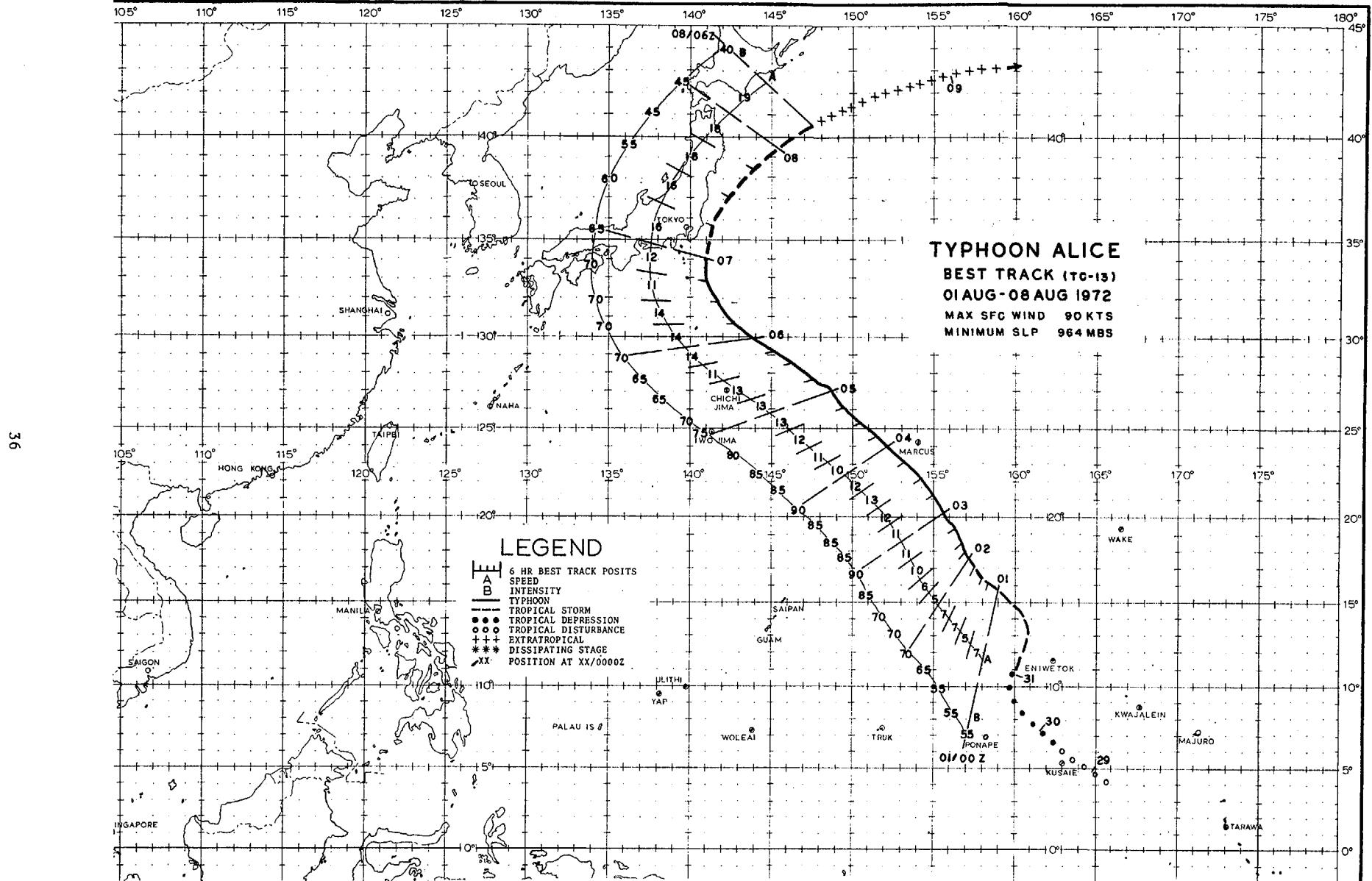


FIGURE 4-15. Typhoon Tess (right) 400 nm south of Tokyo is centered some 700 nm east of Typhoon Rita (left) in the East China Sea, 22 July 1972, 0259 GMT. (DAPP data)



ALICE

Except for a brush with Honshu of the Japanese Islands, Alice spent her 12-day existence at sea. Forming in the equatorial trough, Alice was initially detected by satellite on 29 July.

Moving northward as a depression, Alice reached tropical storm force 125 nm west of Eniwetok. The synoptic situation depicted a general weakness in the mid-tropospheric subtropical ridge at the longitude of the storm. This was due to a trough extending southward from the Kamchatka peninsula. Alice continued her northerly movement but shifted to a more westward track by the 1st. The western edge of a high cell, northeast of Minami Tori Shima (Marcus Island), began to build north of Alice during the next five days, guiding her on a track towards Japan.

On the 4th, Alice passed 80 nm southwest of Minami Tori Shima. The Japanese meteorological station on the island registered maximum winds of 53 kt (03/2140 GMT) and peak gusts of 74 kt (03/1930 and 03/2135 GMT). Minimum pressure

recorded was 990.0 mb (04/0000 GMT). A Japanese ship, NIPPON MARU, passed close to Alice's center on the 5th, observing 70-kt winds and a minimum pressure of 984.7 mb (05/0000 GMT).

With the long wave in the westerlies positioned over Manchuria, Alice began to decelerate as she approached the Boso peninsula of Honshu, Japan, (Figure 4-16) recurring once she crossed the 35th parallel. Accelerating to speeds of 19 kt, Alice passed south of Hokkaido on the 8th and acquired extratropical characteristics later that day.

The center of Alice passed 40 nm east of the Boso peninsula during the afternoon of the 7th. No winds in excess of 25 kt were reported along the coast during the passage of the weaker semicircle of Alice. A minimum pressure of 988.7 mb was measured at Choshi while rainfall amounts of 4.02 in. were totaled at Katsuura. In Iwaki, Fukushima Prefecture, some 300 houses were flooded when typhoon-generated waves caused the river in the city's Kunohama section to overflow.

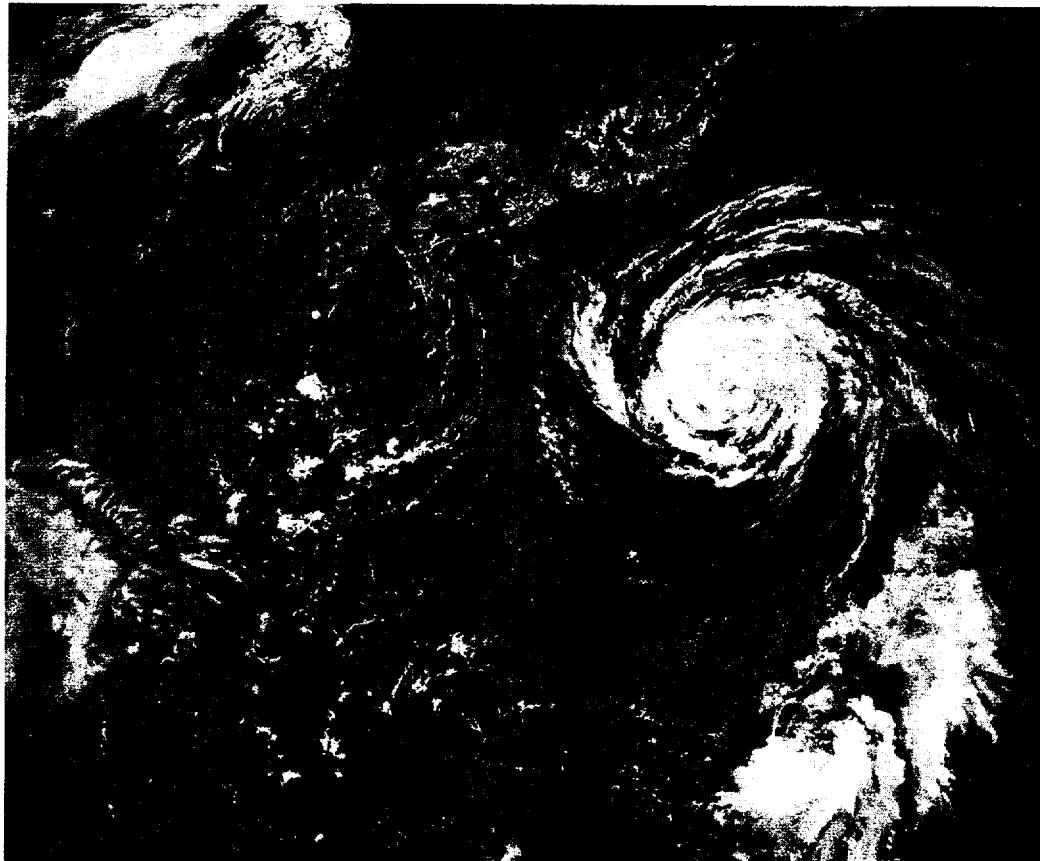
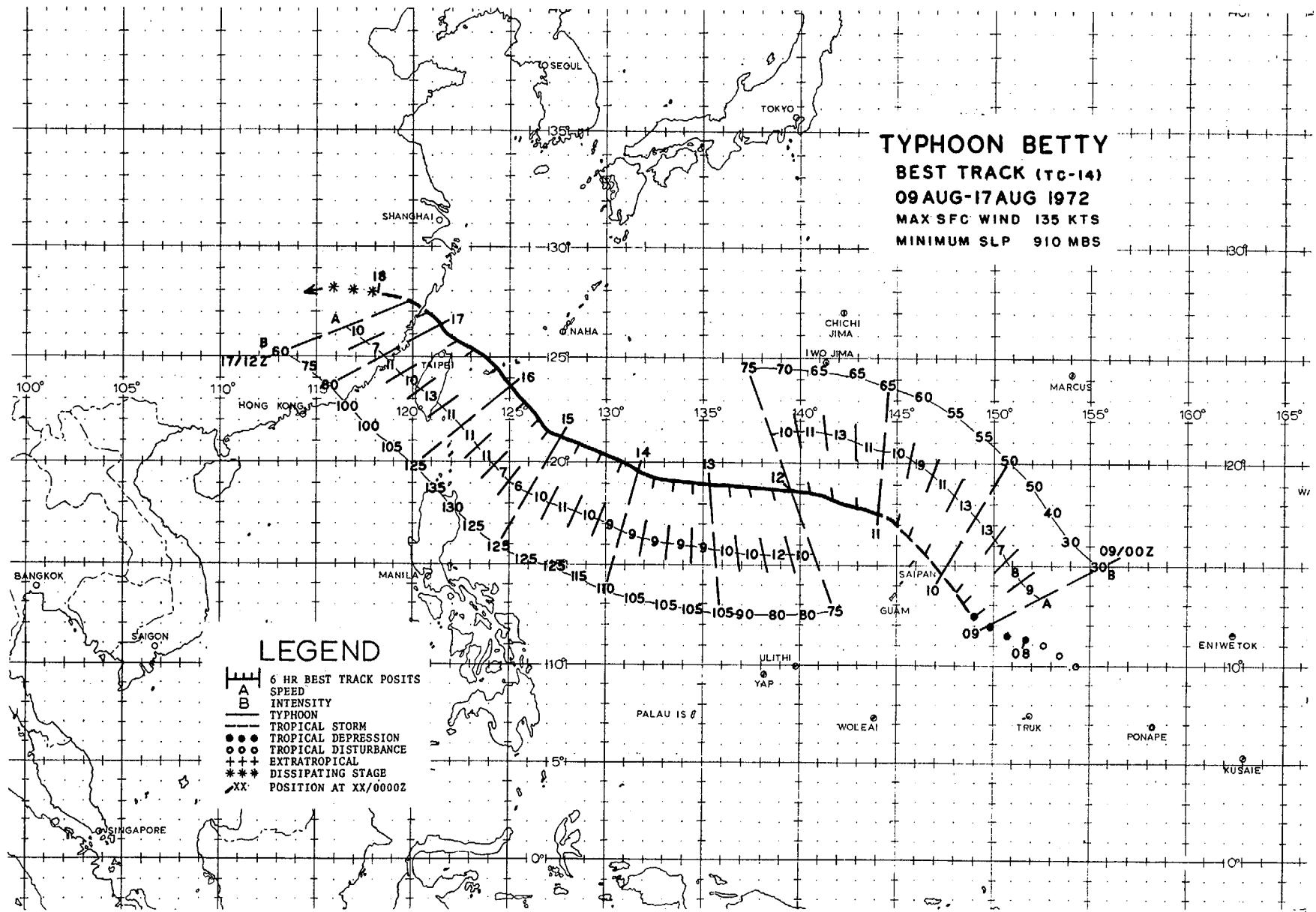


FIGURE 4-16. Typhoon Alice 360 nm south-southeast of Tokyo, 6 August 1972, 0246 GMT. (DAPP data)



Betty, destined to become the second super typhoon of the season, was first detected by satellite on 7 August north of the eastern Carolines. After reaching tropical storm intensity 200 nm southeast of Guam, Betty passed 50 nm north of Saipan. Westerly winds of 30 kt with gusts to 50 kt and some local flooding were experienced there during the afternoon and evening of the 10th.

Betty attained typhoon strength after passing through the Marianas, and shifted to a more westerly course as the subtropical ridge began to build northeast of Iwo Jima. The central sea level pressure dropped steadily during her five-day journey toward the southern Ryukyu's. A minimum pressure of 910 mb and maximum sustained winds of 135 kt were observed by reconnaissance aircraft on the 15th (Figure 4-17).

At that time, gale-force winds reached 450 nm from the center in the eastern semi-circle, and 300 nm elsewhere. The extent of typhoon-force winds was also exceptional. A Japanese ship, TAKAMATSU MARU, reported 65-kt winds 200 nm southeast of the eye (16/0600 GMT).

Betty's track during 15-16 August appeared to be influenced by a col over the northern East China Sea. This weakness in the ridge to the north resulted in a more northerly track. The center thus passed through the southern Ryukyu's during

the morning and afternoon of the 16th. The eye crossed the northern tip of Ishigaki Shima (16/0612 GMT) when the barograph recorded 942.5 mb. Maximum sustained winds on Miyako Shima, 60 nm from the center, were 61 kt from the south-southeast (16/1555 GMT). A maximum gust of 96 kt was recorded at Kume Jima, located 165 nm northeast of the center.

During her advance toward the southern Ryukyu's, Betty's circulation intensified the southwest monsoonal flow over Luzon bringing torrential rains. The resulting floods caused seven deaths in the northern province of Ilocos Sur. A light aircraft with four persons aboard was also reported missing.

Betty passed 40 nm north of Taiwan during 16-17 August. A minimum sea level pressure of 940.9 mb was registered at Pengchia Hsu Island (16/1745 GMT) as the eye passed overhead. Maximum sustained winds of 101 kt (16/2045 GMT) and a gust of 108 kt (16/2010 GMT) were also reported at that station.

Heavy rains (32.42 in.) were recorded at Alishan, resulting in considerable flooding in Taiwan. An estimated 300,000 people were stranded by floodwaters in Sanchung City (Figure 4-18) and the two adjacent townships of Luichow and Wuku, west of Taipei. Many highways were made impassable and rail service was interrupted by landslides in northern and central Taiwan. Eighteen storm-related deaths were reported in Taiwan while over 220 homes were totally destroyed and over 130 badly damaged.

Betty made landfall the evening of the 17th on the China coast near 27°N and lost strength rapidly as she moved inland.

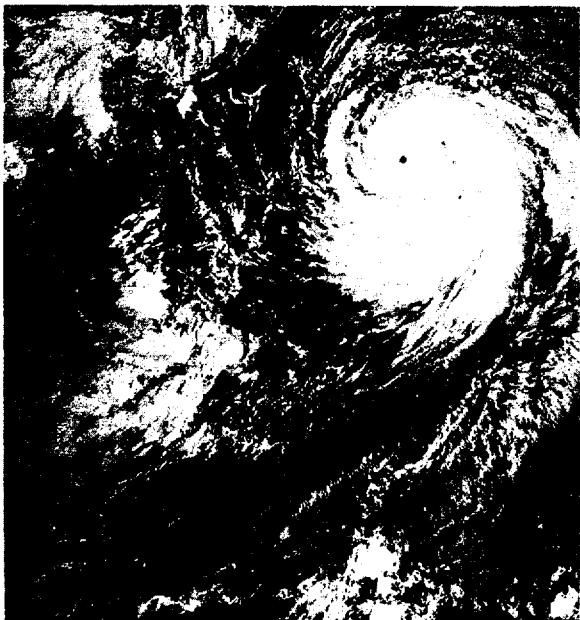
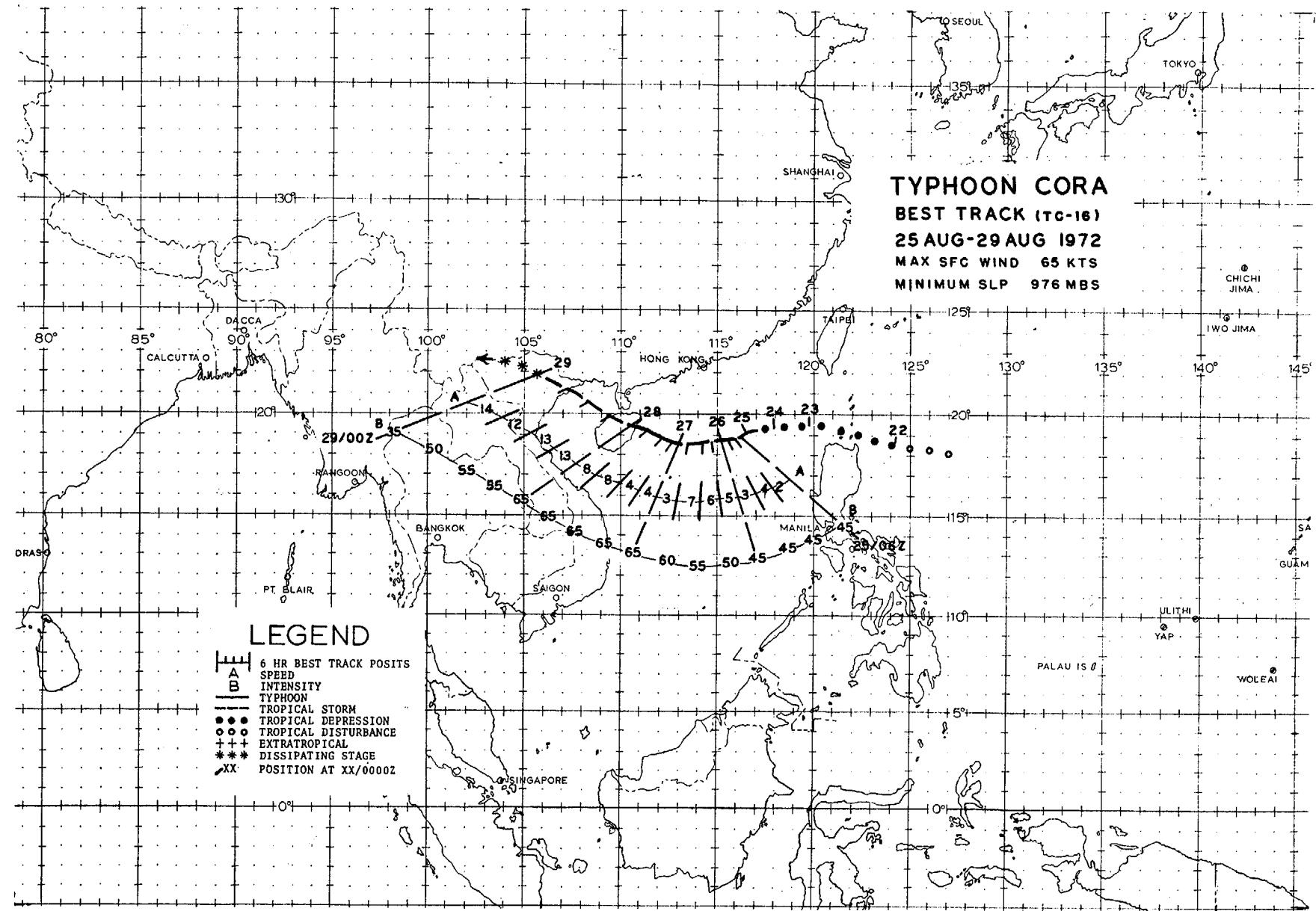


FIGURE 4-17. Super Typhoon Betty 420 nm east-southeast of Taipei, Taiwan, 14 August 1972, 2347 GMT. (DAPP data)



FIGURE 4-18. The flooded Sanchung district of Taipei, Taiwan, due to torrential rains brought by Typhoon Betty.--Courtesy of China Post

40



First signs of a disturbance east of Luzon were indicated by satellite and ship data on 21 August. The developing depression moved across the southern Luzon Straits early on the 23rd and entered the South China Sea as Tropical Storm Cora. Cora was guided on a slow westerly course by the flow from a high cell over eastern China (Figure 4-19). She developed to a minimal typhoon on the 27th, less than 24 hours from landfall.

Cora crossed Hainan Island on the 28th and transited the northern Tonkin Gulf that evening. Making landfall as a tropical storm near Haiphong, she quickly dissipated.

Cora was only the fourth tropical storm to reach typhoon intensity in August in the South China Sea since 1945. The most recent was Shirley in 1968.

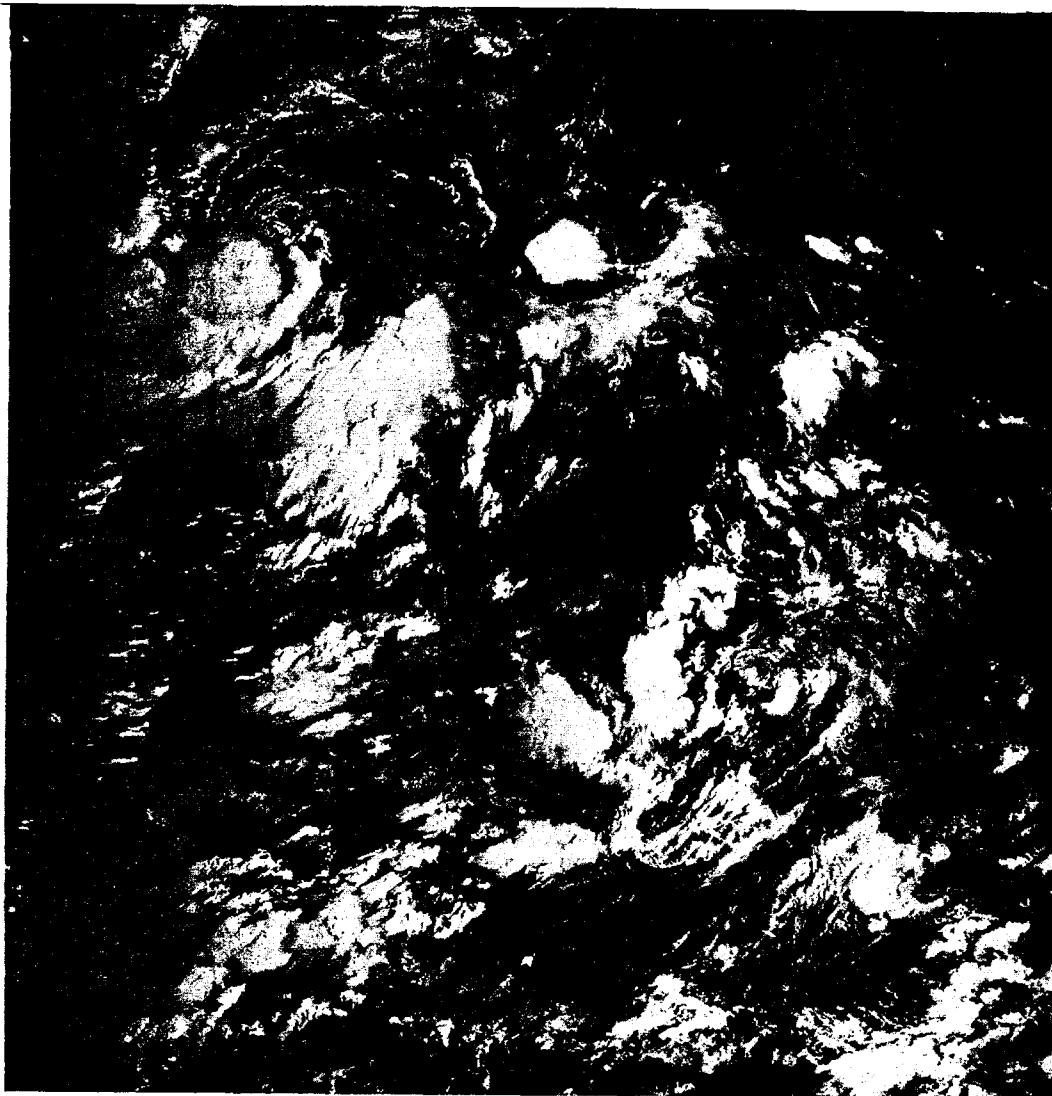
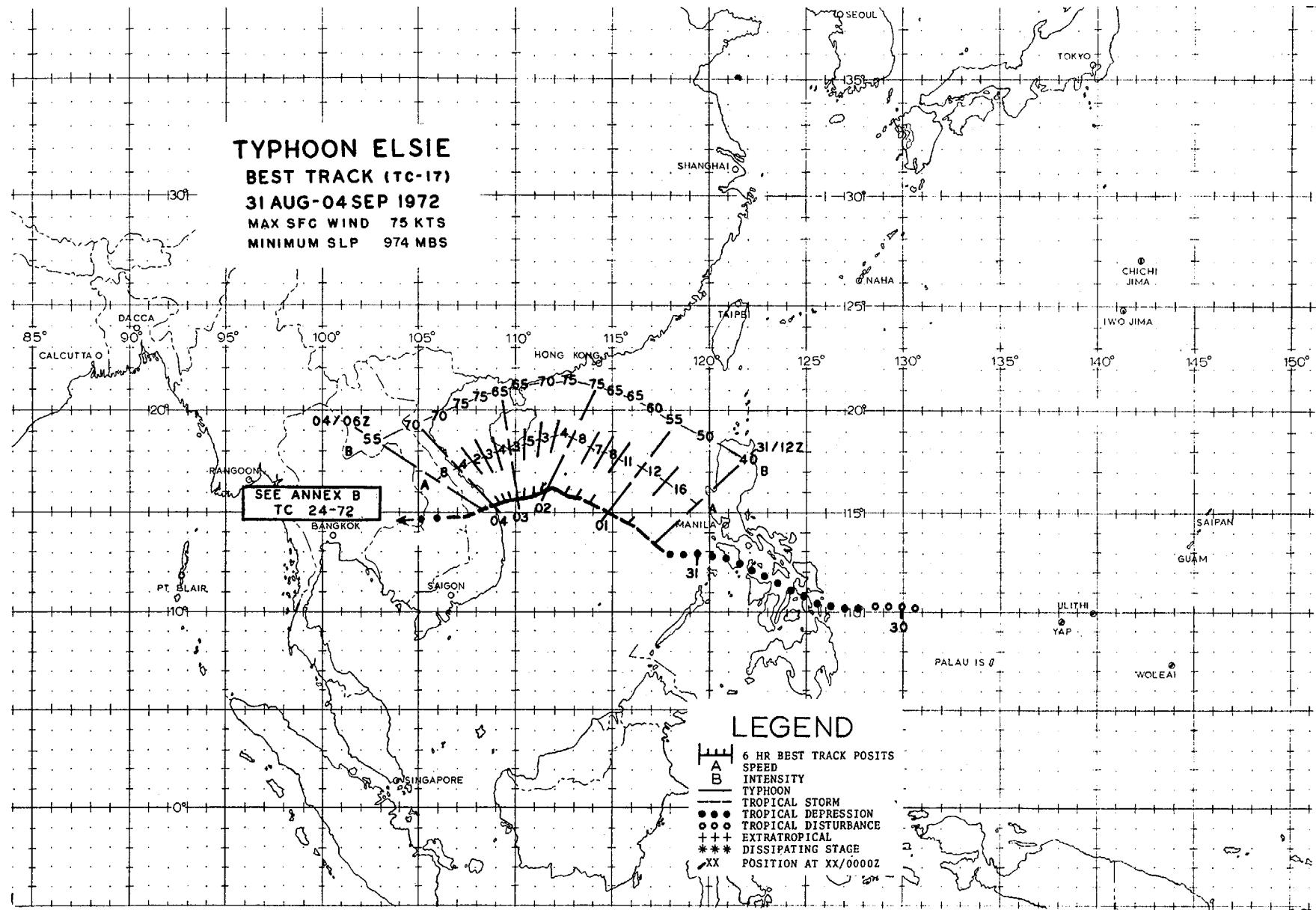


FIGURE 4-19. *Tropical Storm Cora in the northern South China Sea 270 nm east of Hainan Island, 25 August 1972, 2349 GMT. (DAPP data)*



## ELSIE

The fourth typhoon of the month, Elsie, was first spotted by satellite as a disturbance east of Leyte Gulf on 29 August. After crossing the central Philippines as a depression, Elsie entered the South China Sea west of Mindoro on the 31st. Tropical-storm force was achieved later that day. By 1 September Elsie began to slow, apparently due to a slow-moving trough over China.

Elsie reached typhoon force near the Paracel Islands, then shifted to a southwest track as heights began to build in southern China. Moving slowly across the South China Sea toward the Vietnam coast, Elsie required two days to travel 160 nm

(Figure 4-20). As her center passed Quang Ngai, a minimum sea level pressure of 991 mb was registered and peak gusts of 60 kt were reported.

Elsie weakened rapidly as she moved into Thailand but maintained her identity across the Indo-China peninsula, redeveloping to typhoon strength in the Bay of Bengal (see Annex B). Elsie was only the second tropical cyclone in September to reach severe storm intensity (>47 kt) in the Bay of Bengal since 1943. During her passage over Thailand, Elsie caused three days of heavy rains, flooding many parts of the country.



FIGURE 4-20. Radarscope presentation (AN/SPS-30, range 150 nm) of Elsie taken aboard USS KITTY HAWK while the typhoon was centered 130 nm south of Hainan Island, 2 September 1972, 1720 GMT. Blip in eye is return from weather reconnaissance aircraft.

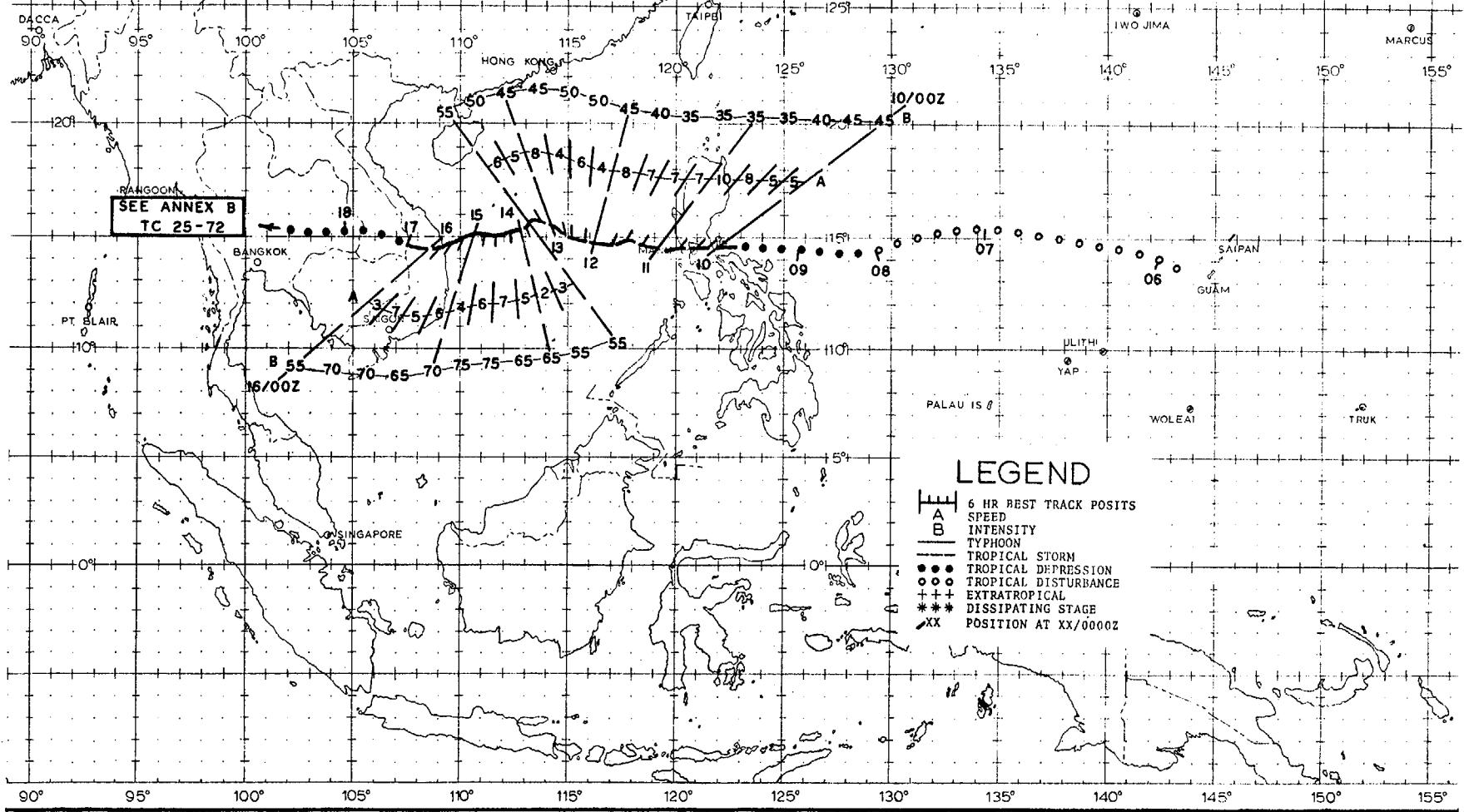
# TYPHOON FLOSSIE

BEST TRACK (TC-18)

10 SEP - 16 SEP 1972

MAX SFC WIND 75 KTS

MINIMUM SLP 975 MBS



## FLOSSIE

On 6 September, as Elsie was crossing Thailand, a weak circulation was noted on satellite pictures in the southern Marianas. The ill-defined system crossed the Philippine Sea and developed into Tropical Storm Flossie prior to landfall in the Lamon Bay region of Luzon.

A trough extending south-southwestward from the Kuril Islands weakened the subtropical ridge over southern China. The resulting weak steering flow caused Flossie to move slowly westward across the South China Sea during 11-14 September (Figure 4-21). Reaching minimal typhoon strength south of the Paracel Islands, Flossie shifted to a more southerly track. She moved ashore between Qui Nhon and Quang Ngai, South Vietnam, in the early morning of 16 September.

After weakening to a tropical depression, Flossie closely paralleled Elsie's track across Thailand, causing heavy rains on 18-19 September. Three provinces north of Bangkok were under floodwaters of up to 2-1/2 feet. Flossie, like Elsie, retained her identity across the Indo-China peninsula and regenerated to typhoon force in the Bay of Bengal (see Annex A). As Tropical Cyclone 25-72, she became the second tropical cyclone to achieve typhoon intensity in the Bay of Bengal during September. Since 1884<sup>4</sup>, there had never been more than one tropical cyclone reaching severe storm force (>47 kt) in the Bay of Bengal during September.

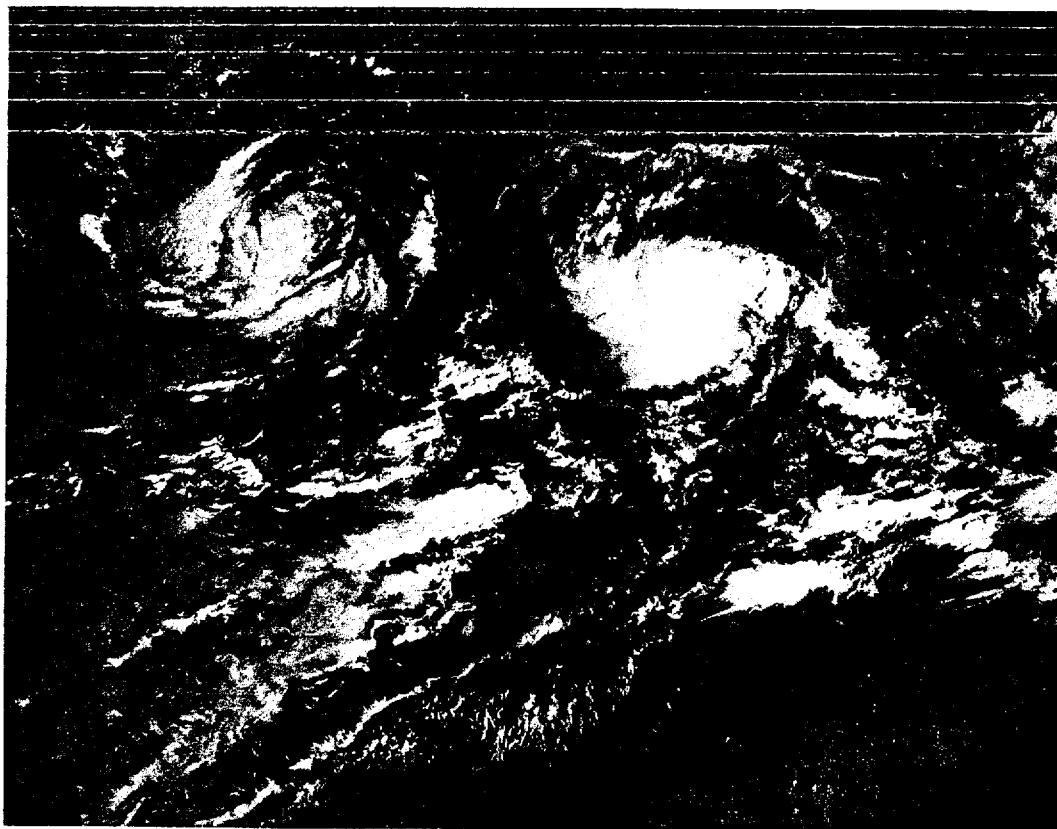
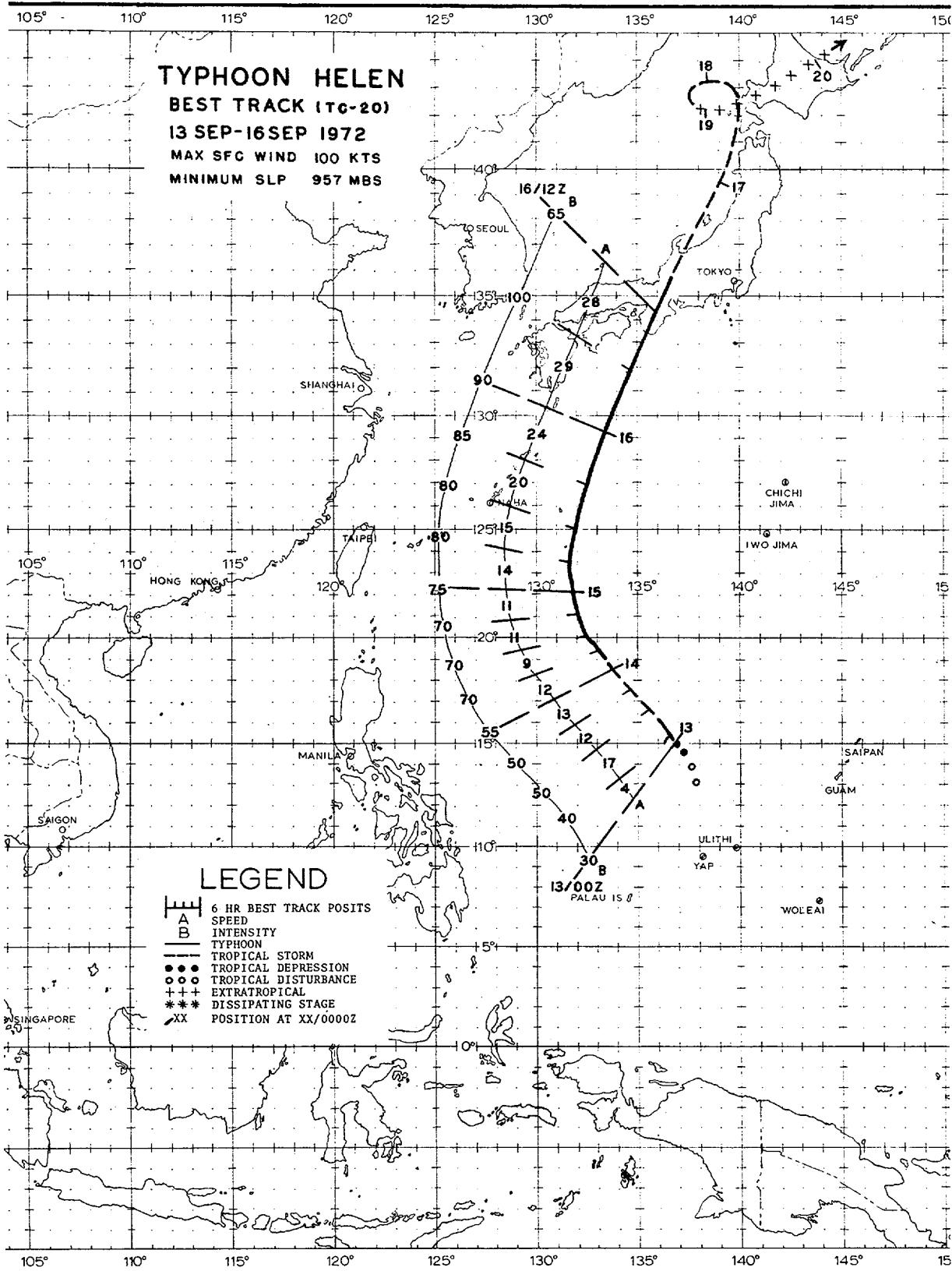


FIGURE 4-21. Tropical Storm Flossie (left) in the South China Sea 300 nm east of Danang, Vietnam. A second tropical storm, Grace, is centered just east of Luzon, 13 September 1972, 0002 GMT. [DAPP data]

<sup>4</sup>Tracks of storms and depressions in the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea 1877-1960, India Meteorological Department, 1964.



HELEN

While Flossie moved slowly across the South China Sea and Tropical Storm Grace stalled east of Luzon, a third circulation appeared in the equatorial trough west of Guam. This tropical cyclone would be the most destructive to strike Japan in 1972.

Reconnaissance aircraft, the afternoon of 13 September, indicated the presence of a tropical storm near  $16^{\circ}\text{N}$  and  $136^{\circ}\text{E}$ . Moderate feeder band activity was detected and flight level winds (700 mb) of 58 kt were measured in the eastern quadrant. Minimum central pressure, as determined by extrapolation from 700 mb, was 987 mb.

Taking a northwesterly course around a high cell centered between Minami Tori Shima (Marcus Island) and Chichi Jima,

Helen attained typhoon intensity on the afternoon of the 14th. She then veered to a more northerly course due to a deepening trough in the East China Sea. This trough and an intense high pressure cell east of Chichi Jima combined to produce strong south-southwesterly flow south of Japan. Helen reacted by accelerating to 20 kt late on the 15th (Figure 4-22) and to 29 kt the following afternoon. Reconnaissance aircraft observed flight level winds of 100 kt in the right semicircle during this period.

Helen moved ashore near Cape Kushimoto during the evening of the 16th, crossing Honshu just west of Ise Bay. She passed between Osaka and Nagoya and moved into the Sea of Japan near Toyama 12 hours later.

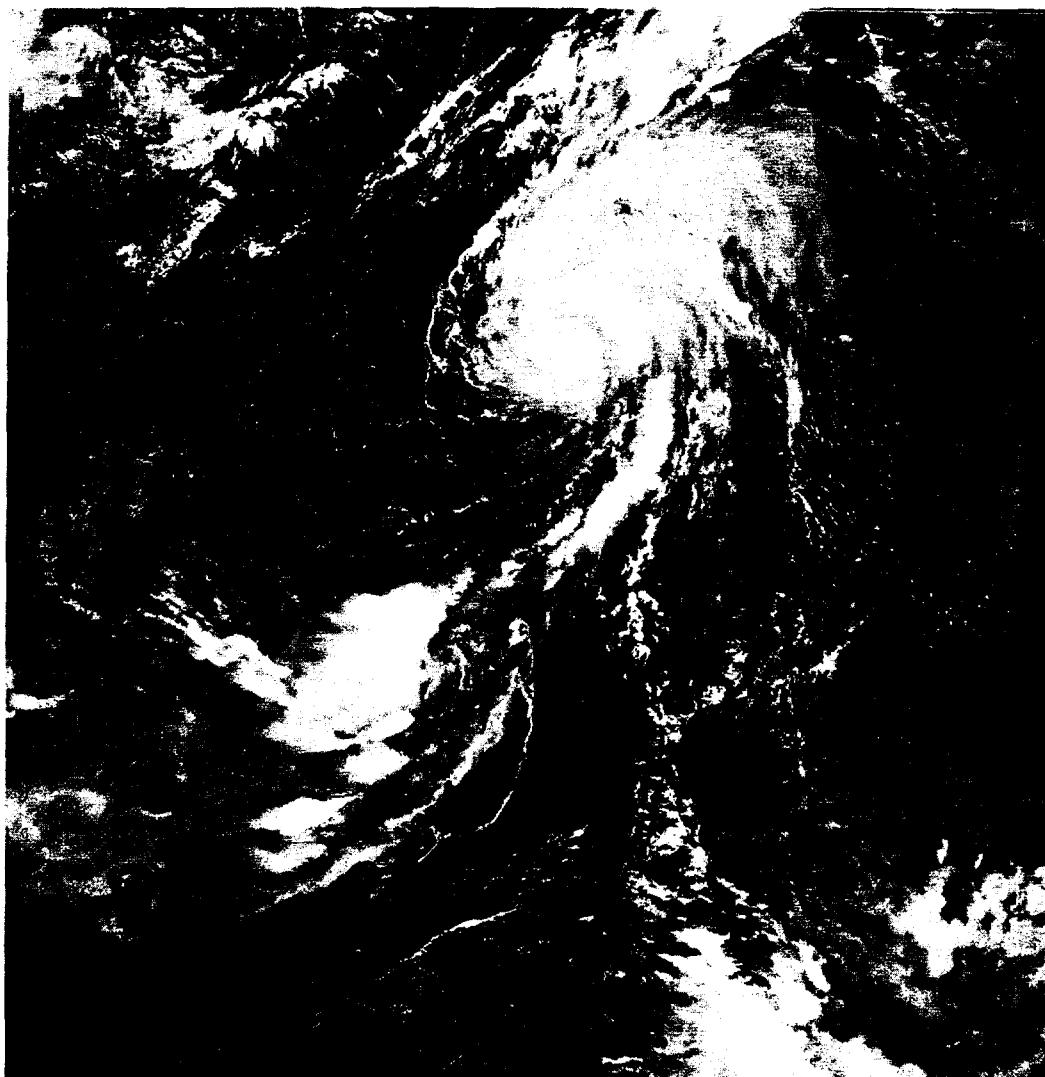


FIGURE 4-22. Typhoon Helen 300 nm southeast of Okinawa, 15 September 1972, 0318 GMT. (DAPP data)

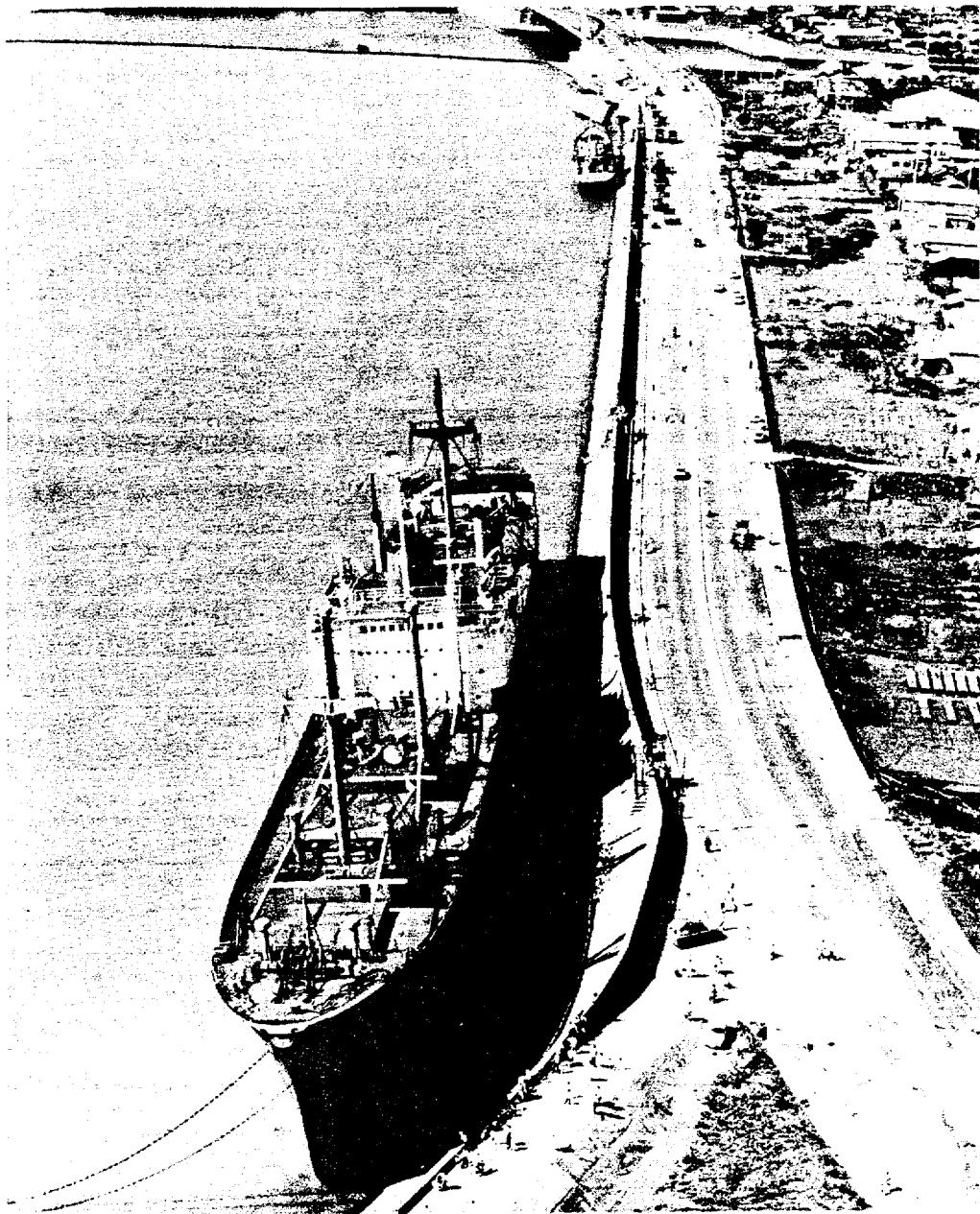


FIGURE 4-23. The aftermath of Typhoon Helen - Kawagoe Town, Mie Prefecture, Japan. Philippine cargo ship MARIA ROSELLO (9,000 tons) blown against causeway (Meiyon National Highway). Two other ships behind cargo ship are also blown against causeway while another is overturned in the background.--Courtesy of Kyodo Tsushin

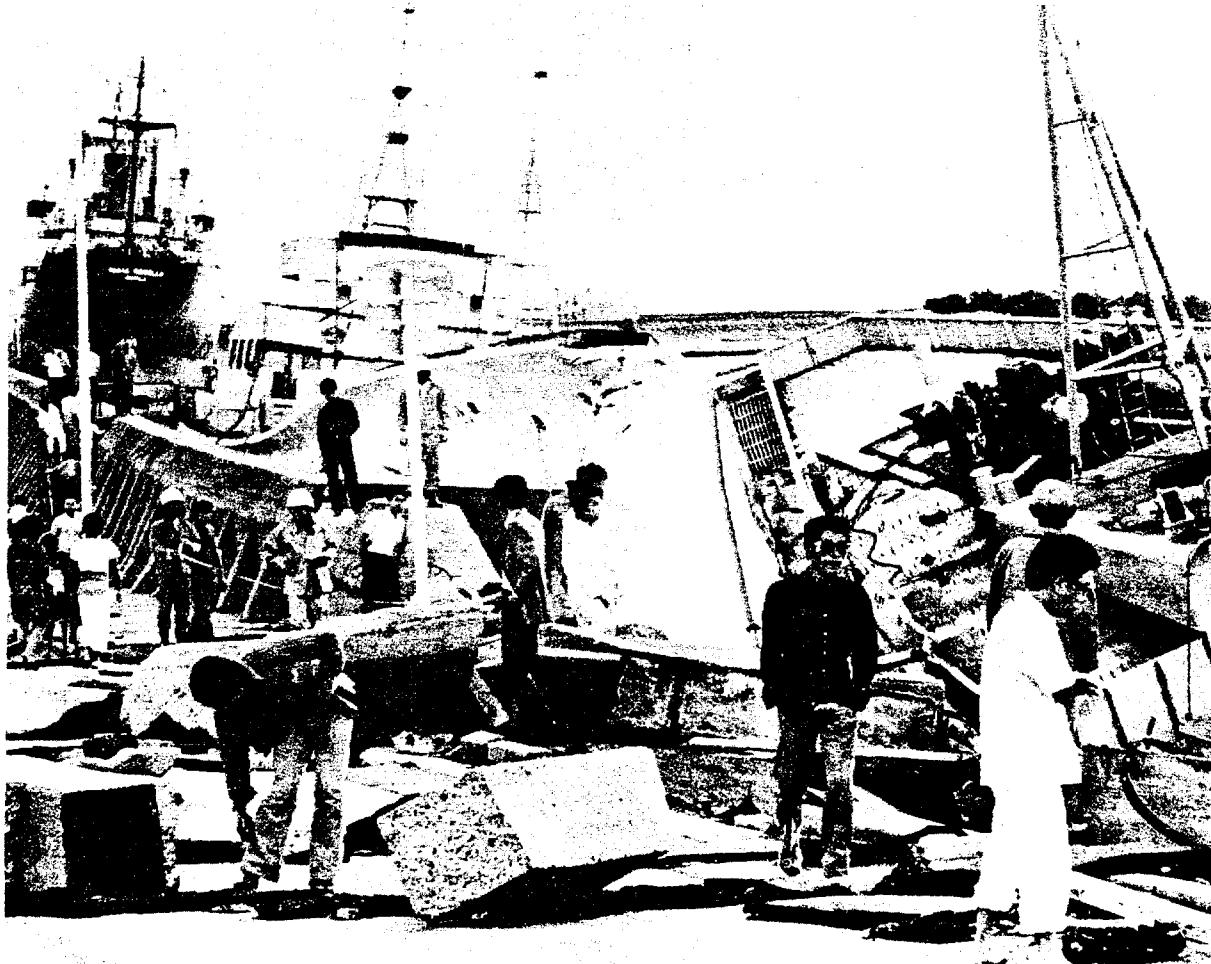


FIGURE 4-24. Fishing vessel and cargo ship MARIA ROSELLO smashed against causeway due to Helen. Debris from wrecked causeway lies on the National Highway, Kawagoe Town, Mie Prefecture, Japan. --Courtesy of Kyodo Tsushin

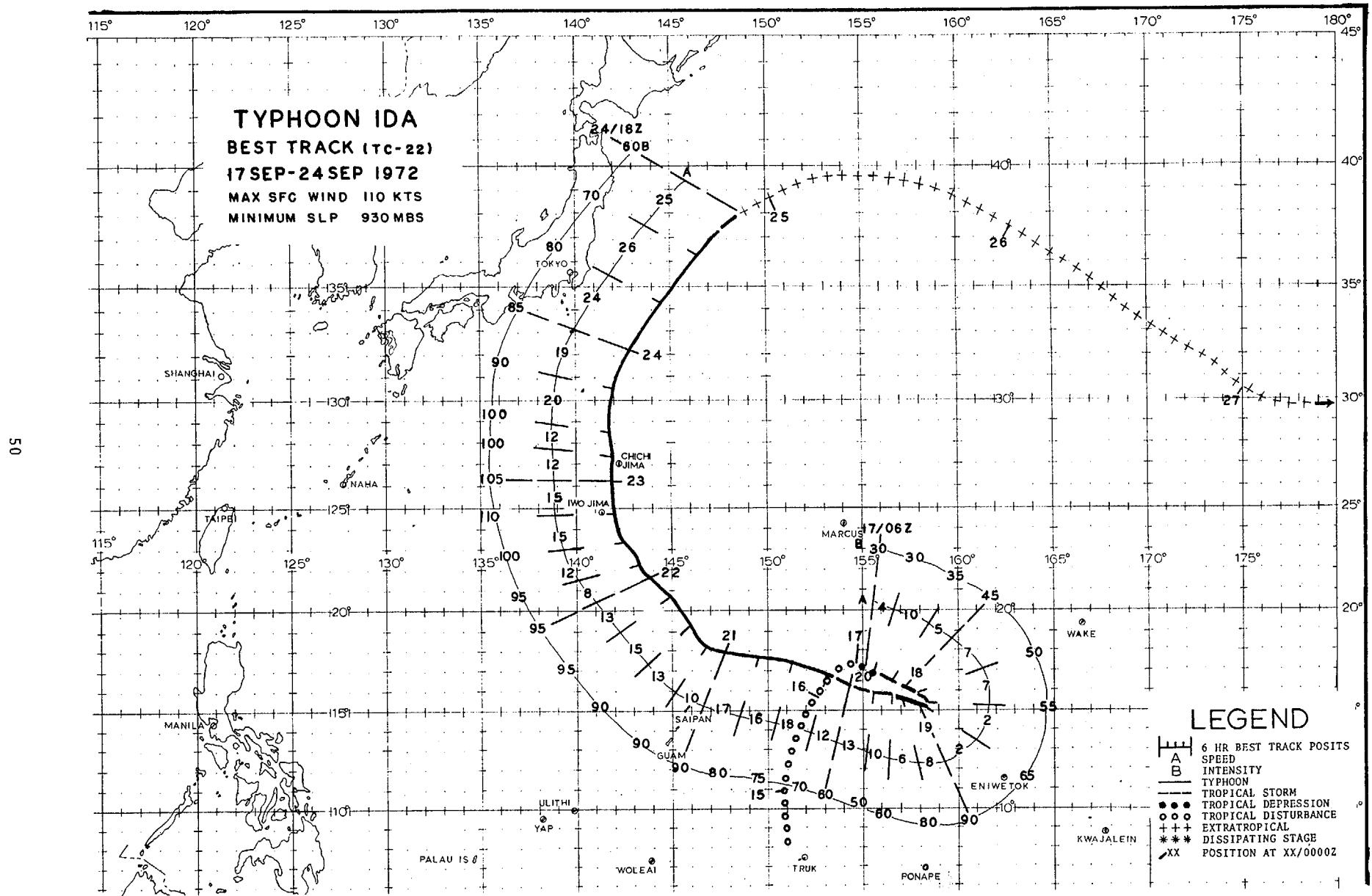
The lowest recorded pressure of 956.9 mb (16/0940 GMT) and maximum sustained winds of 70 kt (16/0900 GMT) from the north were observed at Shionomisaki, west of Helen's track. A peak gust of 98 kt (16/0850 GMT) was registered at Sumoto located near Osaka Bay, 60 nm west of the track.

Heavy rains disrupted land, sea, and air transportation in central and eastern Japan. There were 38 deaths and 158 injuries reported, most of which were attributed to landslides and flooding. Over 360 houses were destroyed or badly damaged by landslides and over 77,000 homes were inundated by floodwaters. Losses from damage to roads and river embankments were estimated near 102 million dollars (U.S.). Helen also generated a tornado near Higashi Matsuyama north of Tokyo, destroying eight homes.

Nine cargo ships ran aground in Ise Bay, including the 6,244-ton Indian ship, STATE OF TRAJAN COCHIN, and the 9,031-ton

Philippine freighter, MARIA ROSELLO (Figures 4-23, 4-24). Two fishing boats were sunk near Hachijo Jima. Of a combined crew of 30, only six fishermen were rescued.

After weakening to tropical storm force in the Sea of Japan, Helen slowed near Hokkaido late on the 17th and merged with an upper level low the following day. Rains up to 31 in. fell on Hokkaido with flash floods and landslides accounting for eight dead and two missing. High tides generated by Helen, while west of Hokkaido, accounted for at least two deaths along the east coast of Korea.



On 14-15 September, surface and upper air reports in the eastern Carolines depicted a weak circulation in the equatorial trough north of Truk. Satellite pictures for the next few days showed this disturbance drifting northward and gaining a more organized appearance.

On the 18th, reconnaissance aircraft indicated the disturbance had become a tropical storm (Figure 4-25), midway between the Marianas and Wake.

Ida tracked to the southeast, apparently under the influence of a mid-tropospheric trough extending from the Kamchatka peninsula to the vicinity of Wake Island. As heights began to build west of the trough, Ida reversed course, moved westward and intensified. She reached typhoon intensity the afternoon of 20 September.

Approaching the northern Marianas at 16-18 kt, Ida took a more northerly track on 21 September due to the deepening of a short wave trough over Japan. Pagan Island reported northwesterly winds of 30 kt with gusts to 50 kt and a minimum sea level pressure of 988.6 mb as the center passed 60 nm to the northeast.

Ida's central pressure dropped to 932 mb prior to passing 35 nm east of Iwo Jima early on the 23rd. Iwo Jima experienced maximum sustained winds of 56 kt with gusts to 83 kt (23/1140 GMT) before equipment failure. Later that afternoon, Ida passed 25 nm west of Chichi Jima where a minimum sea level pressure of 972 mb was recorded (Figure 4-26).

By the 23rd, a strong southwesterly flow was established over Japan due to the increased pressure gradient between a low over Manchuria and a ridge north of Marcus Island. In response, Ida began to recurve and accelerated to 20 kt north of the Bonin Islands.

Moving at 24 kt east of Honshu on the 24th, Ida brought typhoon-force winds to several ships including the Norwegian ship NEGO ANNE, which experienced 80-kt winds 50 nm east of the center.

The next day Ida became an extratropical system as she merged with a frontal zone east of Hokkaido.

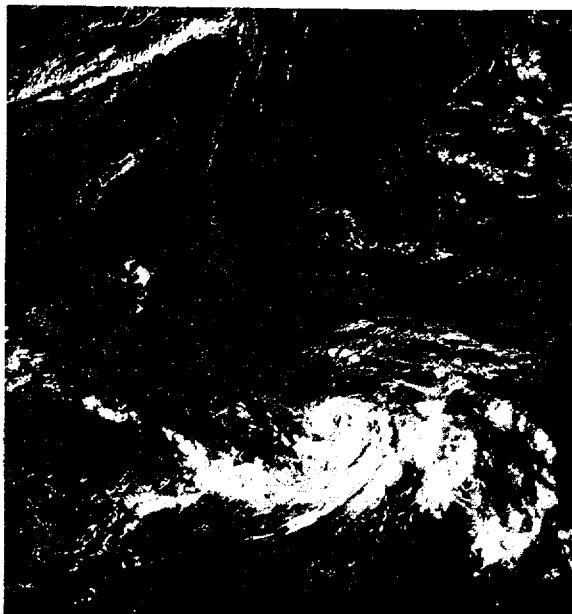
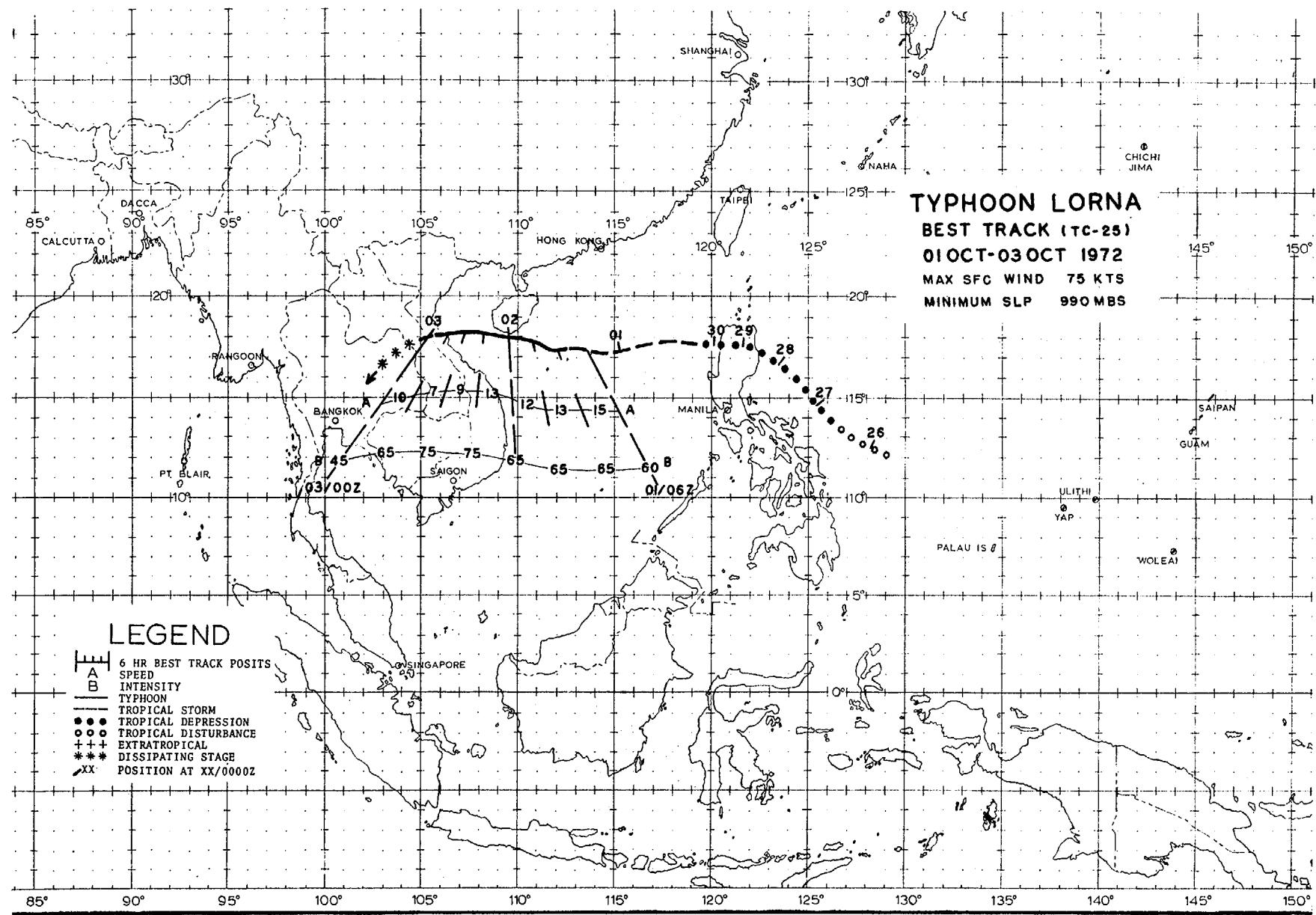


FIGURE 4-25. Tropical Storm Ida 400 nm northwest of Eniwetok, 17 September 1972, 2145 GMT. (DAPP data)



FIGURE 4-26. Typhoon Ida 125 nm northeast of Iwo Jima, 22 September 1972, 2250 GMT. (DAPP data)



LORNA

Lorna, like Cora and Elsie, developed from a depression in the Philippine Sea and crossed the Philippine archipelago (Figure 4-27).

After transiting Luzon, Lorna moved across the South China Sea at 12-15 kt as ridging dominated southern China.

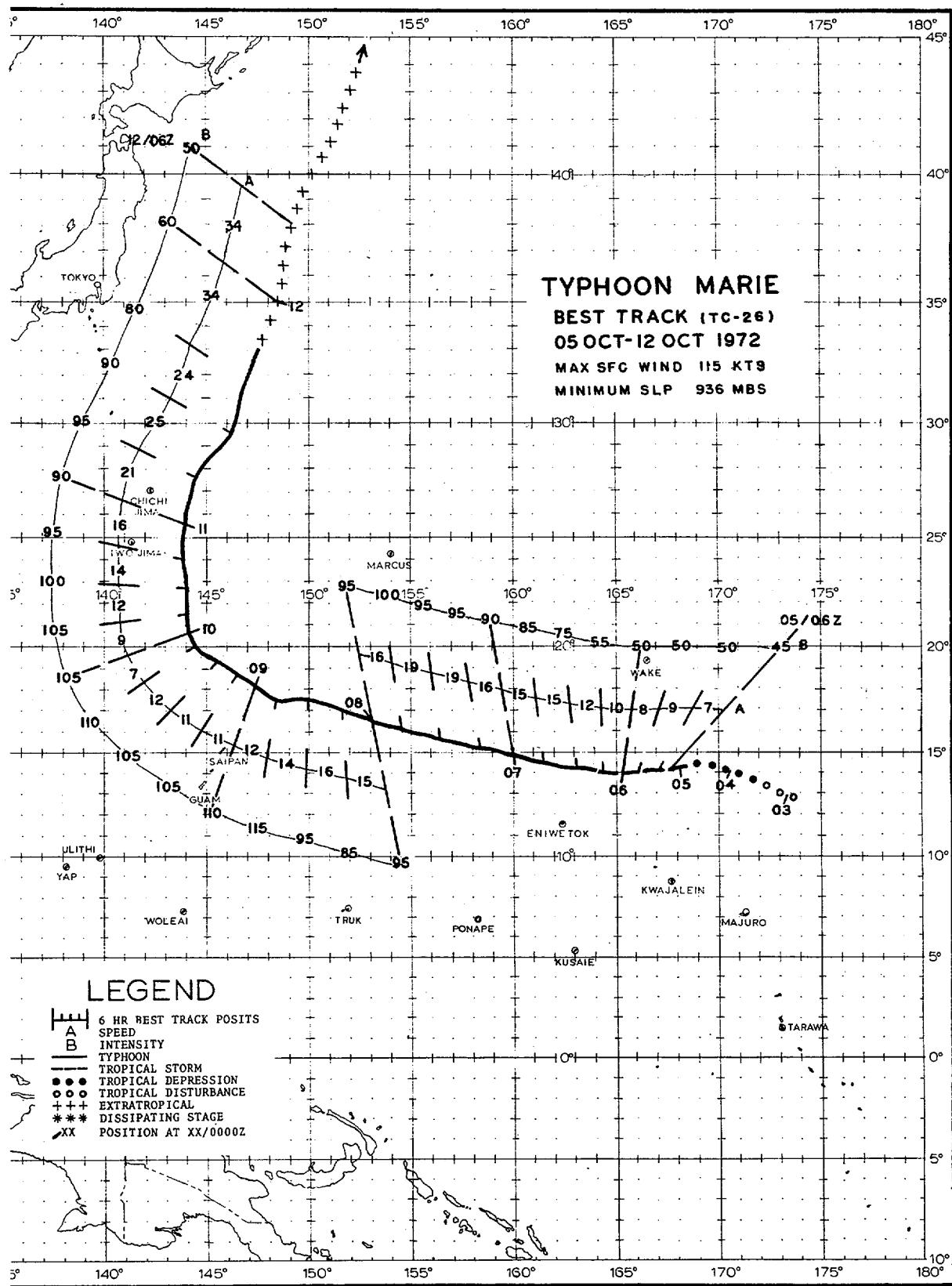
Satellite pictures on the 30th indicated the disturbance was rather small but of tropical storm intensity. The United Kingdom ship MARON, 70 nm north of the center, reported 45-kt winds from the southeast (01/0000 GMT). Reconnaissance aircraft found winds of 60 kt just northeast of the center a few hours later.

Lorna transited south of Hainan Island on the 2nd as her 15-nm-diameter eye was tracked closely by aircraft and ship radar. Although the radar presentations depicted Lorna as a well-developed cyclone, her circulation was quite small. Gale-force winds were limited to a radius of 75 nm from the center in the northern semicircle.

Early on the 3rd, Lorna moved ashore on the North Vietnam coast north of Dong Hoi and degenerated into a low pressure system after crossing central Laos. She dissipated in Thailand late that night.



FIGURE 4-27. Lorna as a tropical depression east of Luzon, 27 September 1972, 0348 GMT. (DAPP data)



Marie began as a broad circulation in the equatorial trough north of the Marshall Islands on 3 October (Figure 4-28) while Tropical Storm Kathy was passing north of the Marianas. On the 5th, she achieved tropical storm intensity, becoming a typhoon two days later as she passed 200 nm north of Eniwetok.

Marie's circulation was quite extensive, covering an area over 700 nm in diameter. Strong westerlies up to 20 kt were experienced in the eastern Caroline and Marshall Islands. Eniwetok, about 180 nm south of the center, recorded 40 kt sustained winds from the west with gusts to 52 kt the evening of 6 October. Squalls with gusts of up to 50 kt occurred in the Ponape district felling coconut trees, one of which killed one person on Kusaie.

Marie moved along the southern extent of the subtropical ridge centered north of Minami Tori Shima (Marcus Island) at 15-19 kt during 6-8 October. As she approached the northern Marianas, Marie began to slow. Her maximum winds reached 115 kt and central pressure dropped to 936 mb. Marie began a northwesterly track on the 9th, passing through the northern Marianas late in the day.

On Pagan, Agrihan and Alamagan islands, food crops were nearly 100% destroyed. Buildings were 80-95% destroyed; however, property damage was less severe on Agrihan due to sturdier construction.

Although 200 nm south of Marie's center, Saipan experienced gusts of 45-55 kt. High seas in the southern Marianas were responsible for capsizing at least five motorboats and caused two drownings. By the 10th reconnaissance aircraft reported 100-kt winds extended 75-100 nm east of the center (Figure 4-29).

Passing east of the Volcano Islands on the 11th, Marie accelerated to 21 kt. The Japanese ship, YAEKAWA MARU, about 170 nm east-southeast of the center, reported 60 kt (11/0000 GMT).

Marie weakened as she transited the North Pacific east of Honshu at up to 34 kt, merging with a frontal system east of Hokkaido on the 12th. Winds of up to 40 kt and gusts to 59 kt were experienced at Urakawa along the southeastern coast of Hokkaido. Sixteen of eighteen crew-members were lost when a 77-ton Japanese fishing boat capsized off Miyagi Prefecture.

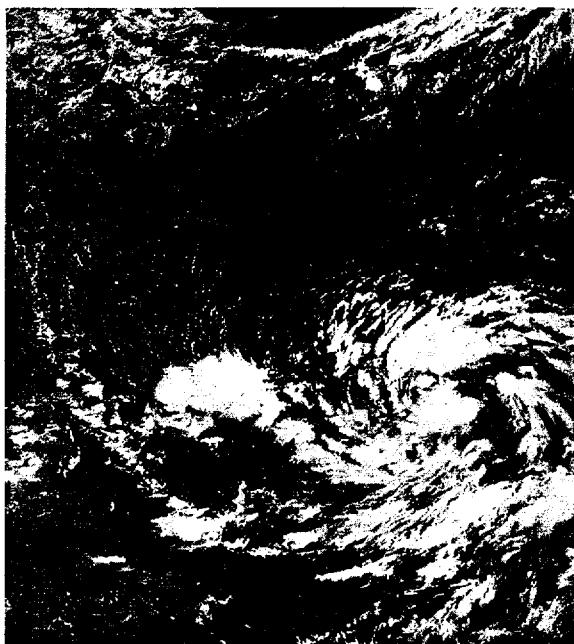


FIGURE 4-28. Formative stages of Marie centered some 350 nm northwest of Kwajalein, 3 October, 1972, 2112 GMT. (DAPP data)



FIGURE 4-29. Typhoon Marie 350 nm northwest of Saipan, 10 October 1972, 0221 GMT. (DAPP data)

# TYphoon Nancy

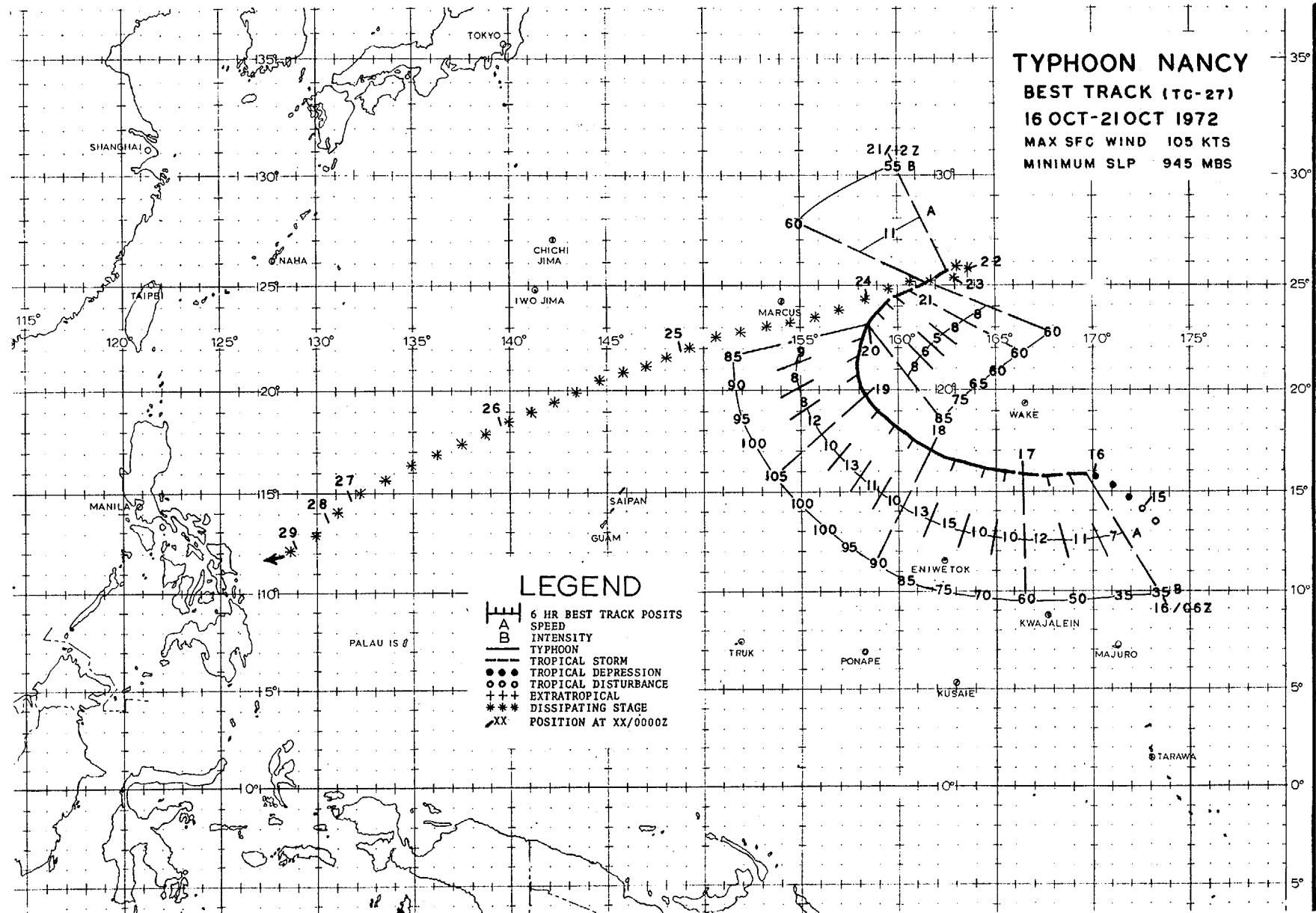
BEST TRACK (TC-27)

16 OCT-21 OCT 1972

MAX SFC WIND 105 KTS

MINIMUM SLP 945 MBS

56



NANCY

Nancy was the third tropical cyclone to develop north of the Marshalls in less than a month. Initially detected by satellite on 15 October, Nancy reached typhoon intensity 48 hours later, 200 nm south of Wake Island.

Tracking south of the subtropical ridge, Nancy took a more northerly course late on the 17th as the trough in the westerlies eroded the ridge near 155°E. On the 18th, reconnaissance aircraft reported a central pressure of 945 mb as Nancy's maximum winds of 105 kt were recorded.

Nancy began to recurve late on the 19th as she moved under upper tropospheric

westerlies of 45-50 kt. Early on the 21st, strong vertical shear weakened Nancy to a tropical storm and satellite data showed much of her cirrus canopy removed. Within 48 hours she degenerated into a tropical depression.

On the 22nd, Nancy stalled as she failed to recurve toward a trough in the westerlies. An intensifying ridge behind the trough caused Nancy, now a tropical depression, to track west-southwest for the next several days. Low-level cloud features were readily identifiable on satellite pictures as she moved into the Philippine Sea where the circulation finally lost its identity.

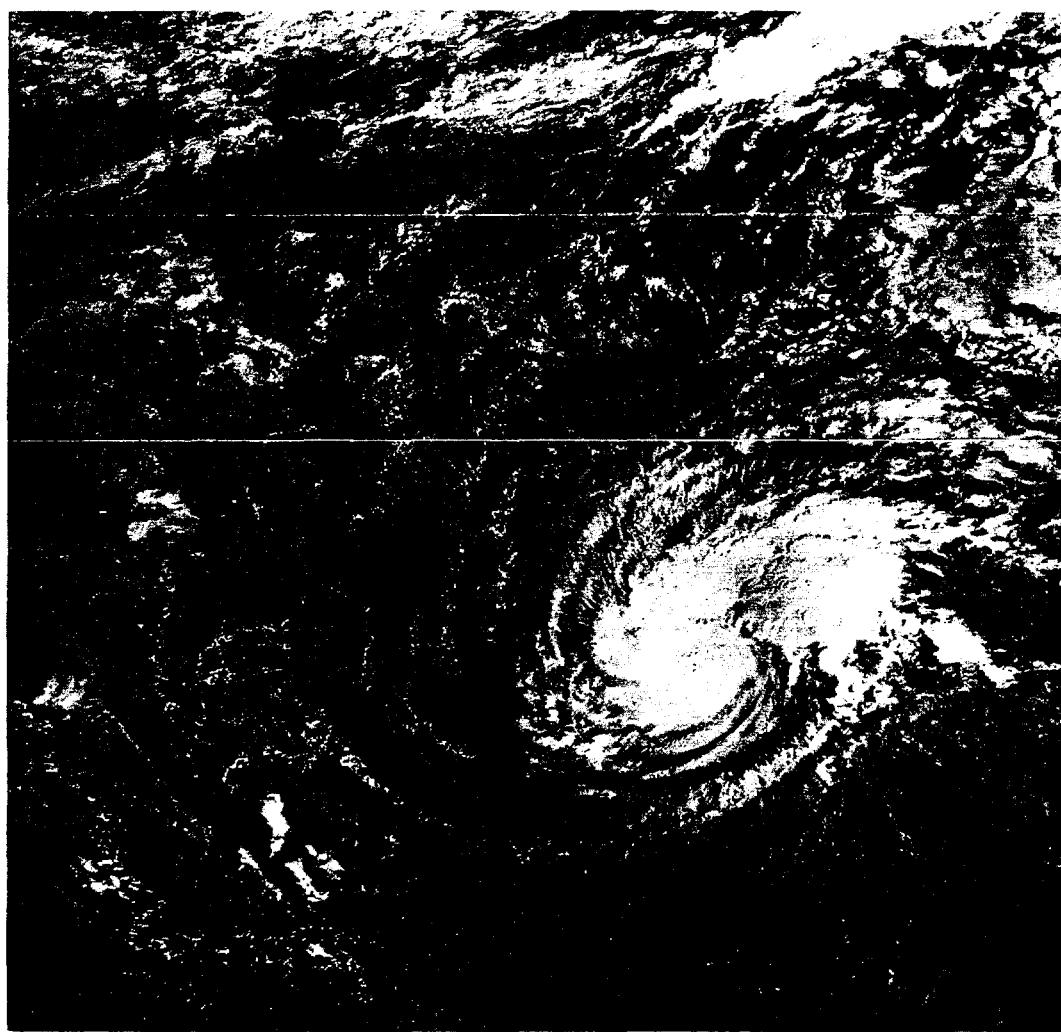
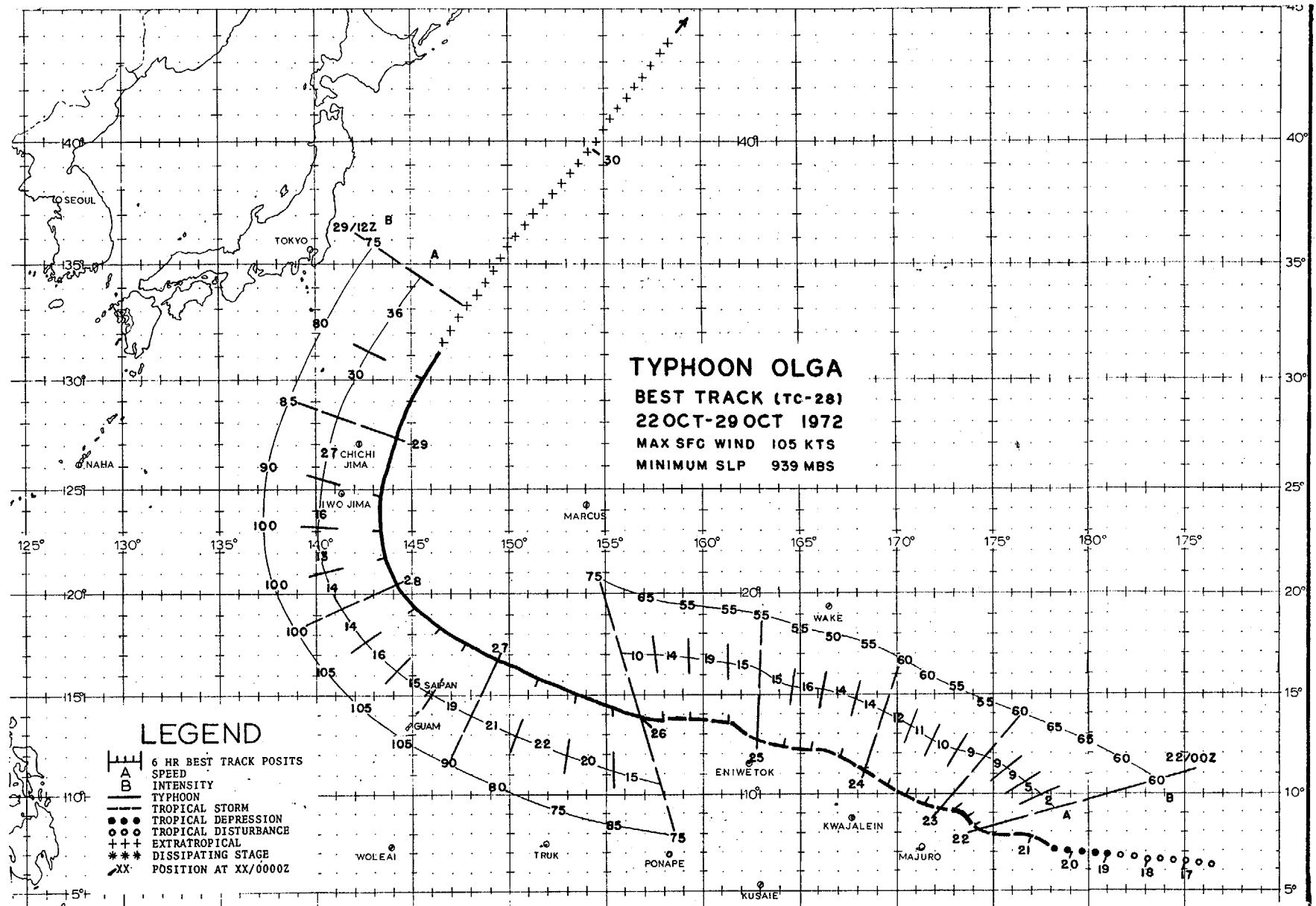


FIGURE 4-30. Typhoon Nancy 270 nm southwest of Wake Island, 17 October 1972, 2132 GMT. (DAPP data)

58



A twin cyclone system, one developing in the northern hemisphere and another in the southern hemisphere, became apparent in satellite photographs on 17 October near 175°W. The northern system, destined to be Olga, crossed the dateline on a westerly track and attained tropical storm intensity on the 21st. Bebe, in the southern hemisphere, developed to hurricane force and passed over Funafuti Atoll of the Ellice Islands during the night of the 21st.

Reconnaissance aircraft on the morning of the 22nd indicated that Olga was a strong tropical storm, 170 nm northeast of Majuro Atoll (Figure 4-31). During 23-24 October, Olga showed little change in intensity as she tracked through the northern Marshall Islands. Since the strongest winds were in the northern semicircle, the maximum sustained winds reported in the islands were only 25 kt.

Olga intensified to typhoon force early on the 26th. Continuing to gain strength, Olga accelerated to 20-22 kt late on the 26th and headed for the northern Marianas.

During the night of 27-28 October, Olga became the second typhoon in three weeks to sweep through that area. The following morning her central pressure dropped to 939 mb, generating maximum winds of 105 kt (Figure 4-32).

Since Typhoon Marie had destroyed most of the agricultural crops and coconut trees in the islands a few weeks earlier, Olga's effect was less noticeable than it might normally have been.

As a trough deepened over the East China Sea on the 28th, Olga headed northward, rounding the subtropical ridge east of the Volcano Islands late that day. Gale-force winds extended a considerable distance as the United Kingdom ship CAPE YORK, 200 nm east of the center, observed winds of 50-55 kt that night and the following morning.

Accelerating to 30 kt in the strong southwesterly flow southeast of Japan, Olga tracked northeastward and merged with a front east of Honshu late on the 29th.

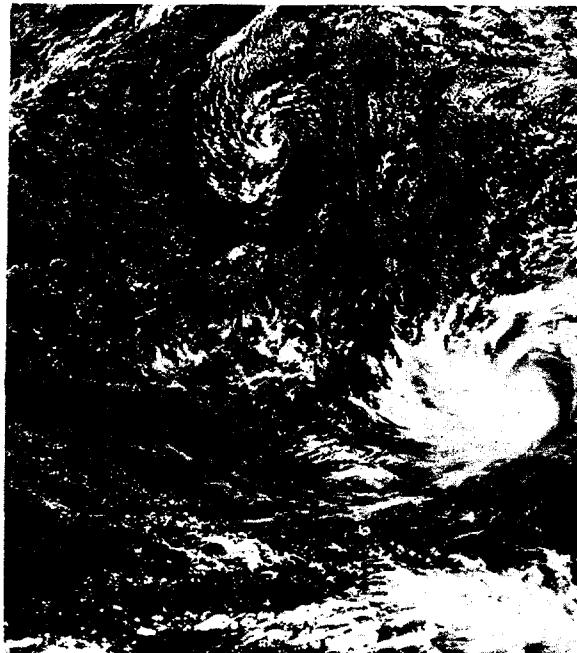


FIGURE 4-31. Tropical Storm Olga 170 nm northeast of Majuro Atoll. The circulation depicted in the cloud pattern 1200 nm northwest of Olga is the remains of Nancy, 22 October 1972, 0108 GMT. (DAPP data)



FIGURE 4-32. Typhoon Olga 300 nm southeast of Iwo Jima, 27 October 1972, 2201 GMT. (DAPP data)

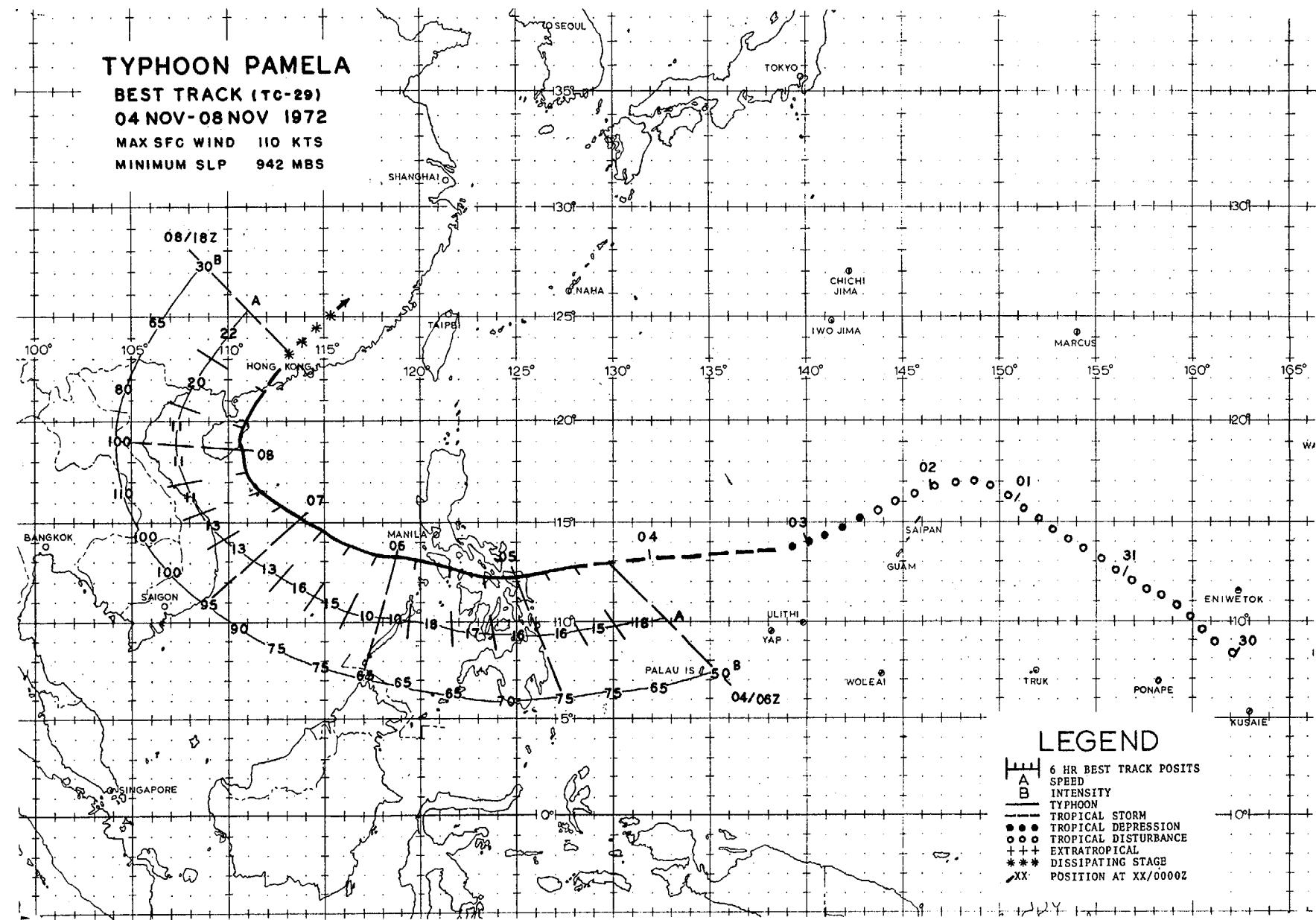
# TYPHOON PAMELA

BEST TRACK (TC-29)

04 NOV-08 NOV 1972

MAX SFC WIND 110 KTS

MINIMUM SLP 942 MBS



## LEGEND

- A 6 HR BEST TRACK POSITS
- SPEED
- B INTENSITY
- TYPOON
- ● ● TROPICAL STORM
- ○ ○ TROPICAL DEPRESSION
- +++ TROPICAL DISTURBANCE
- \*\*\* DISSIPATING STAGE
- XX POSITION AT XX/0000Z

## PAMELA

It was nearly a week after detection by satellite that Pamela reached typhoon intensity, just east of Samar Island, Republic of the Philippines.

The formative stage of Pamela appeared in the eastern Carolines, on 30 October, as an area of enhanced convection. The system was poorly organized for the next several days until it entered the Philippine Sea. Satellite data indicated that tropical-storm intensity was acquired on the afternoon of 3 November as Pamela passed 250 nm north of Yap.

Reconnaissance aircraft, in the afternoon of the following day, located Pamela near 15°N and 130.5°E. The storm was poorly organized with a calm area 40 nm in diameter, a central pressure of 1004 mb, and 700-mb-level winds of 48 kt in the eastern semicircle.

Pamela traversed the Philippine Sea at 15-18 kt as she moved under the influence of a strong subtropical ridge. Satellite pictures and military aircraft radar reports indicate Pamela developed to typhoon intensity prior to her landfall on Samar.

Making landfall on northern Samar the morning of the 5th, Pamela crossed the center of the Republic of the Philippines and emerged 24 hours later west of Mindoro Island. Four fatalities and estimated damage to property and crops of over 700,000 dollars (U.S.) were reported.

Upon entering the South China Sea on the 6th, Pamela's forward speed decreased to 10 kt. Her circulation began to expand as a ship 90 nm east of the center reported winds of 60 kt from the south (06/0000 GMT). Pamela headed west-northwest for the first 18 hours, then northwest on the 7th as a trough in the mid-troposphere moved across the Indo-China peninsula.

Passing near the Paracel Islands on the evening of the 7th, reconnaissance aircraft reported a central pressure of 942 mb as Pamela reached her peak intensity of 110 kt (Figure 4-33). As she approached Hainan Island in advance of the trough, Pamela began to recurve and skirted the eastern end of the island on the 8th.

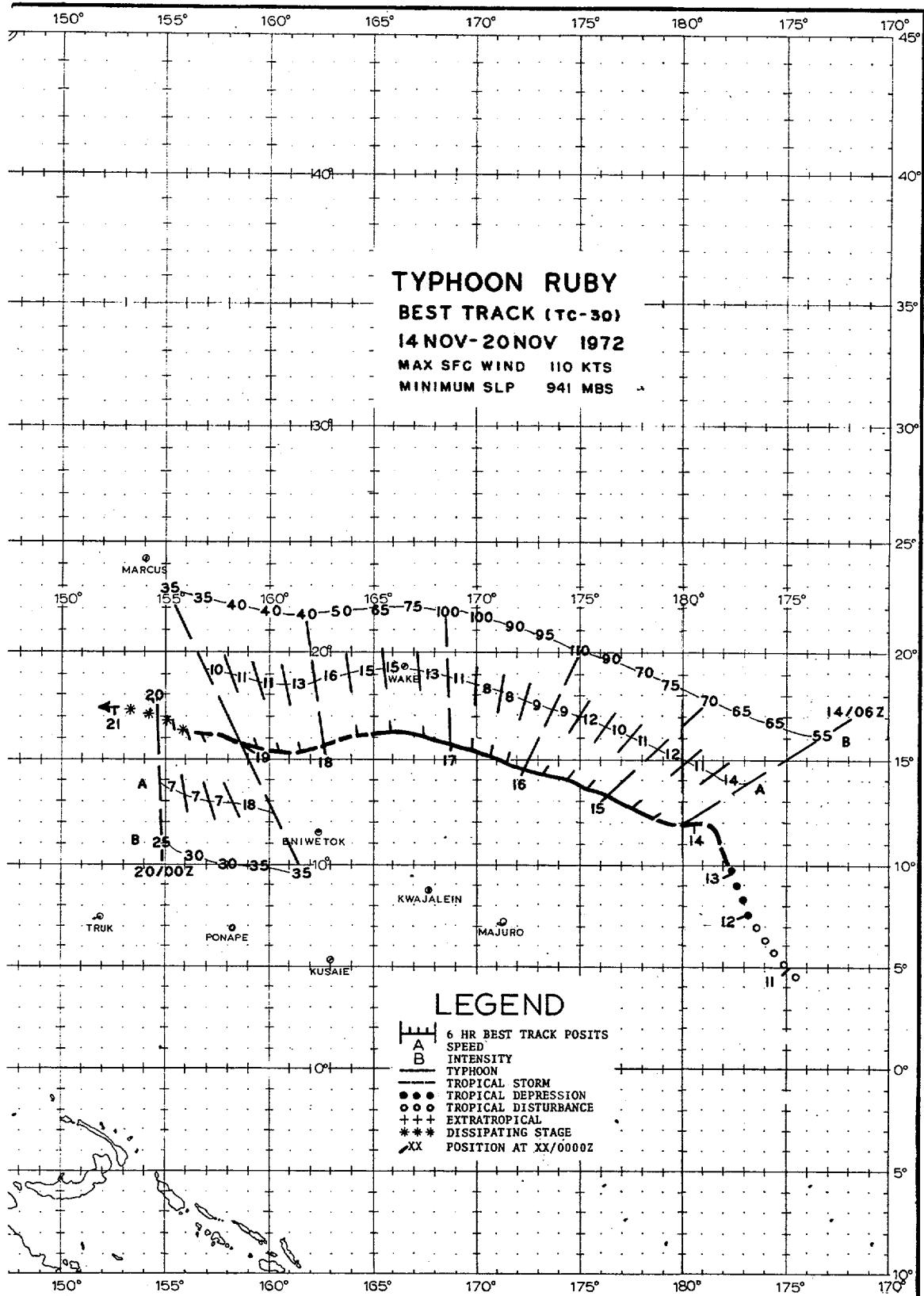
Pamela crossed the South China coast in Kwangtun Province about 180 nm west-southwest of Hong Kong. She moved inland during the evening and degenerated into an area of low pressure by the 9th.

Pamela brought strong winds to Hong Kong as gusts of 60 kt were recorded at the International Airport and 59 kt at the Royal Observatory.

As Pamela approached the southern China coast during high tide, flooding occurred in many low-lying areas of Hong Kong. One person was killed and eight were injured, but only minor property damage occurred in the colony. A freighter, SS VAN MINT, ran aground on the southern shore of Lei Yue Mun.



FIGURE 4-33. Typhoon Pamela in the South China Sea, 7 November 1972, 0300 GMT, ESSA-8 satellite.--Courtesy of Royal Observatory, Hong Kong



Ruby was the first tropical storm to form in the central Pacific and cross the international dateline since Typhoon Sarah in September 1967.

An area of enhanced convection was first evidenced in satellite pictures on 7 November south of the Hawaiian Islands near 4°N and 167°W. No organized circulation appeared until the 11th, at which time the system began to drift northward. Indication that winds had reached tropical storm strength was evidenced in satellite data by the 13th. Reconnaissance aircraft observed Ruby to have typhoon-strength winds just west of the international date-line on the 14th.

With a mid-tropospheric anticyclone located between Midway and Wake Island, Ruby moved on a west-northwesterly course at 9-12 kt for the next three days. She reached her peak intensity east of Taongi Atoll on the 16th as reconnaissance aircraft observed a central pressure of 944 mb and maximum winds of 110 kt.

Although the central pressure in Ruby had rapidly risen 20 mb to 983 mb during the morning of the 17th, reconnaissance aircraft observed 100-kt winds in a small band north of the center (Figure 4-34). This observed wind was relatively high for the standard pressure-wind relationship used at JTWC (Takahashi, 1939). By that afternoon the maximum winds had weakened considerably.

Passing south of Wake Island late on the 17th, Ruby was of minimal typhoon force as she shifted to a west-southwest heading. Like Nancy, Ruby moved beneath upper tropospheric westerlies while in the tropics and began to weaken significantly. On the 18th satellite pictures showed the cirrus canopy removed from over the center, revealing the low-level cloud structure of the storm (Figure 4-35). By late on the 19th, Ruby had been reduced to a tropical depression and finally dissipated east of the northern Marianas on the 21st.



FIGURE 4-34. Typhoon Ruby near her maximum intensity 270 nm south-southeast of Wake, 16 November 1972, 2118 GMT. [DAPP data]

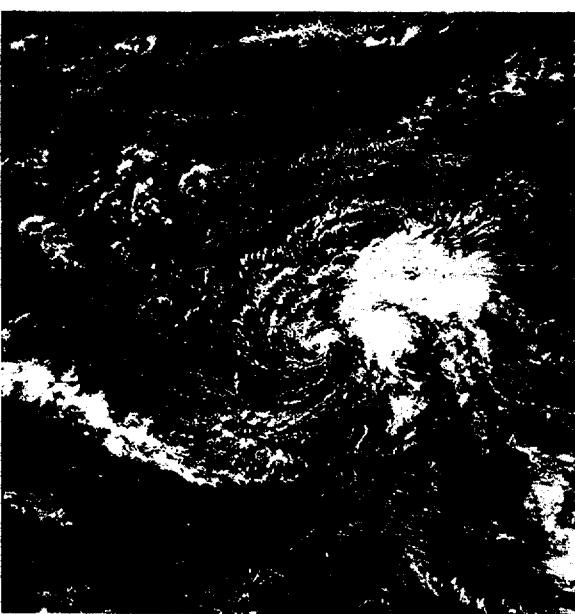


FIGURE 4-35. Low-level clouds outline the remains of Tropical Storm Ruby 300 nm southwest of Wake, 18 November 1972, 0123 GMT. [DAPP Data]

64

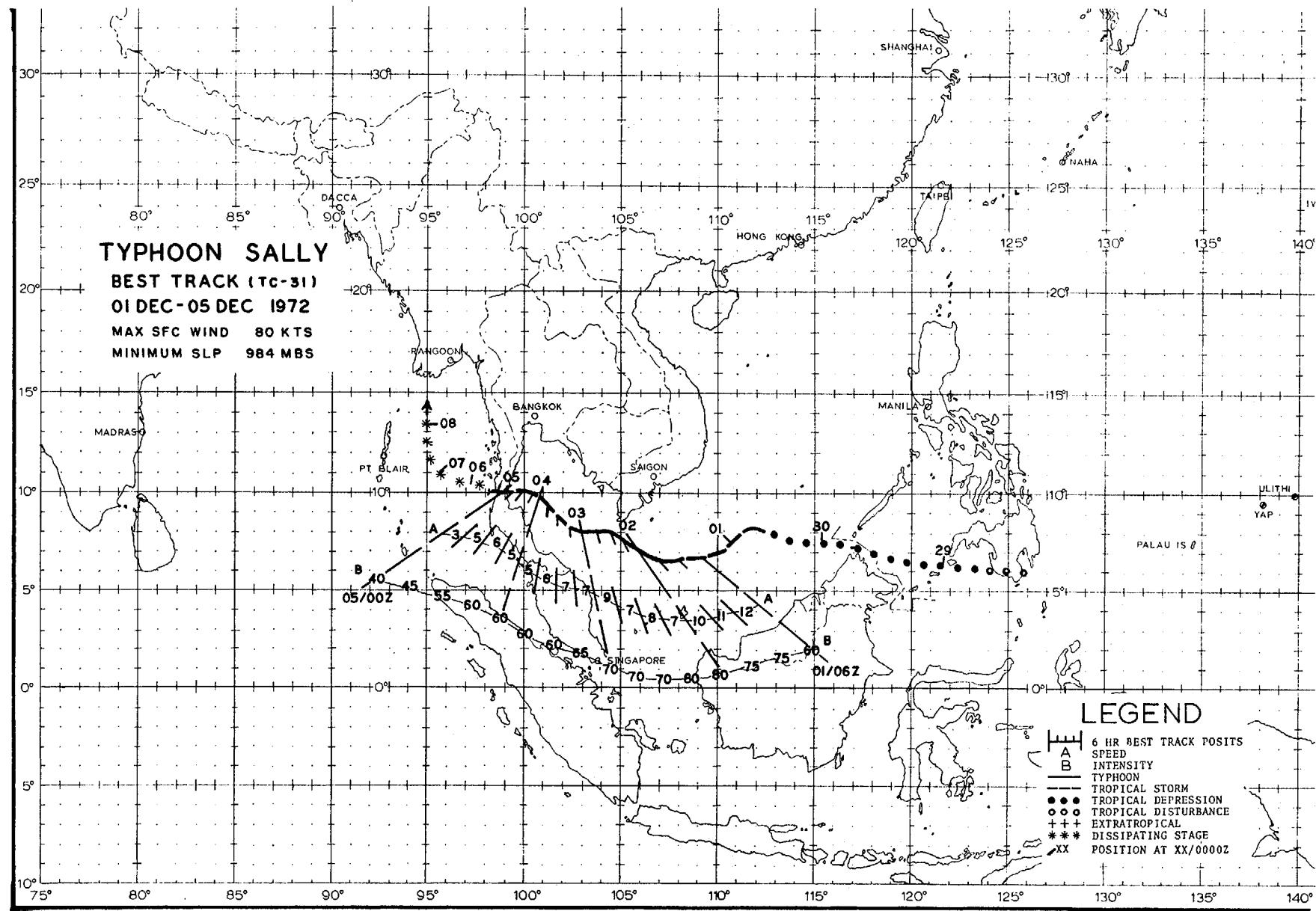
## TYPHOON SALLY

BEST TRACK (TC-31)

01 DEC - 05 DEC 1972

MAX SFC WIND 80 KTS

MINIMUM SLP 984 MBS



## SALLY

Sally was the first tropical cyclone to develop to typhoon intensity in the month of December since Pamela in 1966. She was also the first tropical cyclone of typhoon intensity, since before 1945, to transit the Gulf of Thailand.

Sally crossed the Sulu Sea on 29 November as a depression in the equatorial trough. Satellite pictures indicated increased organization as she entered the southern portion of the South China Sea. Continuing her low-latitude track, Sally came under the influence of an anticyclone centered south of Hainan Island and was forced equatorward late on the 30th.

Reconnaissance aircraft arrived in the area on the morning of 1 December. A small circular eye of 5 nm in diameter with a partially-formed wall cloud was located. The central pressure was 989 mb and flight level (700 mb) winds were 55 kt in the northeast quadrant. The Japanese ship, TAGAMARU, passed 50 nm northeast of the center (01/1200 GMT). She observed 60-kt winds from the south and a minimum pressure of 992.5 mb.

Attaining typhoon strength, Sally tracked westward, passing the southern tip

of Vietnam on the evening of the 2nd (Figure 3-36) and reaching her peak intensity of 80 kt. Sally's track across the Gulf of Thailand on 3-4 December followed the periphery of an irregularly-shaped mid-tropospheric ridge which dominated the synoptic pattern over the Indo-China peninsula.

Late on the 3rd, Sally fell below typhoon strength, continuing to weaken slowly before striking the coast of Thailand on the morning of the 5th. She moved ashore south of Chumphon and crossed the Malaya peninsula at 10°N. Moving over the Andaman Sea that evening, Sally never regained her former intensity and slowly dissipated during the next two days.

Sally brought heavy rains to Thailand, flooding Chumphon and several surrounding provinces (Figure 4-36). Agricultural crops were damaged, hundreds of houses were destroyed, and thousands of coconut trees were uprooted. Twenty trawlers on Samuni and Phangan islands off the coast from Surat Thani were sunk. In the aftermath of Sally, 11 persons were reported killed and five missing.

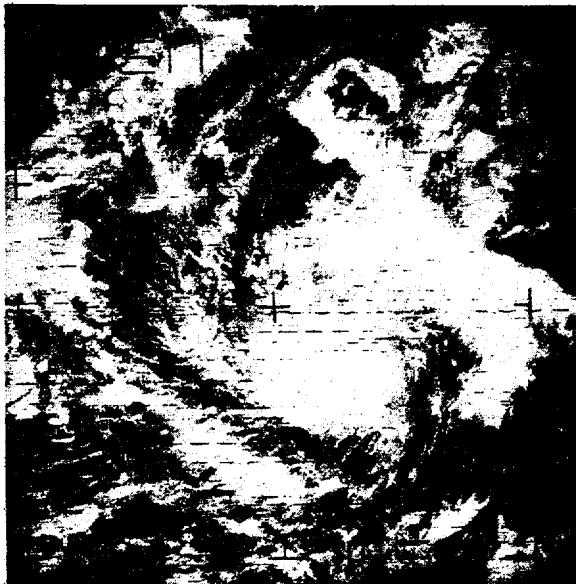
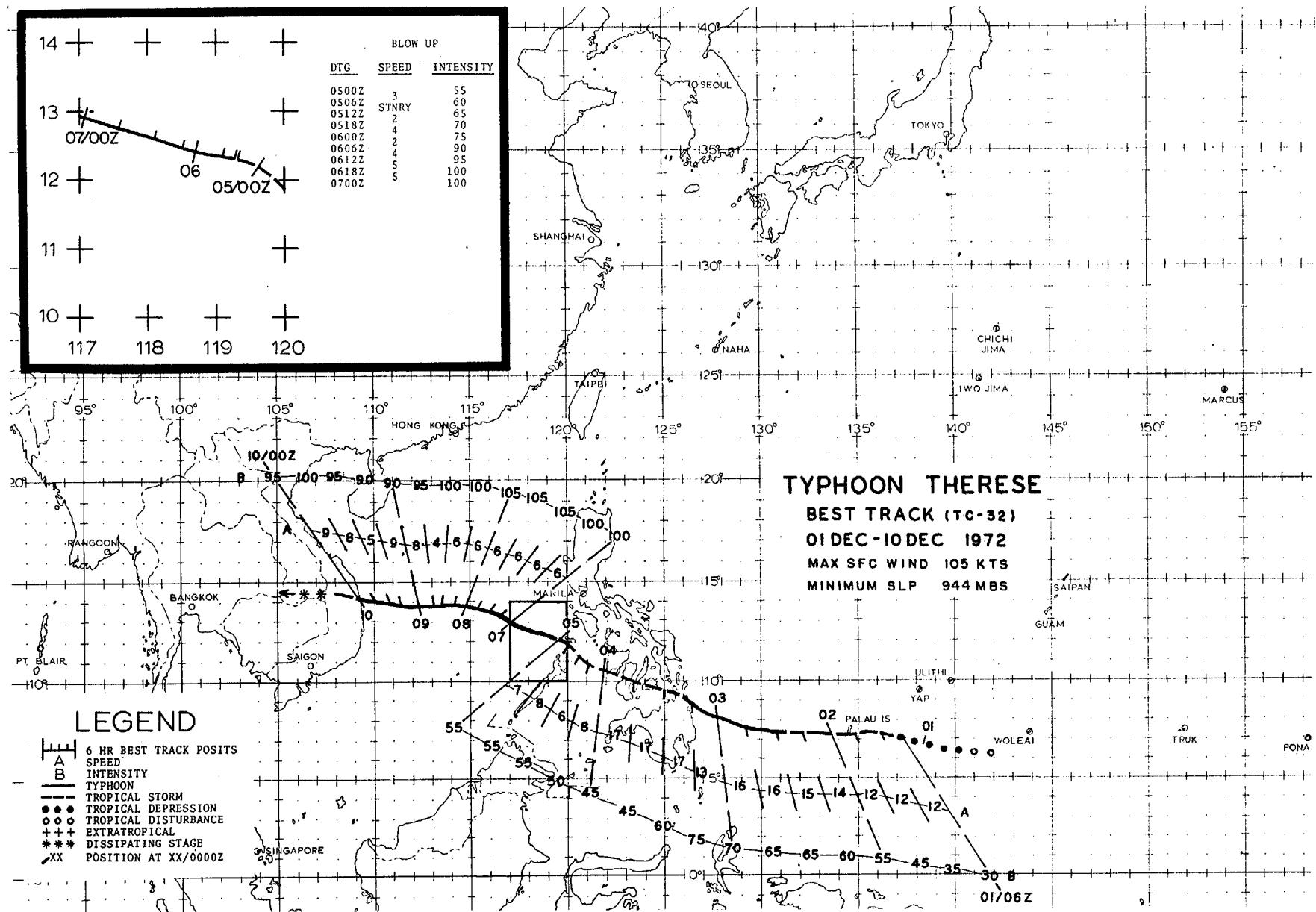


FIGURE 4-36. Typhoon Sally off the southern coast of Vietnam, 2 December 1972, 0316 GMT, ESSA-8 satellite.--Courtesy of Royal Observatory, Hong Kong



FIGURE 4-37. Floodwaters in the coastal town Chumphon, Thailand, resulting from the torrential rains of Sally.--Courtesy of Bangkok Post



THERESE

The season's last typhoon developed in the central Carolines from a circulation in the equatorial trough, first noted in satellite and synoptic data on 30 November. While Sally was navigating the South China Sea south of Vietnam, Therese intensified to tropical storm strength. Taking a westerly course, Therese approached the Palau Islands late on 1 December, passing near Koror the morning of the 2nd. Maximum winds observed at Koror were from the north at 43 kt (01/2013 GMT), gusting to 54 kt (01/2009 GMT). Minimum pressure was 995.8 mb (01/2030 GMT).

With the subtropical ridge located over the central Philippine Sea, Therese remained on a westerly course for the next 30 hours at 15-17 kt before making landfall on Mindanao. A few hours prior to the center moving ashore, the United Kingdom ship, DERWENTFIELD, observed 70-kt winds from the south and a minimum pressure of 999.0 mb.

Therese, weakened to tropical-storm intensity by terrain effects, crossed the southern Visayan Island Group the night of 2-3 December. She slowed to 7-8 kt over the northern Sulu Sea before passing over Vusuanga Island the morning of the 5th. The Cuyo Weather Station reported gusts of 55 kt (04/1132 GMT) as the center passed north of the island.

Considerable damage was reported in the Surigao del Sur, Misamis Oriental, and Surigao del Norte provinces of northern Mindanao. Over 4,700 homes were destroyed and 90% of the agricultural crops in these regions were damaged. Total damage estimates were placed at over a million dollars (U.S.). A death toll of 90 persons was

reported in the aftermath of the storm. Hardest hit was Cagayan de Oro where 87 persons were drowned in flash flooding in the mountainous terrain.

It took Therese five days to transit the South China Sea after leaving the Republic of the Philippines. This was, in part, due to a stationary trough off the eastern China coast which had weakened the subtropical ridge north of the storm, producing only a weak westerly steering current. Therese intensified significantly during the 24-hour period she was stalled just west of Busuanga Island, transforming from a strong tropical storm to a 95-kt typhoon (Figure 4-38). Her central pressure gradually dropped for the next several days until reconnaissance aircraft reported a minimum of 954 mb on the afternoon of the 8th.

The occurrence of such a well-developed typhoon and the fact that 90-100 kt maximum sustained winds persisted near her center for such a long time (four days) is rare for the South China Sea in December.

Therese arrived ashore on the South Vietnam coast near 14°N on the morning of the 10th. Qui Nhon, 20 nm south of the center, reported gusts of 78 kt and a minimum pressure of 999.8 mb during the typhoon's passage. More than 1,000 homes were heavily damaged and the village of Cat Trang virtually destroyed. Extensive crop damage in the region was also reported.

Moving inland over the highlands region on the evening of the 10th, Therese weakened to a low pressure area and dissipated over eastern Thailand on the 11th.

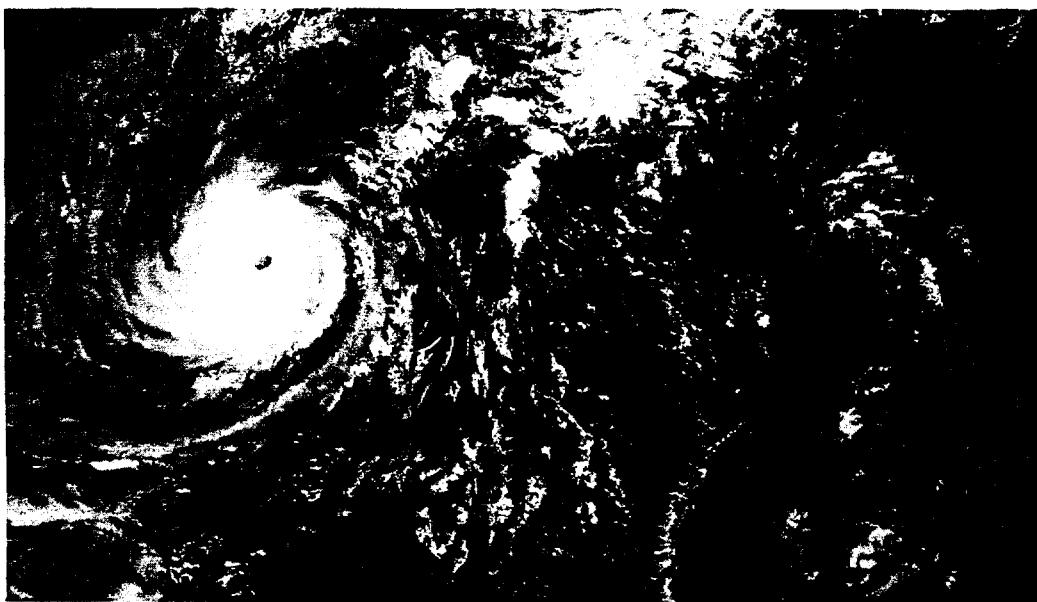


FIGURE 4-38. Typhoon Therese in the eastern South China Sea 90 nm west of Busuanga Island, Philippines, 6 December 1972, 0350 GMT. (DAPP data)

### 3. TYPHOON CENTER FIX DATA

#### a. DISCUSSION OF DATA:

(1) SATELLITE - These data, listed in the column labeled SAT, were derived from bulletins received from FLEWEAFAC and NESS Suitland. They were based on stored readout of ESSA-9 or NOAA-2 products. Bulletins from APT sites (identified by ICAO letters) were based on ESSA-8 imagery. The source and satellite designator appear in the remarks column. Unless otherwise noted, ESSA-9/NOAA-2 data were supplied by FLEWEAFAC Suitland. Intensity estimates, including two individual systems of classification, follow the fix category column. Detailed information on the interpretation of these data can be found in AWS Technical Report 212 (Section E) and NOAA Technical Memorandum 36.

(2) RADAR - This information is listed in the FIX CAT column and identified by platform as follows:

LRDR - Land Radar  
AC R - Aircraft Radar  
S RDR - Ship Radar

The latitude and longitude of land-based radars is given in the remarks column. The position of weather reconnaissance aircraft is relative to the vortex center. Position data for aircraft pilot reports (PIREPS) is not normally available. A list of land-based radars providing data in the fix printout follows:

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>STATION NO.</u>	<u>ICAO SIGN</u>
15.2N 120.5E	98327	RPMK
16.1N 108.2E	48855	VVSD
24.0N 121.6E	46763	RCYU
24.3N 124.2E	47918	
24.8N 125.3E	47927	ROMY
25.0N 121.5E	46692	
25.1N 121.5E	46696	RCTP
26.2N 127.7E	47936	
26.3N 127.8E	47931	RODN
28.4N 129.5E	47909	
30.6N 131.0E	47869	
33.2N 134.2E	47899	
33.6N 130.5E	47808	RJFF
34.4N 132.4E	47765	
35.3N 136.9E	47635	RJNN
35.3N 138.7E	47639	
35.3N 139.7E	47696	RJTX
35.7N 139.8E	47662	RJTD
35.8N 139.4E	47643	RJTJ
36.4N 140.5E	47629	
37.1N 127.0E	47122	RKSO
38.1N 140.9E	47569	RJSS
38.3N 140.9E	47590	

(3) WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT - Data from reconnaissance aircraft are denoted in the FIX CAT column by the letter P (penetration). These data were normally obtained at scheduled fix times. Additional reconnaissance aircraft fixes are made during the peripheral data-gathering legs between scheduled fixes. These fixes normally provide date, time, and position data only.

The categories containing information from reconnaissance aircraft fixes are:

#### (a) ACCY (Accuracy)

The estimated navigation (first number) and meteorological (second number) accuracies are expressed in nautical miles.

#### (b) FLT LVL (Flight Level)

A constant-pressure-surface flight level (listed in millibars) is normally maintained during a tropical cyclone fix mission. Low-level missions (1500 feet) are conducted at a constant, true altitude.

#### (c) FLT LVL WND

Wind speed (kt) at flight level is measured by the AN/APN-82 doppler radar system aboard the WC-130 aircraft. The values entered in this category represent the maximum wind measured prior to obtaining a scheduled fix. This measurement may not represent the maximum wind because the aircraft samples only those portions of the central core region along the flight path. For this reason, the maximum wind observed may be significantly lower than the true maximum wind in the circulation (i.e., penetration through weak semicircle on first fix).

A limitation of the doppler radar system occasionally prevents the measurement of the maximum wind in intense typhoons. In areas of heavy rainfall, the radar may track energy reflected from precipitation rather than the sea surface, preventing accurate wind measurement. Also, the doppler radar mount on the WC-130 restricts wind measurements to drift angles  $<27^\circ$  if wind is normal to heading of aircraft.

#### (d) OBS SFC WND

The maximum surface wind (kt) observed from flight level is entered in this column. The observation is an estimate based on the state of the sea (refer to 9WRWGM 105-1, Vol II, pp 2-27, -28). The sampling limitation noted in paragraph (c) also exists for this category. In addition, availability of these data is dependent on undercast conditions. The position relative to the vortex center of items (c) and (d) need not coincide.

#### (e) OBS MIN SLP

The minimum, observed sea level pressure is normally obtained from a dropsonde released in the vortex center. If the ocean surface is visible, the dropsonde will be released over the center of the area of calm seas; otherwise it is released at the flight level wind center. If the fix is made at 1500 feet, the sea level pressure is extrapolated from that level.

#### (f) MIN 700 MB HT

The minimum height of the 700 mb surface in the vortex center is recorded in decameters.

(g) FLT LVL  $T_i/T_o$

This denotes maximum temperature measured in the center ( $T_i$ ) and ambient temperature outside the center ( $T_o$ ). Ambient temperature is measured just prior to entering the wall cloud. Both temperature observations are in degrees celsius and are made at a flight level of constant pressure surface (700, 500 mb).

Reconnaissance aircraft seldom penetrate on the same azimuth from one fix to another. Thus, the position of  $T_o$  normally varies from the center, both in bearing and range. The distance is directly dependent on radar definition of the storm.

(h) EYE FORM/ORIENTATION/DIA

The shape and diameter (nautical miles) of the eye are determined by radar. This is reported only if the center is 50% or more surrounded by wall cloud (see definition in Appendix). The orientation of the major axis is for elliptical cases. Abbreviations for the eye

form are:

CIRC - Circular  
ELIP - Elliptical  
CONC - Concentric

(i) POSIT OF RADAR/REMARKS

This includes the items discussed in (1) and (2) and the remarks contained in the Detailed Vortex/Center Data Message that pertain to conditions near the center of the tropical cyclone. These remarks include character of the wall cloud and feederbands as depicted on the aircraft's radar (APN-59/X-band). Visual flight conditions such as cloudiness in the eye or center are mentioned. If an eye is not depicted on radar, the diameter of the surface or flight level wind center may be included. The storm mission number is entered to the far right of the column to indicate when fix data is received from different aircraft. Three entries of 04 would indicate three fixes obtained by an aircraft on the fourth mission conducted into a tropical cyclone. Abbreviations used in the remarks category follow:

ABBREVIATIONS

ABT	About	EVID	Evidence	PRESS	Pressure
ACFT	Aircraft	EXC	Excellent	PRELIM	Preliminary
ACTV	Activity	EXTDS	Extends	PRTL	Partial
ANAL	Analysis	FBS	Feeder Bands	PSBL	Possible
APPROX	Approximately	FIL	Filled	PSG	Passage
APPRS	Appears	FL	Flight Level	QUAD	Quadrant
APRNT	Apparent	FNTL	Frontal	RDR	Radar
BCMG	Becoming	FRMG	Forming	RETRN	Return
BGNG	Beginning	GRAD	Gradient	RMR	Remark
BLO	Below	GT	Greater Than	RPDLY	Rapidly
BLTN	Bulletin	HR	Hour	SAT	Satellite
BRKN	Broken	HVY	Heavy	SC	Stratocumulus
BRKS	Breaks	IMPG	Improving	SEMIC	Semicircle
BRLY	Barely	IRREG	Irregular	SEV	Severe
BRT	Bright	K	Thousand	SFC	Surface
BSD	Based	KT	Knots	SHWG	Showing
CHG	Change	LCTD	Located	SML	Small
CI	Cirrus	LGT	Light	SPRL	Spiral
CIRC	Circulation	LND	Land	STG	Stage
CLD	Cloud	LRG	Large	STN	Station
CLSD	Closed	LTL	Little	STRM	Storm
CONSBL	Considerable	LTNG	Lightning	TEMPS	Temperatures
CONT	Continuous	L/V	Light and Variable	TF	Trough
CONV	Convective	MDT	Moderate	THKN	Thickness
CS	Cirrostratus	MSLP	Minimum Sea Level Pressure	TURB	Turbulence
CURV	Curviture	NEG	Negative	UKN	Unknown
DEF	Defined	NM	Nautical Miles	UNDET	Undetermined
DEVEL	Developed	NR	Near	V	Very
DEVELG	Developing	ORG	Organization	VSBL	Visible
DIA	Diameter	ORGANIZ	Organized	W/	With
DIF	Diffuse	OVC	Overcast	WC	Wall Cloud
DISORG	Disorganized	OVR	Over	WCS	Wall Clouds
DSPTG	Dissipating	PIREP	Pilot Report	WK	Weak
DTR	Determined	POSIT	Position	WKR	Weaker
ELSW	Elsewhere	PR	Poorly	WND	Wind
EST	Estimated	PRES	Presentation	YSTY	Yesterday

b. FIX DATA PRINTOUT:

TYP-DOU RII FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 2 2 JAN - 9 JAN																		
FIX NO.	TIME	POS11	FIX CAT	ACCRV MEI	FLT	LVL	SPL	WNS	MIN	FLI	FLR	WNS	MIN	FLI	FLR	WNS	MIN	FLI
1	020418Z	10.0N	132.0E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	35	CD	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
2	050111Z	10.2N	132.0E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	30	15	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
3	050519Z	10.0N	136.5E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	52	35	986	300	10	10	-	-	-
4	050912Z	9.8N	136.0E	SAI	STG	P	2	5	700MB	48	35	986	294	12	9	-	-	-
5	0522310Z	10.2N	133.1E	P	2	-	-	-	700MB	52	35	986	300	10	10	-	-	-
6	060355Z	10.5N	132.4E	P	3	5	-	-	700MB	48	35	986	294	-	-	-	-	-
7	060618Z	10.0N	132.0E	SAI	STG	P	10	5	700MB	2	CAT	<5	985	49	11	7	CINC	25
8	060950Z	11.1N	131.3E	P	10	5	-	-	700MB	60	-	971	288	14	11	CINC	20	-
9	061300Z	11.4N	130.7E	P	5	5	-	-	700MB	100	100	971	263	17	13	GONG	-	5-18
10	062210Z	11.4N	128.7E	P	5	5	-	-	700MB	102	85	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
11	062339Z	11.5N	128.5E	P	3	2	-	-	700MB	110	120	933	290	20	14	CINC	5	-
12	070300Z	11.8N	127.6E	P	3	2	-	-	700MB	110	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	070525Z	11.0N	126.0E	SAI	STG	A	DIA	3	700MB	49	0	956	274	17	8	CINC	30	-
14	071100Z	11.5N	126.2E	P	10	-	-	-	700MB	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	071300Z	11.4N	126.0E	P	10	-	-	-	700MB	60	-	961	-	4	-9	EL1P	30422	B
16	071610Z	11.1N	125.7E	P	10	-	-	-	700MB	60	-	974	-	7	-7	EL1P	28-NN	20A15
17	080050Z	10.6N	124.7E	P	2	15	-	-	700MB	70	-	-	-	9	-9	-	-	-
18	080400Z	10.7N	124.5E	P	2	15	-	-	700MB	70	-	-	-	8	-8	-	-	-
19	080620Z	10.0N	122.5E	SAI	STG	A	DIA	5	700MB	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	080700Z	10.0N	124.3E	P	2	15	-	-	700MB	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	080830Z	11.0N	124.4E	P	2	13	-	-	700MB	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	081625Z	10.5N	122.7E	P	7	13	-	-	700MB	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	082215Z	11.5N	121.7E	P	2	8	-	-	700MB	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	090600Z	13.0N	121.0E	SAI	STG	WAK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ESSA 4																		

TYP-DOU RII FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 3 26 MAY - 6 JUN																		
FIX NO.	TIME	POS11	FIX CAT	ACCRV MEI	FLT	LVL	SPL	WNS	MIN	FLI	FLR	WNS	MIN	FLI	FLR	WNS	MIN	FLI
1	280210Z	12.0N	135.0E	P	15	10	-	-	700MB	40	40	996	300	-	-	-	-	-
2	280359Z	6.0N	130.0E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	-	10	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	280557Z	7.0N	135.4E	SAT	STG	P	-	-	700MB	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	290057Z	8.0N	136.0E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	300100Z	9.0N	139.5E	P	5	10	-	-	700MB	40	40	996	300	-	-	-	-	-
6	300410Z	9.0N	139.7E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	60	-	998	300	14	11	CINL	20	-
7	301012Z	8.0N	139.3E	P	5	10	-	-	700MB	40	-	998	300	14	11	CINL	-	-
8	301620Z	8.0N	139.4E	P	5	10	-	-	700MB	40	-	998	300	14	12	CINL	-	-
9	302305Z	9.0N	139.0E	P	20	10	-	-	700MB	40	55	997	257	14	11	-	-	-
10	310320Z	9.0N	139.4E	P	10	10	-	-	700MB	55	50	997	257	14	11	-	-	-
11	310430Z	9.0N	139.5E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	45	-	984	270	14	12	-	-	-
12	311030Z	9.0N	139.5E	P	2	15	-	-	700MB	52	-	979	270	15	12	CINL	50	-
13	311530Z	10.0N	138.3E	P	2	15	-	-	700MB	40	45	977	250	15	12	CINL	-	-
14	312255Z	11.0N	137.7E	P	3	15	-	-	700MB	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	312312Z	11.0N	138.0E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	45	-	984	270	14	12	-	-	-
16	010330Z	11.0N	137.2E	P	4	15	-	-	700MB	60	55	-	-	14	13	CINL	30	-
17	010950Z	12.0N	136.7E	SAI	STG	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	011123Z	12.7N	136.3E	P	4	15	-	-	700MB	75	-	986	266	16	11	CIRL	-	-
19	011123Z	12.7N	136.3E	P	2	10	-	-	700MB	75	-	986	266	16	12	CIRL	-	-
20	011225Z	13.0N	137.0E	P	15	3	-	-	700MB	60	60	982	273	17	12	CIRL	40	-
21	011225Z	13.0N	137.0E	P	15	3	-	-	700MB	60	60	982	273	18	10	CIRL	40	-
22	020330Z	14.0N	137.5E	P	16	3	-	-	700MB	60	60	982	273	18	10	CIRL	40	-
23	020330Z	14.0N	137.5E	P	16	3	-	-	700MB	95	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	020500Z	14.0N	137.0E	SAT	T6.5/6.5/DO.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	985	280	22	12	GONG	-	-	15-40	-
25	021221Z	14.0N	138.0E	ALM	STG	P	30	20	700MB	-	-	985	280	-	-	-	-	-
26	021221Z	14.0N	138.0E	ALM	STG	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	021604Z	14.0N	138.3E	P	15	15	-	-	700MB	-	-	985	273	22	14	CIRL	-	-
28	030430Z	14.5N	139.0E	P	2	10	-	-	700MB	85	65	986	275	15	13	-	-	-
29	030911Z	14.0N	139.7E	P	2	10	-	-	700MB	75	-	981	277	16	13	-	-	-
30	032230Z	12.0N	140.0E	P	2	5	-	-	700MB	38	25	973	264	14	12	-	-	-
31	040000Z	13.0N	162.9E	SAI	STG	A	DIA	2	700MB	70	/0	973	264	-	-	-	-	-
32	040313Z	13.5N	162.4E	SAI	STG	A	DIA	2	700MB	70	/0	973	264	-	-	-	-	-
33	040400Z	13.0N	161.4E	P	2	5	-	-	700MB	70	/0	973	264	17	13	CIRL	50	-
34	050412Z	12.5N	161.3E	SAT	T3.0/3.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	060319Z	11.0N	169.0E	SAT	T2.0/3.0/W1/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ESSA 9 (400+)																		
ESSA 9																		

TYPHON URA  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 6  
23 JUN - 26 JUN

Fix No.	TIME	POSUT	FLT OBS MIN										THRN	POSUT OF RADAR	REMARKS	
			FIA	ACUHY	LVL	LVL	BNU	BNU	MIN	700MB	LVL	FLY	EYE	UNIEN-	EYE	WALL
1	230420Z	10.4N 150.6E	P	5	15	700MB	55	30	1000	310	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	230600Z	11.0N 150.0E	SAT	T2.5/2.SPLUS/D1/24HRS												
3	230900Z	10.5N 150.0E														
4	232122Z	11.0N 157.7E	PHM	5	2	700MB	10	80	985	297	15	9	CIRC	--	25	10
5	240155Z	11.2N 157.2E	SAT	SIG	10	X	DIA	3	CAT	2.0						
6	240350Z	11.4N 150.5E	P	15	5	850MB	50	65	981	-	16	11	CIRC	15	-	CLSD WC
7	240807Z	11.8N 156.2E	P	-	-	700MB	50	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (RUUN)
8	240900Z	12.0N 152.5E	P	-	-	500MB	40	70	-	-	-	-4	CIRC	30	-	MC PR DEF OPEN NE-SW
9	241742Z	13.0N 123.4E	LRUK	-												
10	242100Z	13.0N 122.8E	LRUK	-												
11	242328Z	14.0N 122.0E	P	10	5	SUUMO	70	-	987	-	-	-3	ELIP	N-S	15K12	5
12	242330Z	14.0N 122.0E	LRUK	-												
13	250115Z	14.4N 121.7E	LRUK	-												
14	250236Z	12.5N 119.6E	SAT	SIG	-	X	DIA	NA	CAT	2.0						
15	250245Z	12.5N 119.6E	LRUK	-												
16	250335Z	12.5N 119.7E	SAT	SIG	-	X	DIA	6	CAT	2.0						
17	250430Z	14.0N 121.1E	LRUK	-												ESSA 8 (RUUN)
18	250440Z	14.0N 120.8E	LRUK	-												
19	250610Z	14.3N 120.6E	LRUK	-												
20	250629Z	14.6N 119.5E	SAT	T4.0/4.5/WO/24HRS	(NESS)											
21	250710Z	15.0N 120.4E	LRUK	-												ESSA 9
22	251625Z	16.4N 117.3E	P	10	10	700MB	60	-	987	298	13	11	CIRC	--	-	15/2N 120.5E
23	251640Z	17.0N 117.5E	AC H	-												
24	252100Z	17.0N 116.0E	AC R	-												
25	252205Z	17.0N 115.5E	P	10	10	700MB	40	85	987	297	14	12	CIRC	-	20	CLSD WC
26	260400Z	18.0N 114.9E	P	10	10	500MB	45	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEG EYE
27	260728Z	19.0N 114.5E	SAT	T3.0/4.0/INIMUS/WO_5/24HRS												
28	260730Z	18.0N 114.0E	P	10	15	500MB	50	85	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	ESSA 9
29	261220Z	19.0N 112.5E	AC R	41									CIRC	18		NEG EYE

TYPHOON PHYLLIS  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 7  
6 JUL - 16 JUL

TYPHOON KITA  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 8  
0 JUL - 26 JUL

FLN NO.	TIME	POS1	FLX	ACCRY	FLX	LVL	UBS	MIN	FLX	LVL	EYE	WKTEN	EYE	FLRN	FUSIT	UF / REMARKS
1	001330Z	11.0N 147.5E	SAT	SIG	FLX	5/1.5/W0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
2	070442Z	11.0N 144.5E	SAT	SIG	FLX	5/1.5/W0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	KUM INDICATES FBG FRMG
3	070600Z	10.5N 144.3E	P	CW	6	700MB	-	40	998	-	28 25	-	-	-	-	WNU CNTK 40MM DIA
4	071000Z	10.4N 144.9E	P	10	20	700MB	-	50	994	304	12 -	-	-	-	-	KUM PHES POKR
5	071520Z	11.5N 143.0E	SAT	SIG	X	15	700MB	50	991	299	14 9	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (GUAM)
6	080023Z	11.5N 141.0E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	30	CAT 2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	WC OPEN SW
7	080318Z	11.5N 141.0E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	20	980	292	16 13	CIRC	-	30	-	ESSA 9
8	080500Z	11.5N 141.0E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	20	976	288	13 11	CIRC	-	30	4	CLSD WC
10	081000Z	11.9N 141.0E	P	10	10	700MB	60	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC
11	081138Z	12.0N 141.0E	P	10	10	700MB	90	-	961	277	17 10	CIRC	-	18	10	CLSD WC
12	081600Z	12.4N 140.8E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	953	266	18 17	CIRC	-	18	-	WC OPEN SE
13	082200Z	13.0N 140.4E	P	1	5	700MB	100	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
14	080442Z	13.2N 139.9E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC
15	090442Z	14.0N 140.0E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	941	258	17 13	CIRC	-	22	5	CLSD WC
16	091000Z	14.6N 138.9E	P	3	3	700MB	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
17	091205Z	14.8N 138.9E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC
18	091600Z	15.3N 138.0E	P	3	3	700MB	120	-	-	250	23 10	CIRC	-	22	5	CLSD WC
19	092200Z	15.8N 137.8E	SAT	SIG	X	2	700MB	120	930	247	21 16	CIRC	-	25	2	CLSD WC
20	100522Z	16.5N 136.5E	SAT	T7.0/7.0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
21	101300Z	17.3N 135.2E	P	1	1	700MB	102	-	-	230	23 -	CIRC	-	17	4	CLSD WC
22	101302Z	17.7N 135.2E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
23	101452Z	17.4N 134.9E	P	1	1	700MB	120	-	-	232	22 14	CIRC	-	17	5	CLSD WC
24	102302Z	17.5N 134.3E	P	-	-	700MB	105	85	911	231	21 18	CIRC	-	20	4	ESSA 9
25	110642Z	16.5N 134.0E	SAT	T7.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC
26	111620Z	16.2N 133.1E	P	5	2	700MB	103	-	930	249	22 13	CIRC	-	20	8	ESSA 8 (GUAM)
27	120150Z	16.1N 133.9E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
28	120542Z	16.1N 132.9E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EYE SHAPE CHGING HPULY
29	121100Z	16.1N 132.5E	P	3	5	700MB	95	-	947	261	1d 14	CIRC	-	35	2	-
30	121300Z	17.0N 132.3E	P	3	5	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PH DEF NC WKN
31	121530Z	16.1N 132.5E	P	3	8	700MB	105	40	950	282	16 16	CIRC	-	35	-	WC OPEN NW
32	122005Z	17.0N 132.5E	P	10	3	700MB	95	-	-	266	16 15	CIRC	-	13	-	ESSA 8 (GUAM)
33	130442Z	17.0N 132.4E	SAT	SIG	X	5	700MB	65	953	269	16 13	CIRC	-	8	-	CLSD WC
34	130336Z	18.1N 132.4E	P	1	2	700MB	55	-	963	270	14 12	-	-	-	-	NEO WC
35	131600Z	18.0N 132.4E	P	1	2	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
36	132310Z	17.9N 132.5E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
37	140142Z	20.0N 135.5E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	CAT 3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8
38	140212Z	19.9N 135.0E	P	2	2	700MB	70	-	966	282	17 13	-	-	-	-	NEO WC
39	140402Z	20.2N 135.1E	P	2	3	700MB	50	50	967	282	15 15	-	-	-	-	NEO WC
40	141242Z	20.8N 135.7E	P	3	10	700MB	60	-	964	280	18 -	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
41	141600Z	20.0N 135.7E	P	3	10	700MB	70	-	962	274	19 -	-	-	-	-	NEO WC
42	142228Z	21.0N 135.6E	P	2	3	700MB	70	50	965	280	17 15	CIRC	-	40	-	PH CNTK 40MM DIA
43	140532Z	21.5N 135.5E	SAT	T5.0/S.0/DO.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
44	140522Z	21.5N 135.5E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	CAT 3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC
45	141030Z	21.7N 134.7E	P	3	20	700MB	50	-	965	280	15 -	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC AND BLU IN CNTK 18
46	142120Z	22.0N 134.5E	P	5	5	700MB	32	-	966	281	16 13	-	-	-	-	UNH FIL W/ SC
47	140400Z	22.9N 133.8E	P	5	10	700MB	30	25	965	279	15 -	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
48	140500Z	23.0N 133.8E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/SPLUS/D1.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC
49	140600Z	22.9N 133.8E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD CNTK 30MM DIA
50	140930Z	23.1N 133.8E	P	5	5	700MB	60	40	966	278	14 15	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC
51	141600Z	23.5N 133.9E	P	5	10	700MB	60	-	962	277	14 14	CIRC	-	60	15	WC OPEN SW
52	142110Z	23.5N 133.9E	P	5	10	700MB	60	50	962	277	14 14	CIRC	-	60	15	ESSA 8 (GUAM)
53	140110Z	23.5N 134.0E	SAT	SIG	X	5	700MB	CAT 3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WC OPEN NW
54	140542Z	23.5N 133.8E	SAT	T5.0/5.0/DO.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8
55	141552Z	25.0N 134.4E	P	5	5	700MB	60	-	960	274	16 14	CIRC	-	70	15	CLSD CNTK 61 SUNM DIA
56	141716Z	25.0N 134.6E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (GUAM)
57	142215Z	26.0N 134.5E	P	3	10	700MB	40	40	961	276	16 15	-	-	-	-	CLSD CNTK 61 SUNM DIA
58	140000Z	26.0N 134.1E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (GUAM)
59	140152Z	26.1N 134.4E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	CAT 3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD CNTK 61 SUNM DIA
60	140330Z	26.0N 134.2E	P	5	10	700MB	60	45	960	276	16 16	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
61	140458Z	26.0N 134.0E	SAT	T5.5/S.5.5/DO.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD CNTK 61 SUNM DIA
62	141917Z	27.3N 133.4E	P	2	8	700MB	50	36	962	276	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
63	142220Z	27.3N 133.4E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	UVW AS AVE
64	142200Z	27.3N 132.9E	P	2	10	700MB	60	-	964	277	-	-	-	-	-	UVW BLO-SC IN CNTK
65	142205Z	27.3N 131.9E	SAT	SIG	X	10	700MB	65	964	278	16 14	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (GUAM)
66	142200Z	27.3N 131.9E	P	2	10	700MB	80	65	965	279	16 14	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (GUAM)
67	200230Z	28.1N 131.2E	P	2	10	700MB	80	65	965	279	16 14	-	-	-	-	ENU CNTK 35MM DIA
68	200300Z	28.2N 131.1E	P	2	10	700MB	80	65	965	279	16 14	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
69	200550Z	28.0N 131.5E	SAT	T4.5/S.5.5MINUS/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LRG CNTK-SIZE UNLET
70	201300Z	28.4N 129.4E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
71	201300Z	28.4N 129.4E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FL CNTK V BRUAN
72	201500Z	28.4N 129.0E	P	5	5	700MB	50	-	285	14 13	-	-	-	-	-	FL CNTK V BRUAN
73	202210Z	28.4N 128.4E	P	1	5	700MB	30	-	285	14 13	-	-	-	-	-	FL CNTK V BRUAN
74	202210Z	28.4N 128.4E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FL CNTK V BRUAN	
75	202345Z	28.4N 128.3E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FL CNTK V BRUAN	
76	210030Z	28.4N 127.7E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.3N 127.8E	
77	210225Z	28.4N 127.4E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.3N 127.8E	
78	210330Z	28.4N 127.1E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.3N 127.8E	
79	210400Z	28.4N 127.6E	P	1	5	700MB	60	45	972	285	-	ELIP	-	99x70	-	FL CNTK BRUAN AND DIF
80	210452Z	28.4N 127.6E	P	1	5	700MB	60	45	972	285						

TYPHOON MITA  
Fix POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 8  
8 JUL - 26 JUL

TYPHOON KITA  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 8  
6 JUL - 26 JUL

Fix No.	Time	MUSI	Fix Alcby	LAT	FLT LVL	UBS SFC	UBS MIN	MIN T0VMB	FLT LVL	EYE FCRM	UNLEN	EYE DIA	THKN	Posit of /REMARKS	
			CAT NAV-MET	LVL	WWD	WWD	SLP	HGT	T1/TU				WALL	HACAH	
199	200000Z	24.0N 127.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+2N 127.7E	
200	240127Z	24.0N 127.5E	AC M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
201	240100Z	24.0N 127.5E	P	-	700MB	65	-	-	272	13 11	CIRC	-	30	2E+2N 127.7E	
202	240100Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+2N 127.7E	
203	241000Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD W	
204	241027Z	24.0N 127.5E	P 3	3	700MB	81	45	-	268	15 13	CIRC	-	30	15	
205	241100Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+2N 127.7E	
206	241127Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+3N 127.8E	
207	241200Z	24.0N 127.5E	P 10	5	700MB	72	-	-	270	15 14	CIRC	-	30	15	
208	241227Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD W	
209	241300Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
210	241327Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+2N 127.7E	
211	241400Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
212	241427Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 127.7E	
213	241500Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
214	241527Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 127.7E	
215	241600Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+3N 127.8E	
216	241627Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
217	241700Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+2N 127.7E	
218	241727Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
219	241800Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+3N 127.8E	
220	241827Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
221	241900Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+2N 127.7E	
222	241927Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
223	242000Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
224	242027Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT 4	10	X	SIU	5	DIA	5	CAT 3.0	Y57	272	15 13	CIRC	45
225	242047Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT 4	10	X	SIU	5	DIA	5	CAT 3.0	Y57	272	15 13	CIRC	45
226	242100Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MC OPEN NE-SW	
227	242135Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (RJLZ)	
228	250035Z	24.0N 127.5E	P 5	10	700MB	70	-	-	271	15 12	CIRC	-	40	2E+4N 129.5E	
229	250047Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MC V PH DFT	
230	250100Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
231	250127Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	de4N 129.5F	
232	250200Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
233	250227Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MC V PH DFT	
234	250300Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2E+4N 129.5E	
235	250327Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MC V PH DFT	
236	250400Z	24.0N 127.5E	P 5	10	700MB	70	-	-	271	15 13	CIRC	-	40	2E+4N 129.5E	
237	250427Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
238	250500Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
239	250527Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
240	250600Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
241	250627Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
242	250700Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
243	250727Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
244	250800Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
245	250827Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
246	250900Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
247	250927Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
248	251000Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
249	251027Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
250	251100Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
251	251127Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31+IN 127.0E	
252	251200Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31+IN 127.0E	
253	251227Z	24.0N 127.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
254	251300Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS.0/6.0/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33+EN 130.4E	
255	251327Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT SIU	5	X	SIU	5	A	DI	MA	CAT 2.0	-	-	-	ESSA 8
256	251400Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT SIU	5	X	SIU	5	A	DI	MA	CAT 2.0	-	-	-	ESSA 8
257	251427Z	24.0N 127.5E	SAT TS 4.5/5.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9

TYPHOON SUSAN

Fix No.	Time	MUSI	Fix Alcby	LAT	FLT LVL	UBS SFC	UBS MIN	MIN T0VMB	FLT LVL	EYE FCRM	UNLEN	EYE DIA	THKN	Posit of /REMARKS
			CAT NAV-MET	LVL	WWD	WWD	SLP	HGT	T1/TU				WALL	HACAH
1	051100	16.0N 124.0E	SAT SIU	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
2	060734Z	16.0N 121.5E	SAT T1.5/1.5/D0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15+EN 120.7E
3	07/0500Z	16.5N 120.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
4	070637Z	16.5N 117.5E	SAT T2.0/2.0/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(RJLZ)
5	080212Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT SIU C+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
6	080215Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT STG UNK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
7	080216Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
8	080217Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
9	080218Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
10	080219Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
11	080220Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
12	080221Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
13	080222Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
14	080223Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
15	080224Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
16	080225Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
17	080226Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
18	080227Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
19	080228Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
20	080229Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
21	080230Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
22	080231Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
23	080232Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (RJLZ)
24	080233Z	17.0N 117.5E	SAT TS.0/3.0/0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-						

TYPHOON TESS  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 10  
7 JUL - 24 JUL

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX	ACCHY	FLT	LVL	SFC	MIN	FLT	WALL	POSI
			SAI	NAV-ME!	LVL	MND	MNU	SLP	LVL	LLD	UF /REMARKS
1	070246Z	12.5N 173.0E	SAI	SIG B	T1.5/2.0	MINUS/WO.5/24HRS					ESSA 9
2	080345Z	13.5N 169.5E	SAT	T1.5/2.0	MINUS/WO.5/24HRS						ESSA 9
3	082229Z	8.0N 170.4E	SAI	SIG C	T1.5/1.5	S0/24HRS					ESSA 8 (GUAM)
4	090228Z	13.0N 166.5E	SAT	T1.5/1.5	S0/24HRS						ESSA 9
5	100347Z	14.0N 167.0E	SAT	T2.0/2.0	PLUS/D1.0/24HRS						ESSA 9
6	110254Z	13.5N 167.0E	SAT	T3.0/3.0	D1.0/24HRS						ESSA 9
7	120347Z	12.5N 165.5E	SAT	T4.0/4.0	D1.0/24HRS						ESSA 9
8	121145Z	12.5N 164.5E	SAT	P 10 15	70UMB	40	-	986	297	10 12	-
9	121510Z	14.0N 164.2E	P	10 15	70UMB	52	-	986	290	16 13	CIRC
10	122200Z	13.0N 163.4E	P	5 5	70UMB	50	55	981	294	15 10	-
11	122307Z	13.0N 163.2E	P	5 5	70UMB	60	70	960	293	15 13	-
12	130301Z	13.0N 162.8E	P	5 10	70UMB	65	977	290	15 12	-	
13	130421Z	13.0N 162.5E	SAT	T5.5/5.5	PLUS/D1.0/24HRS						ESSA 9
14	131124Z	13.0N 161.2E	P	10 10	70UMB	85	-		298	19 15	CIRC
15	131600Z	12.0N 161.0E	P	15 10	70UMB	85	-		292	19 11	CIRC
16	140351Z	12.5N 159.0E	SAT	T6.0/6.0	PLUS/D1.0/24HRS						ESSA 9
17	142137Z	13.0N 157.7E	P	15 10	70UMB	115	130	-	291	21 10	CIRC
18	142137Z	13.0N 156.5E	P	15 10	70UMB	115	130	-	294	19 12	CIRC
19	150432Z	13.0N 156.0E	SAT	SIG A DIA 4 CAT 4.0							ESSA 8 (RDUW)
20	150432Z	14.0N 155.9E	P	5 5	70UMB	90	130	945	282	18 10	CIRC
21	150432Z	14.0N 156.0E	SAT	T5.0/6.0	MINUS/W1.0/24HRS						ESSA 9
22	150432Z	14.0N 156.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 2 CAT 3.5							ESSA 9
23	150910Z	15.0N 155.2E	P	10 5	70UMB	100	-	940	257	19 11	CIRC
24	151252Z	15.0N 155.2E	AC H								#C OPEN S
25	151330Z	16.0N 155.4E	AC H								#C OPEN N
26	160400Z	18.0N 153.8E	P	4 2	70UMB	110	115	940	257	20 11	CIRC
27	160403Z	18.0N 154.0E	SAT	T7.0/7.0	MINUS/D2.0/24HRS						ESSA 9
28	161015Z	19.0N 153.3E	P	5 3	70UMB	100	-	945	262	17 14	CIRC
29	161053Z	20.0N 152.5E	P	3 2	70UMB	75	-	949	264	16 12	CIRC
30	170452Z	21.0N 151.5E	SAT	T5.0/6.0	W2.0/24HRS						ESSA 9
31	170452Z	21.0N 151.5E	UVONAK 1 NC TS								
32	171106Z	21.0N 151.1E	P	15 5	70UMB	70	-	946	262	20 12	CINC
33	171501Z	21.0N 150.8E	P	10 5	70UMB	75	-	949	264	18 13	CINC
34	180359Z	23.0N 150.5E	SAT	T5.0/6.0	PLUS/S0/24HRS						ESSA 9
35	180119Z	23.0N 149.5E	P	10 10	70UMB	75	-	-	295	20 16	-
36	181202Z	23.0N 149.7E	P	-	70UMB	-	-	-	277	19 16	-
37	181522Z	24.0N 149.2E	P	10 10	70UMB	100	-	-	277	19 16	-
38	190415Z	24.0N 148.5E	P	10 10	70UMB	87	90	967	291	17 -	-
39	190415Z	24.0N 149.0E	P	-	70UMB	-	-	-	291	16 -	-
40	190452Z	25.0N 149.2E	P	10 5	70UMB	75	85	962	278	16 -	-
41	190452Z	26.0N 149.0E	SAT	T5.0/5.0	S0/24HRS						LYRD CLCS IN CNTR
42	191105Z	26.0N 148.5E	P	5 5	70UMB	50	-	964	279	15 15	-
43	191144Z	26.0N 148.5E	P	-	70UMB	-	-	-	279	15 15	-
44	191430Z	26.0N 147.8E	P	3 3	70UMB	54	-	961	276	16 12	-
45	200205Z	26.0N 149.4E	SAT	STG X DIA 4 CAT 2.0							SC UNDERRAD IN CNTR
46	200405Z	27.0N 147.5E	SAT	T4.0/5.0	/W1.0/24HRS						ESSA 8 (RDUW)
47	200503Z	27.0N 147.1E	P	5 5	70UMB	50	50	966	279	15 13	-
48	200635Z	27.0N 146.5E	P	-	70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	200908Z	27.0N 146.7E	P	5 3	70UMB	70	40	967	280	15 13	-
50	201614Z	28.0N 145.7E	P	5 3	70UMB	70	-	-	291	16 14	-
51	201815Z	28.0N 146.1E	P	-	70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	LHG AREA OF L/V
52	202404Z	28.0N 146.2E	P	-	70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	BHRN AS LYRD IN CNTR
53	202105Z	28.0N 146.2E	P	10 5	70UMB	65	65	966	291	17 13	-
54	210452Z	29.0N 144.4E	SAI	SIG C							ESSA 9
55	211002Z	29.0N 143.4E	P	2 10	70UMB	80	-	965	276	16 10	-
56	212202Z	29.0N 139.4E	P	45 5	70UMB	51	70	971	284	14 12	CINC
57	220330Z	29.4N 139.0E	P	3 5	70UMB	70	50	-	282	14 13	-
58	230100Z	30.0N 132.5E	P	15 3	70UMB	85	85	970	284	15 12	-
59	230000Z	30.0N 132.5E	P	3 3	70UMB	85	85	-	277	15 12	-
60	230130Z	31.0N 134.0E	SAI	SIG X DIA 4 CAT 3.0							UNR WIRE W/0 DIF
61	230330Z	31.0N 133.4E	P	3 5	70UMB	51	50	972	284	15 13	-
62	230500Z	31.0N 133.1E	LRUK								33.0N 134.2E
63	230500Z	31.0N 133.0E	SAI	STG X DIA 1 Cat 2.0							ESSA 9
64	230600Z	31.0N 132.8E	LRUK								30.0N 131.0E
65	230900Z	32.0N 132.8E	LRUK								33.0N 134.2E
66	230700Z	31.0N 132.5E	LRUK								34.0N 132.0E
67	230700Z	32.0N 132.5E	LRUK								34.0N 131.0E
68	230700Z	32.0N 132.5E	LRUK								33.0N 134.2E
69	230800Z	32.0N 132.5E	LRUK								34.0N 131.0E
70	230800Z	32.0N 132.4E	LRUK								34.0N 132.0E
71	230800Z	32.0N 132.3E	LRUK								34.0N 132.0E
72	230900Z	32.0N 132.3E	LRUK								34.0N 132.0E
73	230900Z	32.0N 132.1E	LRUK								34.0N 131.0E
74	231000Z	32.0N 131.9E	LRUK								33.0N 134.2E
75	231000Z	32.0N 132.0E	LRUK								33.0N 130.0E
76	231100Z	32.0N 132.0E	LRUK								33.0N 134.2E
77	231100Z	33.0N 131.7E	LRUK								33.0N 130.0E
78	231100Z	32.0N 132.0E	LRUK								33.0N 130.0E
79	231200Z	33.0N 131.6E	LRUK								34.0N 131.0E
80	231200Z	33.0N 131.5E	LRUK								34.0N 132.0E
81	231200Z	33.0N 131.0E	LRUK								33.0N 130.0E
82	231212Z	33.0N 131.0E	LRUK								33.0N 130.0E
83	231813Z	34.0N 130.4E	LRUK								33.0N 130.0E
84	240222Z	39.0N 129.5E	SAI	SIG C							ESSA 8 (RDUW)

TYPHOON ALICE																		
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 13																		
Fix No.	TIME	POSIT	FIX		ACQ/HY	FLT	LVL	SFC	MIN	700MB	LVL	EYE	UNIN-	EYE	WALL	CLOUD	IMKN.	POSI
			CAT	RAV-ME1													/REMARKS	
1	300405Z	20N 163.0E	SAT	T2.0/2.0/D1.0/24HRS													ESSA 9	
2	310310Z	20N 162.5E	SAT	T3.0/3.0/PLUS/D2.0/24HRS													ESSA 9	
3	010220Z	15.3N 158.9E	P	10 5	700MB	5v	45	988	299	11 9	-	--	-	-	-		NEG NC	
4	010414Z	16.0N 158.0E	SAT	T3.5/3.5/PLUS/D0.5/24HRS													ESSA 9	
5	011312Z	16.3N 157.6E	P	10 5	700MB	5v	45	988	299	11 9	-	--	-	-	-			
6	011547Z	16.0N 157.9E	P	10 5	700MB	44	-	991	300	12 10	CIRC	--	40	-	20		NW OPEN NW-SSW	
7	020508Z	17.5N 156.5E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/D1.0/24HRS													ESSA 9	
8	020535Z	17.9N 156.8E	P	2 10	700MB	55	60	978	290	14 13	CIRC	--	60	-	-		NW PH DEF	
9	030400Z	20.8N 155.2E	P	3 2	700MB	59	70	960	282	18 14	-	--	-	-	-		NC APPHS FHMO NW	
10	030413Z	21.0N 155.0E	SAT	T5.5/5.5/PLUS/D1.0/24HRS													ESSA 9	
11	030700Z	21.3N 154.8E	P	8 -	700MB	76	70	967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
12	030815Z	21.3N 152.6E	P	10 5	700MB	76	70	965	281	17 15	-	--	-	-	-		PHIL NC	
13	040123Z	24.2N 152.6E	SAT	S10 X 01A 4 CAT 3 v													ESSA B (IRWIN)	
14	040320Z	24.0N 151.5E	SAT	T6.5/6.5/PLUS/D1.0/24HRS													ESSA 9	
15	040428Z	24.4N 151.5E	P	15 3	700MB	90	75	965	277	16 14	-	--	-	-	-		NEG NC	
16	040845Z	25.0N 151.1E	P	15 5	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
17	040950Z	25.0N 150.7E	P	3 8	700MB	85	65	964	277	17 15	CIRC	--	50	8	LLSU NC-PH DEF	05		
18	041041Z	25.0N 150.0E	SAT	S10 UNK														
19	050205Z	26.0N 148.5E	SAT	S10 X 01A 1 CAT 4 v														
20	050415Z	26.5N 147.8E	P	2 5	700MB	55	45	971	284	15 -	-	--	-	-	-		NEG NC	
21	050618Z	27.8N 147.5E	P	1 -	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
22	050900Z	28.0N 146.7E	P	2 6	700MB	70	40	972	285	15 -	-	--	-	-	-		NB RUM PHES	
23	051600Z	28.0N 145.7E	P	15 10	700MB	65	-	974	286	15 -	-	--	-	-	-		MR FBS SE	
24	052100Z	29.0N 144.9E	P	5 10	700MB	68	55	969	293	14 11	-	--	-	-	-		NB HUR PHES	
25	060520Z	30.5N 143.0E	SAT	T4.5/6.0/W1.5/24HRS													ESSA 9	
26	062002Z	31.8N 142.1E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
27	061400Z	32.1N 141.8E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
28	061500Z	32.4N 141.4E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
29	061600Z	32.8N 141.2E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
30	061700Z	32.8N 141.1E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
31	061705Z	32.8N 140.7E	P	2 5	700MB	45	-	978	289	14 -	-	--	-	-	-		NEG NC	
32	061900Z	33.1N 140.8E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
33	062000Z	33.3N 141.0E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
34	062100Z	33.3N 140.7E	P	2 5	700MB	75	45	981	291	15 -	-	--	-	-	-		NB PHES POK	
35	062300Z	33.8N 141.2E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
36	062300Z	33.7N 141.0E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+7N 139.8E	
37	062300Z	33.5N 141.1E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
38	062300Z	33.5N 140.9E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
39	070400Z	33.9N 141.2E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
40	070100Z	34.2N 141.0E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+7N 139.8E	
41	070100Z	34.3N 141.0E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+7N 139.8E	
42	070138Z	34.6N 141.0E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
43	070400Z	35.0N 141.3E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+7N 139.8E	
44	070200Z	34.7N 140.9E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
45	070359Z	34.9N 140.9E	P	5 10	700MB	75	35	984	296	14 9	-	--	-	-	-		NEG HUR PHES	
46	070400Z	34.8N 141.1E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+7N 139.8E	
47	070400Z	35.2N 141.2E	SAT	T4.0/4.5/W0.5/24HRS														
48	070452Z	35.1N 141.2E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
49	070500Z	35.2N 141.3E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+7N 139.8E	
50	070500Z	35.2N 141.4E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
51	070500Z	35.2N 141.5E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
52	070600Z	35.5N 141.6E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
53	070700Z	35.5N 141.8E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+4N 140.5E	
54	070700Z	35.4N 141.4E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+7N 139.8E	
55	070800Z	36.2N 141.8E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
56	070800Z	36.0N 141.7E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 140.9E	
57	070830Z	36.4N 141.5E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 140.9E	
58	070900Z	36.2N 141.8E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
59	070900Z	36.4N 142.0E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 140.9E	
60	070900Z	36.5N 141.9E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
61	071000Z	36.8N 141.6E	P	5 10	700MB	40	35	987	297	14 -	-	--	-	-	-			
62	071100Z	36.8N 141.7E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 140.9E	
63	071100Z	37.0N 141.9E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
64	071500Z	37.7N 142.9E	LRUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35+3N 138.7E	
65	080526Z	40.8N 147.1E	SAT	S10 L													ESSA 9	
66	090429Z	43.0N 158.5E	SAT	T1.5/2.5/W1.0/24HRS													ESSA 9	

**TYPHOON BETTY**  
**FIX POSITIONS FNU CYCLONE NO. 14**  
**8 AUG - 17 AUG**

Fix No.	Time	Posit	Fix	Acc/HY	Flt	Lvl	Wnd	Obs	Min	Flt	Eye	UHLEN	TAILOUN	EYE	DIA	TMKN	Positi	/REMARKS
			CAI	NAV-ME	LVL	WND	WND	SFC	MIN	700MB	LVL	FCRM	UHLEN	TAILOUN	LCL	ALL	HACAK	
1	080511Z	12.0N 154.0E	SAT	T1.0/1.0/D1.0/24HRS	P	3 10	700MB	20	-	1006	310	10	-	ELIP	SWNE	20X10	-	ESSA 9 NU CNTA
2	080906Z	11.0N 150.5E	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU PH PRE
3	082235Z	11.7N 149.8E	P	5 10	700MB	30	30	1005	311	11 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU PSBLY FMG SE WUAW	
4	090004Z	11.8N 149.5E	P	-	10	700MB	45	30	1003	310	11 10	-	-	-	-	-	NU HGCG DEF S SEMIC	
5	093030Z	12.1N 149.5E	P	5 10	700MB	30	30	1001	310	12 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU SHNG OMG S SEMIC	
6	094202Z	12.0N 149.5E	SAT	T2.5/2.5/PLUS/D1.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
7	091230Z	13.1N 148.4E	P	3 10	700MB	25	-	998	306	12 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU HUH PRE	
8	091605Z	13.3N 146.3E	P	3 10	700MB	40	-	993	303	19 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU HUH PRE	
9	092130Z	14.2N 147.7E	P	5 2	700MB	40	50	993	300	14 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU WC FB E SEMIC	
10	092322Z	14.0N 147.8E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	100349Z	15.1N 146.8E	P	2 2	700MB	55	45	985	298	17 13	ELIP	N-S	40X35	-	-	NC PH UEF S ANU OPEN N		
12	100519Z	15.0N 146.8E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/D2.0/25HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
13	100930Z	16.0N 146.0E	P	2 2	700MB	75	-	980	298	16 11	CIRC	-	-	20	-	-	NC OPEN SW	
14	101530Z	16.0N 146.0E	P	2 10	700MB	-	-	987	297	13 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	EYE UNORG	
15	110035Z	17.7N 144.7E	SAT	S16 X DIA + CAT 2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (HUAW)	
16	110422Z	17.7N 144.3E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/00.5/23HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SPC CNTA 15N WIR	
17	110945Z	17.8N 142.3E	P	5 15	700MB	57	-	986	298	13 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
18	111215Z	18.5N 141.8E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NC OPEN SW	
19	111545Z	18.6N 141.1E	P	3 15	700MB	40	-	986	294	11 14	CIRC	-	-	5	7	-	NC OPEN SW	
20	120405Z	18.6N 139.1E	P	2 5	700MB	75	80	961	276	16 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU PH UEF S ANU OPEN N	
21	120502Z	18.6N 138.5E	SAT	S16 X DIA 2 CAT 3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
22	120915Z	18.0N 138.7E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU EYE FMG HPULY	
23	120948Z	18.8N 138.1E	P	2 5	700MB	70	50	957	272	16 12	CIRC	-	-	30	-	-	LLSD NC	
24	122200Z	18.7N 137.8E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD NC	
25	121600Z	18.9N 136.6E	P	3 3	700MB	100	-	954	269	19 10	CIRC	-	-	30	5	-	LLSD NC	
26	121745Z	18.9N 136.3E	P	3 3	700MB	75	-	955	269	19 10	CIRC	-	-	30	5	-	LLSD NC	
27	121920Z	19.0N 136.1E	P	3 3	700MB	60	-	949	266	20 -	CIRC	-	-	30	5	-	LLSD NC	
28	122045Z	19.1N 135.9E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NU EYE FMG HPULY	
29	122135Z	18.6N 135.5E	AC K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (HUAW)	
30	122205Z	18.6N 135.8E	P	5 5	700MB	105	85	948	265	21 13	CIRC	-	-	20	-	-	LLSD NC	
31	130042Z	19.0N 136.4E	SAT	S16 X DIA 4 CAT 4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
32	130602Z	19.0N 134.0E	SAT	T6.0/6.0/00.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
33	130910Z	19.0N 134.1E	P	5 2	700MB	100	85	933	253	22 14	CIRC	-	-	20	5	-	LLSD NC	
34	131053Z	19.2N 133.6E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD NC	
35	131502Z	19.4N 133.1E	P	4 2	700MB	110	-	923	243	26 13	CIRC	-	-	20	-	-	ESSA 8 (HUAW)	
36	131722Z	19.4N 132.8E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (HUAW)	
37	140118Z	19.4N 132.0E	SAT	S16 X DIA 4 CAT 4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD NC	
38	140405Z	19.9N 131.9E	P	5 5	700MB	110	100	916	237	23 13	CIRC	-	-	25	4	-	LLSD NC	
39	140452Z	20.2N 130.3E	P	10 5	700MB	100	100	920	235	20 13	CIRC	-	-	17	4	-	LLSD NC	
40	141203Z	20.4N 130.0E	P	-	60MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD NC	
41	141502Z	20.6N 129.9E	P	5 6	700MB	100	-	923	242	21 13	CIRC	-	-	20	5	-	LLSD NC	
42	142200Z	21.0N 128.4E	P	1 2	700MB	100	120	926	244	18 15	CIRC	-	-	20	-	-	LLSD NC	
43	142345Z	21.1N 127.7E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (HUAW)	
44	150207Z	21.5N 128.1E	SAT	S16 X DIA 5 CAT 4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (HUAW)	
45	150200Z	21.5N 127.3E	AC K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
46	150415Z	21.5N 127.0E	P	3 3	700MB	97	115	920	239	17 16	CIRC	-	-	15	3	-	LLSD NC	
47	150622Z	21.2N 126.9E	SAT	T7.0/7.0/00.5/25HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
48	150855Z	21.1N 127.0E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
49	151005Z	21.7N 126.8E	P	15 3	700MB	95	-	910	230	20 14	CIRC	-	-	12	5	-	LLSD NC	
50	151147Z	21.9N 126.6E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
51	151200Z	21.6N 126.2E	SCF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
52	151300Z	21.9N 126.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
53	151400Z	22.2N 126.4E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
54	151410Z	22.3N 126.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
55	151500Z	22.5N 126.3E	P	10 5	700MB	100	-	915	234	18 14	CIRC	-	-	15	5	-	LLSD NC	
56	151502Z	22.4N 126.2E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
57	151504Z	22.4N 126.2E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
58	151505Z	22.7N 126.3E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
59	151600Z	22.6N 126.0E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
60	151604Z	22.5N 126.1E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
61	151645Z	22.8N 126.1E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
62	151700Z	22.7N 126.0E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
63	151700Z	22.7N 125.9E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
64	151800Z	22.9N 125.8E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
65	151800Z	22.9N 125.8E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
66	151900Z	23.0N 125.7E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
67	151900Z	22.9N 125.7E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
68	152030Z	23.0N 125.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
69	152100Z	23.2N 125.4E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
70	152100Z	23.0N 125.4E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
71	152150Z	23.4N 125.4E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
72	152200Z	23.0N 125.2E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
73	152200Z	23.0N 125.3E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
74	152230Z	23.5N 124.3E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
75	152300Z	23.5N 125.1E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
76	152300Z	23.0N 125.1E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
77	152300Z	23.7N 124.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
78	160100Z	23.9N 124.9E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+EN 125.3E	
79	160200Z	23.9N 124.9E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-										

**TYPHOON BETTY**  
**Fix Positions for Cyclone No. 14**  
**8 AUG - 17 AUG**

Fix No.	TIME	POSIT	FIX	ACHTY	FLT	LVL	SFC	MIN	Z00MB	LVL	EYE	WALL	THKN	POSIT	OF	/REMARKS
98	161000Z	25.2N 123.7E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+0N 123.3E		
99	161000Z	25.2N 123.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+0N 123.6E		
100	161015Z	25.2N 123.6E	P 5 10	700MB	65	-	937	253	16	-	ELIF	WALL	3	24+0N 123.3E		
101	161000Z	25.3N 123.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+0N 123.3E		
102	161000Z	25.3N 124.0E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+0N 123.7E		
103	161000Z	25.3N 123.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+0N 123.6E		
104	161200Z	25.5N 123.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+3N 124.2E		
105	161200Z	25.3N 123.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24+0N 123.3E		
106	161300Z	25.5N 122.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+1N 121.5E		
107	161300Z	25.5N 122.9E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+1N 121.5E		
108	161300Z	25.5N 122.7E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+1N 121.5E		
109	161400Z	25.5N 122.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+1N 121.5E		
110	161400Z	25.5N 122.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+1N 121.5E		
111	161500Z	25.8N 122.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+1N 121.5E		
112	161500Z	25.7N 122.3E	P 5 5	700MB	60	-	937	254	17 14	CIRC	-	12	-	CLS0 NC	19	
113	161800Z	25.8N 122.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		
114	162000Z	25.5N 121.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		
115	162100Z	25.8N 121.7E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		
116	162200Z	26.1N 121.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		
117	170100Z	26.5N 121.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		
118	170200Z	26.5N 121.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		
119	170230Z	26.5N 121.0E	SAT S16 X DIA 6 CAT 2+0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (WJL)		
120	170300Z	26.5N 121.0E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		
121	170600Z	27.3N 120.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		
122	170700Z	27.3N 120.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25+0N 121.5E		

**TYPHOON CURA**  
**Fix Positions for Cyclone No. 16**  
**23 AUG - 28 AUG**

Fix No.	TIME	POSIT	FIX	ACHTY	FLT	LVL	SFC	MIN	Z00MB	LVL	EYE	WALL	THKN	POSIT	OF	/REMARKS
1	230630Z	19.8N 119.0E	SAT T2.0/2.0/D0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HADAM		
2	240728Z	19.5N 118.0E	SAT T2.5/2.5/D0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9		
3	250600Z	19.1N 116.5E	P 5 3	1500FT	40	30	991	-	27	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9		
4	250632Z	19.0N 116.0E	SAT T3.0/3.0/D0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SPC CNTR CHLN-15NM VIA U2		
5	250702Z	18.0N 116.0E	AC N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9		
6	252320Z	18.8N 115.1E	P 5 5	700MB	40	35	988	299	15 12	-	-	-	-	FB FM 80NM ID NW	03	
7	260656Z	18.8N 114.6E	P 5 8	700MB	35	55	984	299	19 13	-	-	-	-	FR FB FAMG SE	04	
8	260730Z	18.5N 114.5E	SAT T4.0/4.0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9		
9	260955Z	18.7N 114.5E	P 5 8	700MB	45	55	981	296	18 14	-	-	-	-	CNTR HKNN-FIL W/ SC	04	
10	262100Z	18.8N 113.1E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22+0N 114.1E		
11	262200Z	18.7N 111.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22+0N 114.1E		
12	270000Z	18.7N 111.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22+0N 114.1E		
13	270050Z	18.8N 113.5E	P 5 5	700MB	-	60	976	290	15 13	-	-	-	5	ME DEF		
14	270300Z	18.5N 113.3E	P 5 9	700MB	55	60	976	289	15 13	CINC	-	20	10	EC OPEN N	05	
15	270632Z	18.5N 114.0E	SAT T3.0/3.5/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9		
16	271200Z	18.1N 111.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22+0N 114.1E		
17	271500Z	19.2N 111.9E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22+0N 114.1E		
18	280732Z	20.0N 108.5E	SAT T4.0/4.0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9		

TYPHOON ELSIE  
FLX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 17  
31 AUG - 3 SEP

Fix No.	TIME	POS IF	FLX ACCUR	FLX	LVL	SFC	MIN	700MB	LVL	FLX	EYE	WINDN	EYE	THRN	FUSIT	FLX / REMARKS
		CAL NAV-MET		LVL	WIND	WIND	SLP	HSI	T/L/TU	FORM	IA/ION	DIA	ALL	LLD	MARAN	
1	310628Z	12.0N 117.0E	SAT	T2.0/2.0/0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
2	310852Z	13.0N 117.8E	P	5 20	700MB	40	30	1002	300	10 4	-	-	-	-	-	WC CIRC SFC AND FL
3	311030Z	13.0N 117.5E	P	7 25	700MB	45	30	-	9 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC VHY BWD AND WR
4	312225Z	14.0N 115.2E	P	2 2	700MB	-	-	45	987	294	13 10	-	-	-	-	SFC CNH ZDHN DIA
5	312331Z	15.0N 113.5E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	010319Z	15.2N 115.1E	SAI	STG UNK	2 8	700MB	65	65	983	295	14 8	CIRC	-	20	3	ESSA 8 (NUUN)
7	010313Z	15.0N 114.2E	P	2 8	700MB	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WC OPEN NW
8	010314Z	14.5N 114.2E	SAI	STG UNK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (VIBU)
9	010339Z	15.0N 113.8E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	010455Z	15.0N 110.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
11	010500Z	15.0N 113.7E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	010535Z	15.0N 114.0E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.4N 114.0E
13	010700Z	15.0N 114.4E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	010727Z	15.0N 113.5E	P	2 0	700MB	70	75	985	298	14 12	CIRC	-	12	-	-	
15	010736Z	15.0N 113.5E	SAT	T3.5/3.5/D1.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	OPEN N-NW
16	010800Z	15.0N 113.7E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	010900Z	15.0N 113.5E	SHUK	-	3	2	700MB	65	65	986	298	16 9	CIRC	-	20	-
18	010929Z	15.0N 113.2E	P	3	2	700MB	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*ALL SE-SW
19	011100Z	15.0N 113.4E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	011151Z	15.0N 113.4E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	011200Z	15.0N 113.2E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	011232Z	15.0N 113.2E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	011244Z	15.0N 113.0E	P	3 5	700MB	55	-	990	299	17 10	-	-	-	-	-	05
24	011400Z	15.0N 113.0E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	011410Z	15.0N 113.0E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	011615Z	15.0N 112.7E	P	5 5	700MB	45	-	-	-	298	13 8	CIRC	-	20	5	OPEN N SEMIL
27	011800Z	15.0N 112.7E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	011833Z	15.0N 112.7E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	011855Z	16.0N 112.0E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	011900Z	16.0N 112.0E	P	5 5	700MB	45	-	-	-	298	14 8	CIRC	-	20	5	OPEN N SEMIL
31	011908Z	16.0N 112.0E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
32	011945Z	16.0N 112.0E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
33	020001Z	16.0N 112.0E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34	021110Z	16.0N 111.7E	P	5 5	700MB	-	-	-	-	298	14 10	CIRC	-	20	-	
35	020210Z	15.5N 111.5E	SAI	STG UNK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	OPEN N SEMIL
36	020452Z	16.0N 110.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (VIBU)
37	020615Z	15.0N 111.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
38	020632Z	15.0N 111.0E	SAT T4.5/4.5/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
39	020715Z	16.0N 111.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
40	020800Z	16.0N 111.3E	P	4 15	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	15	-	WC STG NE
41	020940Z	15.0N 111.1E	P	4 15	700MB	-	-	996	-	-	-	CIRC	-	15	-	RHM PHMS HUHK
42	021045Z	16.0N 110.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
43	021057Z	16.0N 110.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
44	021220Z	16.0N 110.5E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
45	021455Z	15.7N 111.9E	P	5 5	700MB	50	-	985	293	14 10	ELIP	N-S	20A15	-	*5 OPEN NW AND SE	
46	021400Z	15.7N 110.7E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
47	021426Z	15.7N 110.7E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.7N 110.8E
48	021452Z	15.7N 110.8E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
49	021545Z	15.0N 110.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	OPEN NE FNU 5
50	021610Z	15.0N 110.5E	P	5 5	700MB	68	-	-	-	292	14 10	ELIP	SE-NW	20A15	-	08
51	021615Z	15.0N 110.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	20	-	16.0N 108.2E
52	021745Z	15.0N 110.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
53	021815Z	15.0N 110.2E	P	5 5	700MB	65	-	978	289	14 11	CIRC	-	28	10	*C OPEN NC	
54	021912Z	15.0N 110.4E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	-	-	08
55	021945Z	15.0N 110.7E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
56	022006Z	15.0N 110.4E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
57	022045Z	15.0N 110.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
58	022114Z	15.0N 110.4E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
59	022245Z	15.0N 110.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	23	-	16.0N 108.2E
60	022315Z	15.0N 110.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	28	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
61	022345Z	15.0N 110.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	35	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
62	030015Z	15.0N 110.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	45	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
63	030047Z	15.0N 110.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	35	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
64	030059Z	15.0N 110.3E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
65	030100Z	15.0N 110.3E	P	5 3	700MB	65	90	976	288	16 8	ELIP	SE-NW	30A20	3	WC OPEN NW	
66	030130Z	15.0N 110.3E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	35	-	16.0N 108.2E
67	030149Z	15.0N 110.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
68	030215Z	15.0N 110.2E	SHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
69	030449Z	15.0N 110.1E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
70	030400Z	15.0N 110.1E	P	5 5	700MB	65	65	978	287	15 10	ELIP	N-S	30A20	3	WC OPEN N	
71	030449Z	15.0N 109.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2F
72	030600Z	15.0N 109.9E	P	5 5	700MB	65	65	974	284	15 9	ELIP	N-S	30A25	-	WC NC	
73	030749Z	15.0N 110.0E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
74	030749Z	15.0N 109.9E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
75	030914Z	15.0N 109.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
76	031152Z	15.0N 109.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
77	031152Z	15.0N 109.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2F
78	031152Z	15.0N 109.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2F
79	031175Z	15.0N 109.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2F
80	031175Z	15.0N 109.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
81	031845Z	15.4N 109.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
82	032005Z	15.0N 109.3E	P	3 10	700MB	53	-	-	-	291	13 13	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
83	032115Z	15.2N 109.2E	P	3 10	700MB	53	-	-	-	291	12 10	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2F
84	032145Z	15.0N 109.1E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2F
85	032315Z	15.4N 108.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2F
86	032345Z	15.3N 108.7E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E

TYPHOON FLOSSIE  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 18  
10 SEP - 16 SEP

FLX NO.	TIME	POSIT (LAT NAV-ME)	FIX ACC	ACHTY	FLT LVL	LVL WNU	OBS SLP	MIN HGT	FLT LVL	EYE FORM	WHEN- IATION	EYE DIA	TMKN	POSI	UF /REMARKS	
1	102105Z	14.8N 119.8E	P	1	8	700MB	35	-	307	9 8	-	-	-	-	AS OVC ABV IN CNTR 03	
2	102210Z	14.4N 119.9E	P	1	8	700MB	35	-	310	7 7	-	-	-	-		
3	110240Z	14.8N 119.4E	P	1	8	600MB	35	20	1004	310	-	-	-	-	CALM SPC AREA EXTDS 90NM SW OF 700 CNTR 03	
4	110414Z	14.8N 118.7E	P	1	8	600MB	35	-	1004	305	9 8	-	-	-	IUL ALQDS-S1 CLDS DUM 04	
5	111010Z	15.1N 117.8E	P	3	10	700MB	20	25	1004	310	10 10	-	-	-	SPC CNTA 20NM UIA 05	
6	111530Z	14.8N 117.5E	P	2	5	700MB	30	-	310	9 11	-	-	-	-	SPC CNTA 30NM UIA 05	
7	112109Z	14.8N 116.3E	P	5	10	700MB	40	-	309	10 9	-	-	-	-	SPC CNTA 80NM UIA 06	
8	120352Z	15.0N 116.2E	P	2	5	700MB	30	30	1003	309	11 10	-	-	-	FBS S 06	
9	120922Z	14.9N 115.4E	P	2	4	700MB	35	25	999	305	11 10	-	-	-		
10	121143Z	15.0N 115.5E	SAT T3.5/3.5/D1.0/24HRS												ESSA 9	
11	121512Z	15.0N 115.0E	P	5	5	700MB	30	-	992	300	14 13	-	-	-	HUK PRES POUR 07	
12	122155Z	15.0N 114.8E	P	5	3	700MB	30	-	992	300	14 13	-	-	-	SPC CNTA 20NM UIA 08	
13	130020Z	15.0N 114.5E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
14	130204Z	15.0N 113.8E	SAI SIG X 01A MA CAT 2.0												ESSA 8 (RUGH)	
15	130400Z	15.0N 113.4E	P	5	10	700MB	35	20	991	300	12 9	-	-	-	SPC CNTA 30NM UIA 09	
16	130830Z	15.0N 113.5E	P	5	10	700MB	35	-	990	298	12 10	-	-	-	SPC CNTA 30NM UIA 09	
17	131557Z	15.0N 113.0E	P	2	2	700MB	40	-	985	295	12 13	-	-	-	NO ORG ON HUK 10	
18	132219Z	15.0N 112.8E	P	5	5	700MB	45	-	984	293	13 13	-	-	-	WC OPEN W-N 11	
19	140300Z	15.0N 112.8E	P	3	3	700MB	60	60	982	292	16 10	CIRC	23	-	WC OPEN W-N 11	
20	140625Z	15.0N 111.5E	SAT T4.5/4.5/D1.5/24HRS												ESSA 9	
21	141026Z	15.1N 112.0E	P	2	3	700MB	50	65	975	288	19 13	CIRC	20	5	WC OPEN N-E 12	
22	142143Z	15.0N 112.3E	P	5	5	700MB	55	-	976	286	17 11	CIRC	30	5	SPC CNTA 30NM UIA 12	
23	142543Z	15.0N 112.3E	P	1	2	700MB	55	-	976	286	17 11	CIRC	30	5	LLSD WC 13	
24	142630Z	14.9N 110.7E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	142300Z	14.9N 110.4E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	142343Z	14.0N 110.8E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
27	150000Z	14.9N 110.6E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
28	150131Z	14.9N 110.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
29	150200Z	14.9N 110.3E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30	150419Z	15.1N 110.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
31	150245Z	15.1N 110.3E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
32	150310Z	15.0N 110.4E	P	1	2	700MB	75	70	978	289	15 12	CIRC	30	20	WC OPEN W 13	
33	150545Z	14.9N 110.1E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
34	150645Z	15.1N 110.2E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
35	150655Z	14.9N 109.9E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
36	150753Z	15.0N 109.0E	SAT T4.0/4.5MINUS/W0.5/24HRS												ESSA 9	
37	150800Z	15.0N 109.0E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
38	150945Z	14.8N 109.0E	P	4	5	700MB	60	-	978	291	18 15	CIRC	30	-	WC OPEN E 14	
39	151045Z	14.7N 109.0E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
40	151145Z	14.7N 109.0E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
41	151215Z	14.2N 109.7E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
42	151230Z	14.0N 109.5E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	295	-	-	CINC	25	-		
43	151245Z	14.0N 109.7E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CINC	20	-	16.1N 108.2E	
44	151345Z	14.0N 109.7E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	25	-	16.1N 108.2E	
45	151500Z	14.0N 109.4E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
46	151500Z	14.8N 109.4E	P	2	5	700MB	70	-	-	295	19	-	CINC	30	10	=L WELL DT W-S 14
47	151545Z	14.5N 109.1E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	15	-	16.1N 108.2E	
48	151615Z	14.5N 109.1E	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	18	-	16.1N 108.2E	
49	151645Z	14.0N 109.0E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CINC	16	-	16.1N 108.2E	
50	151715Z	14.0N 108.9E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CINC	15	-	16.1N 108.2E	
51	151745Z	14.0N 108.9E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ELIP	N-S	17X10	16.1N 108.2E	
52	151815Z	14.0N 108.9E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	15	-	16.1N 108.2E	
53	151822Z	14.0N 109.0E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1N 108.2E	
54	151955Z	14.5N 108.9E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CINC	15	-	16.1N 108.2E	
55	152015Z	14.5N 108.8E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CINC	15	-	16.1N 108.2E	
56	150045Z	14.5N 108.6E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CIRC	18	-	16.1N 108.2E	
57	150145Z	14.5N 108.6E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CINC	17	-	16.1N 108.2E	
58	150255Z	14.5N 108.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ELIP	N-S	23X16	-	16.1N 108.2E

**TYPHOON HELEN**  
**FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 20**  
**13 SEP - 17 SEP**

FIX NO.	TIME	POS[1]	FIX	ACHTY	FLT	LVL	WIND	SFC	MIN	700MB	LVL	FLT	EYE	ORIENT-	EYE	THKN	POSIT	OF /REMARKS
				CAT NAV-MEI									CIRC	ATION	DIA	WALL	CLD	RADAR
1	130300Z	15.7N 136.3E	P	5	5	700MB	50	50	-	298	16 12	CIRC	-	30	-	-	WC PR DEF	
2	130914Z	16.5N 135.9E	P	5	5	700MB	64	65	978	291	18 13	CIRC	-	25	-	-	WC OPEN NW	
3	140054Z	16.1N 134.0E	SAT	STG	A	DIA	MA	CAT 2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (ROUND)	
4	140500Z	20.0N 133.0E	DVURAK	I	NC	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	140930Z	19.8N 132.7E	P	2	5	700MB	90	35	965	278	18 15	CIRC	-	40	8	-	WC OPEN SE-W	
6	141102Z	20.0N 132.5E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	141440Z	20.4N 132.3E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	141515Z	20.6N 132.2E	P	2	5	700MB	90	-	963	277	18 11	CIRC	-	30	10	-	WC OPEN NE-S	
9	150148Z	22.0N 132.4E	SAT	STG	X	DIA	2	CAT 4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9 (ROUND)	
10	150559Z	23.5N 131.8E	SAT	TS	5.5	S/5.5	DIA 0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
11	151030Z	24.9N 131.9E	P	5	5	700MB	80	-	957	273	17 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	151245Z	25.2N 131.9E	P	-	-	700MB	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WC OPEN E-W	
13	151630Z	26.7N 131.3E	P	3	3	700MB	85	-	958	273	20 13	CIRC	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
14	151700Z	26.6N 132.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLS 0 WC	
15	151800Z	26.9N 132.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.4N 129.5E	
16	152200Z	28.0N 133.0E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.4N 129.5E	
17	152320Z	28.8N 133.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 139.5E	
18	160000Z	29.5N 133.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 139.5E	
19	160100Z	29.6N 133.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 139.5E	
20	160200Z	30.0N 133.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
21	160200Z	29.8N 133.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 139.5E	
22	160300Z	30.2N 134.1E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 139.5E	
23	160300Z	30.2N 134.1E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
24	160400Z	30.3N 134.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 139.5E	
25	160400Z	30.5N 134.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
26	160449Z	31.4N 134.5E	P	2	5	700MB	-	80	959	274	14 17	-	-	-	-	-	FL WND CNTR SUNN DIA	
27	160500Z	31.5N 134.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
28	160600Z	31.5N 135.1E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
29	160600Z	31.5N 134.9E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
30	160630Z	32.0N 134.8E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31	160700Z	32.4N 135.0E	P	2	5	700MB	100	-	963	273	18 11	-	-	-	-	-	MUN PHES PUUR	
32	160700Z	32.4N 135.1E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
33	160700Z	32.5N 135.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 137.0E	
34	160800Z	32.5N 135.6E	P	2	5	700MB	85	65	963	274	17	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 138.7E	
35	160800Z	32.5N 135.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
36	160800Z	32.6N 135.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5N 137.0E	
37	160800Z	33.4N 135.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
38	160800Z	33.2N 135.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.6N 135.7E	
39	160800Z	33.4N 135.5E	P	2	5	700MB	65	-	958	273	14	-	-	-	-	-	FL WND CNTR SUNN DIA	
40	160900Z	33.3N 135.7E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
41	160900Z	33.1N 135.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
42	160900Z	33.4N 135.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.6N 135.7E	
43	161000Z	33.7N 135.7E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.6N 135.7E	
44	161000Z	33.5N 135.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
45	161000Z	33.8N 135.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
46	161100Z	34.2N 135.9E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.2N 136.2E	
47	161100Z	34.2N 135.9E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3N 134.2E	
48	161100Z	34.0N 135.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
49	161100Z	34.0N 136.0E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.1N 136.0E	
50	161200Z	34.6N 136.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.2N 137.0E	
51	161200Z	34.5N 136.0E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
52	161200Z	34.5N 135.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
53	161300Z	34.7N 136.2E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
54	161400Z	35.3N 136.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.6N 135.7E	
55	161400Z	35.3N 136.6E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
56	161400Z	35.4N 136.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.2N 136.2E	
57	161400Z	35.6N 136.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
58	161500Z	35.5N 136.8E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
59	161500Z	35.7N 136.5E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.6N 135.7E	
60	161600Z	35.0N 137.3E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.6N 135.7E	
61	161700Z	37.0N 138.0E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.4N 138.7E	
62	162100Z	38.4N 138.7E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.7N 140.0E	
63	162200Z	39.0N 139.0E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.7N 140.0E	
64	170400Z	41.4N 140.4E	LHUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.8N 140.7E	

TYPHOON IODA  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 22  
16 SEP - 24 SEP

Fix No.	Time	Posit	Fja	Accby	Cat	NAV-MEI	FLT	Lvl	OBS	SFC	Wnd	Min	WIND	FLT	Lvl	EYE	WHTEN-	TATIION	EYE	WALL	THKN	POSIT	/REMARKS
1	160502Z	15.5N 155.5E	SAT		T2.0/2.0	D1.0/24HRS																	ESSA 9
2	170358Z	17.5N 154.5E	SAT		T3.0/3.0	D1.0/24HRS																	ESSA 9
3	170505Z	17.2N 155.1E	P	10	15	70UMB	45	35	993	304	15	12	ELIP	SW-NE	20X10	-							WC V PH DEF
4	170800Z	17.0N 155.1E	P	10	15	70UMB	47	40	991	300	13	13	CIRC	-	15	-	-	-	-			WC V PH DEF	
5	171815Z	16.1N 156.7E	P	10	10	70UMB	45	-	984	294	13	11	CIRC	-	35	-	-	-	-			ESSO WC	
6	172130Z	16.5N 156.8E	P	10	10	70UMB	60	55	986	297	13	12	CIRC	-	40	-	-	-	-			CLSD WC	
7	180406Z	16.0N 157.5E	P	10	20	70UMB	50	60	292	18	13	CIRC	-	20	-	-	-	-			WC OPEN NW-N		
8	180614Z	15.8N 157.7E	P	5	5	70UMB	65	70	977	290	19	11	ELIP	E-W	30X25	7							WC OPEN NW-NE
9	180905Z	15.7N 158.1E	P	5	5	70UMB	68	-	977	290	19	11	ELIP	E-W	30X25	7							WC OPEN NW-NE
10	181700Z	15.4N 158.5E	P	10	10	70UMB	80	-	969	284	19	13	CIRC	-	23	-	-	-	-			WC OPEN NW-NE	
11	182004Z	15.3N 158.5E	P	1	-	70UMB	-	-	969	283	18	13	CIRC	-	25	-	-	-	-			WC OPEN N SEMIC	
12	182120Z	15.2N 158.5E	P	10	10	70UMB	80	80	969	283	18	13	CIRC	-	-	-	-	-					
13	190404Z	15.5N 158.6E	SAT		T5.5/5.5	D3.0/48HRS																	ESSA 9
14	190430Z	15.8N 157.3E	P	15	10	70UMB	-	100	968	284	18	12	ELIP	SW-NE	20X10	-							WC OPEN NW-N-E
15	190608Z	15.8N 157.3E	P	10	-	70UMB	-	-	970	284	16	23	ELIP	SW-NE	20X10	-							WC OPEN NW-NE
16	190605Z	15.8N 157.3E	P	20	20	70UMB	55	55	970	284	16	23	ELIP	SW-NE	20X10	-							WC OPEN NW-NE
17	200350Z	16.7N 153.3E	P	10	5	70UMB	55	50	985	295	16	12	CIRC	-	30	-	-	-	-			WC OPEN SW-NW	
18	200503Z	16.5N 153.0E	SAT		T4.5/5.5	W1.0/24HRS																	ESSA 9
19	200605Z	16.8N 152.9E	P	20	-	70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
20	200704Z	17.5N 152.3E	P	5	5	70UMB	45	-	978	285	18	13	CIRC	-	30	-	-	-	-			WC OPEN NW	
21	201204Z	17.5N 152.3E	P	5	5	70UMB	60	-	978	285	18	13	CIRC	-	30	-	-	-	-			WC OPEN NW	
22	202145Z	17.8N 148.7E	P	3	2	70UMB	55	100	965	277	16	15	CIRC	-	17	-	-	-	-			OKS IN NC	
23	210105Z	18.0N 148.5E	SAT	STG X	DATA	MA CAT 2.0																	ESSA 8 (RUUN)
24	210319Z	18.5N 147.2E	P	10	12	70UMB	70	70	953	269	18	16	CIRC	-	15	-	-	-	-			CLSD WC	
25	210504Z	18.5N 147.3E	SAT		T5.5/5.5	PLUS/D1.0/24HRS																	ESSA 9
26	210547Z	18.2N 146.8E	P	-	-	70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC	
27	210904Z	18.8N 146.5E	P	10	10	70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (RUUN)	
28	220004Z	21.6N 143.9E	SAT	STG X	DATA	3 CAT 4.0			-	251	17	14	CIRC	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC	
29	220115Z	21.6N 143.7E	P	5	5	70UMB	100	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9	
30	220825Z	22.3N 143.3E	AC H																				
31	221444Z	22.3N 143.0E	SAT		T6.0/6.0	D0.5/24HRS																	ESSA 9
32	221220Z	23.4N 142.6E	P	10	10	70UMB	75	-	932	251	19	12	CIRC	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC	
33	221510Z	23.7N 142.6E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34	221547Z	23.8N 142.4E	P	-	-	70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
35	221549Z	24.0N 142.4E	P	5	5	70UMB	65	-	933	251	17	15	CIRC	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC	
36	230608Z	27.4N 142.0E	SAT		T6.0/6.0	S0/24HRS																	ESSA 9
37	231015Z	25.0N 141.8E	P	10	5	70UMB	-	-	933	250	20	14	CIRC	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC	
38	231215Z	28.6N 141.6E	P	5	5	70UMB	100	-	937	255	-	-	CIRC	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC	
39	291420Z	29.2N 141.7E	P	5	5	70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
40	231515Z	29.4N 141.8E	P	5	5	70UMB	90	-	940	256	-	-	CIRC	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD WC	
41	231900Z	-	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
42	232400Z	31.3N 142.1E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
43	232100Z	31.3N 142.3E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
44	232130Z	31.5N 142.7E	P	5	5	70UMB	76	100	942	259	16	14	CIRC	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
45	232200Z	31.6N 142.6E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
46	232300Z	32.3N 142.7E	P	5	5	70UMB	86	85	949	265	17	13	CIRC	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
47	240000Z	32.1N 143.0E	P	5	5	70UMB	86	85	949	265	17	13	CIRC	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
48	240030Z	32.3N 142.7E	P	5	5	70UMB	86	85	949	265	17	13	CIRC	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
49	240100Z	32.5N 143.3E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
50	240200Z	32.7N 143.3E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
51	240300Z	33.1N 143.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
52	240400Z	33.5N 143.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
53	240500Z	33.5N 143.8E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
54	240500Z	34.0N 144.0E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
55	240600Z	34.2N 144.2E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
56	240700Z	34.6N 144.6E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35+4N 138+7E	
57	241025Z	36.1N 145.7E	P	5	5	70UMB	68	-	955	272	19	-	CIRC	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	WC UEF	
58	241230Z	36.6N 146.2E	P	5	5	70UMB	30	-	961	274	16	-	CIRC	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	WC OPEN W	
59	241500Z	36.9N 147.0E	P	5	5	70UMB	30	-	963	276	16	-	CIRC	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	WC MM UEF	

TYPHOON LUNNA  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO: 25  
27 SEP - 3 OCT

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX	ACCRY	FLT	OBS	OBS	MIN	FLT	WALL	POSI
			CAT	NAV-ME	LVL	LVL	SFC	MIN	700MB	WALL	OF /REMARKS
					WND	WND	SLP	HGT	LVL	WALL	RADAR
1	270908Z	15.4N 104.0E	SAT	T2.5/2.5PLUS/D1.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
2	300713Z	14.2N 117.5E	SAT	T3.0/3.0/D1.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
3	010816Z	17.0N 113.0E	SAT	STG UNK	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (VTB)
4	010908Z	17.1N 114.3E	P	10 3	700MB	50	60	995	304	13 10	-
5	010900Z	17.4N 113.6E	P	5 2	700MB	55	80	990	300	15 12	-
6	010740Z	18.1N 108.2E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CNTL FIL W/ CLOUDS AT FL 03
7	011500Z	17.3N 111.0E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PHIL WC S
8	011700Z	17.7N 111.0E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	011700Z	18.4N 110.8E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	011800Z	17.9N 110.0E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	011830Z	17.7N 110.6E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	011900Z	17.9N 110.7E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	011915Z	17.9N 110.7E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
14	012000Z	17.9N 110.5E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	012100Z	17.9N 110.3E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	012100Z	18.0N 110.2E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	012200Z	17.9N 110.0E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	012300Z	18.0N 109.8E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
19	012330Z	17.9N 109.7E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	020100Z	18.0N 108.3E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	020200Z	18.1N 108.9E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	020210Z	18.3N 109.1E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	020251Z	17.7N 108.7E	SAT	STG X DIA 2 CAT 4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (RUUN)
24	020300Z	18.1N 108.8E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	020330Z	18.2N 108.9E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	020400Z	18.3N 108.8E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	020400Z	18.0N 108.7E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	020430Z	18.1N 108.4E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	020600Z	18.1N 108.3E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	020615Z	18.2N 108.3E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	020630Z	18.1N 108.2E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
32	020700Z	18.1N 108.1E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	020718Z	18.5N 107.8E	SAT	T5.0/S.0/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
34	020800Z	18.2N 108.0E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
35	020830Z	18.1N 107.7E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	020900Z	18.2N 107.8E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	020900Z	18.2N 107.8E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	021000Z	18.2N 107.6E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	021100Z	18.2N 107.5E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	021100Z	18.2N 107.5E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	021100Z	18.1N 107.4E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
42	021200Z	18.4N 107.2E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	021300Z	18.1N 107.1E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
44	021300Z	18.2N 107.2E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	021400Z	18.1N 106.5E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
46	021400Z	18.2N 107.0E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	021500Z	18.1N 106.7E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0N 108.2E
48	021500Z	18.2N 106.9E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	021600Z	18.2N 106.7E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	021700Z	18.2N 106.5E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	021800Z	18.2N 106.3E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	021900Z	18.1N 106.2E	SHUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	022100Z	18.0N 105.8E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4N 104.7E
54	022200Z	18.0N 105.8E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4N 104.7E
55	022311Z	18.0N 105.7E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4N 104.7E
56	030400Z	17.9N 105.3E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4N 104.7E
57	030411Z	17.8N 105.1E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4N 104.7E
58	030140Z	17.8N 105.0E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4N 104.7E
59	030515Z	18.0N 105.3E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4N 104.7E
60	030504Z	17.5N 104.0E	LRUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4N 104.7E

TYPHOON MARIE  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO: 26  
4 OCT - 12 OCT

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX	ACCRY	FLT	OBS	OBS	MIN	FLT	WALL	POSI
			CAT	NAV-ME	LVL	LVL	SFC	MIN	700MB	WALL	OF /REMARKS
					WND	WND	SLP	HGT	LVL	WALL	RADAR
1	040322Z	15.0N 108.0E	SAT	T2.5/2.5PLUS/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
2	050330Z	14.4N 108.3E	SAT	T3.5/3.5/D1.0/24HRS	P	5 10	700MB	30	988	297	14 12
3	050423Z	14.0N 107.4E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/D0.5/24HRS	P	5 10	700MB	60	50	970	285
4	060325Z	14.5N 104.5E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/D0.5/24HRS	P	5 10	700MB	60	50	971	286
5	060419Z	13.9N 104.7E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/D0.5/24HRS	P	5 10	700MB	60	50	962	274
6	060935Z	14.3N 103.7E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/D0.5/24HRS	P	5 10	700MB	-	-	971	286
7	070402Z	15.1N 109.2E	SAT	T5.0/5.0/D1.0/24HRS	P	10 5	700MB	-	-	971	286
8	070423Z	15.4N 108.6E	SAT	T5.0/5.0/D1.0/24HRS	P	3 10	700MB	75	-	954	271
9	070914Z	15.2N 107.3E	SAT	T5.0/5.0/D1.0/24HRS	P	00 00	700MB	62	70	-	286
10	080315Z	16.7N 152.5E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	-	700MB	-	-	971	286
11	080453Z	16.8N 152.2E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	-	700MB	-	-	971	286
12	080520Z	16.5N 152.0E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	-	700MB	-	-	971	286
13	080606Z	16.9N 151.6E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	-	700MB	-	-	971	286
14	080905Z	17.2N 150.8E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	5 5	700MB	50	-	971	286
15	081519Z	17.3N 148.6E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	10 5	700MB	-	-	971	286
16	081751Z	17.6N 148.3E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	10 15	700MB	-	-	946	253
17	082030Z	17.8N 147.8E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	10 15	700MB	-	-	936	254
18	082106Z	17.8N 147.6E	SAT	T4.5/5.0/W0.5/24HRS	P	10 10	700MB	100	941	259	17 -
19	090110Z	16.3N 148.2E	SAT	STG X DIA 2 CAT 4.0	P	10 5	700MB	80	50	946	259
20	090425Z	14.0N 146.0E	SAT	T6.0/6.0/D1.5/24HRS	P	10 5	700MB	80	75	937	255
21	090535Z	14.8N 146.9E	SAT	T6.0/6.0/D1.5/24HRS	P	10 5	700MB	75	75	937	255
22	090700Z	14.8N 146.4E	SAT	T6.0/6.0/D1.5/24HRS	P	10 5	700MB	90	-	936	254
23	090900Z	14.9N 145.9E	SAT	T6.0/6.0/D1.5/24HRS	P	10 5	700MB	90	-	936	254
24	100010Z	21.0N 143.7E	SAT	STG X DIA 3 CAT 4.0	P	10 5	700MB	80	50	946	250
25	100310Z	21.9N 144.1E	SAT	STG X DIA 3 CAT 4.0	P	10 5	700MB	80	50	946	250
26	100921Z	21.9N 144.1E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	3 5	700MB	100	60	942	258
27	101748Z	24.0N 143.8E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	10 10	700MB	75	-	941	259
28	102114Z	24.5N 144.0E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	10 10	700MB	75	60	945	252
29	102114Z	24.7N 144.0E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	10 10	700MB	75	60	945	252
30	102630Z	24.5N 144.0E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	10 10	700MB	75	60	945	252
31	102114Z	24.7N 144.0E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	10 10	700MB	75	60	945	252
32	110405Z	26.8N 144.2E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	5 5	700MB	89	70	951	259
33	110608Z	27.6N 144.4E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	-	700MB	-	-	951	259
34	110800Z	28.5N 145.5E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	10 5	700MB	100	70	950	266
35	120610Z	37.5N 145.5E	SAT	T6.5/7.5/D0.5/24HRS	P	10 5	700MB	100	70	955	278
						-	-	-	-	-	RHM PRES POUR
						-	-	-	-	-	NU RHM PRES

TYPHOON NANCY  
Fix Positions for Cyclone No. 27  
16 OCT - 24 OCT

Fix No.	TIME	POSIT	CAT	NAV-MEI	FLT LVL	SFC WND	OBS SLP	MIN HGT	FLT LVL	EYE FORM	UNLEN	EYE DIA	THKN WALL	POSIT OF /REMARKS
1	160355Z	15.0N 170.5E	SAT	T2.0/2.0/DO.5/25HRS	P 5 10	700MB 40	45	998	306	12	-	CIRC	3	ESSA 9
2	160430Z	15.7N 169.6E	P	5 2	700MB 50	80	993	302	12 12	-	CIRC	5	NC OPEN	
3	162130Z	15.7N 167.1E	P	2	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	170140Z	15.7N 166.6E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	170330Z	15.9N 166.1E	P	2 2	700MB 45	60	985	295	15 11	OCNC	-	-	15-25	-
6	170434Z	16.0N 165.5E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/DO.0/24HRS	P 4 5	700MB 40	-	975	288	14 10	-	CIRC	20	-
7	170925Z	16.0N 164.9E	P	4	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
8	171203Z	16.4N 164.4E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CTE FRMFD BY FB
9	171500Z	16.5N 163.6E	P	4 5	700MB 65	-	972	282	16	-	CINC	30	-	-
10	180240Z	17.3N 161.0E	P	10	2 700MB	80	130	954	269	16 9	-	CIRC	15	-
11	180357Z	17.0N 160.9E	SAT	SIG STG C	P 10	2 700MB	80	130	-	-	-	-	-	CLSD NC
12	180600Z	17.5N 160.8E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
13	180900Z	17.0N 160.5E	P	10	2 700MB	90	-	945	260	17	8	CIRC	20	-
14	190302Z	20.3N 158.2E	P	10	3 700MB	110	130	-	266	21	-	CIRC	30	-
15	190436Z	20.7N 158.0E	SAT	T5.5/5.5/S0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WC NC-OPEN SE
16	190530Z	20.7N 158.0E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
17	190900Z	21.1N 157.8E	P	10 10	700MB	100	-	958	271	19	12	-	-	-
18	201842Z	24.7N 159.8E	P	15 10	700MB	55	-	-	269	19	12	-	-	FL CNTR APPRS LINE IF
19	202100Z	24.4N 160.0E	P	7 5	700MB	55	85	-	301	18	15	-	-	NEG RH PRES
20	240347Z	24.0N 157.0E	SAT	SIG C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEG RH PRES
														ESSA 9

TYPHOON ULGA  
Fix Positions for Cyclone No. 28  
21 OCT - 29 OCT

Fix No.	TIME	POSIT	CAT	NAV-MEI	FLT LVL	SFC WND	OBS SLP	MIN HGT	FLT LVL	EYE FORM	UNLEN	EYE DIA	THKN WALL	POSIT OF /REMARKS
1	210234Z	7.5N 177.0E	SAT	STG C	P 10 10	700MB	50	100	-	303	15 11	-	-	ESSA 9
2	211453Z	7.9N 174.9E	P	10 10	700MB	55	100	-	303	16 14	-	-	-	CNTL FILLED WITH 7/8 AS 01
3	212339Z	8.1N 174.5E	P	10 10	700MB	55	100	-	303	-	-	-	-	WL FRMG S SEMIC 01
4	220330Z	9.0N 172.0E	SAT	T3.0/3.0/DO.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
5	220830Z	8.2N 174.2E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	294	14 14	-	-	WC PH DEF
6	220910Z	8.1N 174.1E	P	5 2	700MB	50	-	-	-	294	14 14	ELIP	N-S	WC APPHS TO FRM SW SIDE 02
7	221620Z	8.9N 173.6E	P	5 12	700MB	30	993	304	12 10	-	-	-	-	NEG RH PRES
8	222230Z	9.2N 172.3E	P	5 10	700MB	45	65	306	16 11	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
9	230452Z	9.0N 171.5E	SAT	STG C	P 10 10	700MB	35	65	-	303	15 14	CIRC	20	-
10	230303Z	9.5N 172.0E	P	5 10	700MB	35	65	-	303	15 14	-	-	-	WC OPEN N SEMIC 04
11	231415Z	10.4N 169.8E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	304	17	-	-	-
12	231550Z	10.4N 169.8E	P	1 10	700MB	37	-	994	304	-	-	-	-	WT 1ST ACTV S-NW 05
13	240050Z	11.0N 168.2E	P	5 5	1500FT	40	30	999	-	25	-	-	-	NEG RH PRES 06
14	240450Z	11.4N 168.2E	P	5 5	1500FT	40	30	996	-	26	-	-	-	WT CLD CHG AT CNTL 07
15	240432Z	10.5N 164.5E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/DO.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
16	240925Z	10.2N 166.3E	P	10 10	700MB	50	-	993	305	14	-	-	-	NEG RH PRES
17	241532Z	11.6N 164.5E	P	10 20	700MB	30	-	995	302	15 13	-	-	-	700MB CNTL ENGLFED IN TSTM SYSTEM 30NM WIDE 08
18	242232Z	12.0N 163.0E	P	1 10	1500FT	55	50	994	-	25 25	-	-	-	700MB CNTL ILL DEF DUE CB COVERING ENTIRE CNTRO9
19	250441Z	12.5N 162.0E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/DO.5/24HRS	P 10 5	700MB	45	55	987	296	15 14	-	-	ESSA 9
20	250330Z	13.5N 161.5E	P	10 5	700MB	45	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	TCD NH CNTL-FRM NC 10
21	250502Z	13.0N 159.8E	P	10 3	700MB	55	-	989	298	15 15	-	-	-	NEG RH ON NHK 11
22	251825Z	13.7N 157.9E	P	10 10	700MB	50	-	982	292	15	-	-	-	UNSL CDMV ACTV ALWUS 11
23	252115Z	13.8N 157.5E	P	10 7	700MB	60	65	979	292	16	-	-	-	LCD CB AT LAACJ LTH 11
24	260045Z	14.3N 156.9E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	260349Z	14.1N 156.1E	P	5 5	700MB	60	100	974	287	16 13	CINC	-	20	WL PH DEF 12
26	260535Z	14.6N 155.6E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	260718Z	14.4N 155.3E	P	15 10	700MB	65	120	981	289	14 13	CIRC	-	20	WL PH DEF 13
28	261023Z	14.9N 156.1E	P	10 10	700MB	40	-	972	285	15 14	-	-	-	-
29	261330Z	15.2N 153.6E	P	-	700MB	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	261532Z	15.7N 151.9E	P	5 2	700MB	40	-	967	279	17 15	CIRC	-	-	-
31	262130Z	16.1N 150.9E	P	5 1	700MB	70	65	961	277	16 12	CIRC	-	-	WL FRMG ALWUS 14
32	262102Z	16.1N 150.8E	P	5 1	700MB	70	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	270318Z	17.0N 146.4E	P	10 10	700MB	65	55	948	264	19 13	CINC	-	15	WL DEF 15
34	270545Z	17.5N 147.9E	P	-	700MB	-	-	943	261	-	-	-	-	-
35	271025Z	17.9N 146.9E	P	5 5	700MB	85	-	940	257	16 15	CINC	-	10	2 LLD NC 16
36	271220Z	18.4N 146.3E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL PH DEF 17
37	271502Z	18.9N 145.8E	P	2 2	700MB	75	-	-	283	16 16	CINC	12	8 LLD NC 16	
38	272110Z	19.9N 144.9E	P	5 5	700MB	70	120	939	256	18 16	CINC	15	-	
39	272330Z	20.3N 144.1E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
40	280130Z	22.1N 143.5E	P	5 5	700MB	85	60	-	262	17 13	CINC	-	20	OPEN N SEMIC 18
41	281115Z	26.3N 143.1E	P	5 10	700MB	40	-	951	268	21	-	CINC	40	AC PH DEF 19
42	282030Z	25.5N 143.6E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	282104Z	25.1N 143.3E	P	5 10	700MB	35	80	952	268	21 18	CINC	40	-	
44	290450Z	29.5N 145.9E	SAT	T4.0/5.0/WI.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
45	290526Z	30.1N 146.8E	P	5 20	700MB	75	60	964	279	14 13	-	-	-	ND IN CNTL-CNTL MDL N 20
46	290532Z	30.6N 146.8E	P	5 20	700MB	75	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	290804Z	31.2N 146.2E	P	-	700MB	-	-	969	280	14 16	-	-	-	NH PH PRES NIL

TYPHOON PAMELA  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 29  
30 NOV - 8 NOV

NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX	ACCHY	FLT	LVL	SFC	MIN	FL1	WALL	POSI
NO.	TIME	POSIT	CAT	NAV-ME1	LVL	WIND	SLP	70UMB	LVL	LLD	OF /REMARKS
1	300347Z	10.5N 154.5E	SAT	T1.0/1.0/D0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
2	310450Z	14.5N 153.5E	SAT	T2.5/2.5/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
3	010349Z	18.0N 150.5E	SAT	T2.0/2.5/W0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
4	040410Z	12.9N 130.5E	P	10 20 70UMB 48	70	1004	308	13 11	-	-	CALM SFC CNTR 40A65NM 02
5	040649Z	12.5N 129.5E	SAT	T2.5/2.5/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
6	041025Z	13.0N 128.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	041300Z	12.7N 127.7E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	041300Z	12.7N 127.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	041550Z	13.0N 127.0E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	041900Z	12.6N 126.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	042300Z	12.5N 125.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	042500Z	12.5N 125.0E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	050120Z	11.0N 124.5E	SAT	SIG WAK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	050228Z	11.9N 124.7E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/D1.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
15	050402Z	12.3N 123.5E	P	1 20 500MB	-	-	-	-1 -7	-	-	RDY PRES POOR 03
16	050613Z	12.0N 123.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	050815Z	12.3N 122.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	050900Z	12.4N 122.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	050900Z	12.5N 122.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	050900Z	12.6N 122.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	051030Z	12.5N 122.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	051140Z	12.5N 122.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	051200Z	12.0N 121.7E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	051200Z	12.7N 121.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	051215Z	12.7N 121.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	051300Z	13.0N 121.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	051400Z	12.8N 121.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	051400Z	12.8N 120.5E	LRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	051510Z	12.8N 120.5E	P	5 10 500MB	60	989	-	-5 -4	CIRC	12	-
30	051510Z	13.0N 119.5E	P	5 10 500MB	60	985	-	-6 -6	CIRC	14	-
31	051810Z	13.0N 119.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	051837Z	13.5N 120.0E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	052100Z	13.1N 118.5E	P	1 3 70UMB	55	-	984	295 12 9	CIRC	15	5
34	052200Z	13.1N 118.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	052300Z	13.2N 118.5E	P	- 70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	052345Z	13.0N 118.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	060003Z	13.2N 118.5E	P	1 5 70UMB	40 60	-	296	15 12	CIRC	20	-
38	060205Z	13.2N 117.5E	SAT	T5.0/5.0PLUS/D0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	060300Z	13.4N 117.5E	P	5 5 70UMB	50 65	987	295	18 11	CIRC	30	-
40	060300Z	13.0N 120.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	060310Z	11.8N 119.5E	SAT	STG X DIA 9 CAT 3+0	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (ROUND)
42	060400Z	13.0N 120.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	060500Z	13.0N 119.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	060600Z	13.5N 116.5E	P	5 2 70UMB	65 65	980	281	17 14	CIRC	20	-
45	060600Z	13.8N 116.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	060650Z	13.0N 116.5E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/D0.5/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
48	060800Z	13.2N 119.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	060915Z	14.0N 116.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	061005Z	13.8N 115.5E	P	3 6 70UMB	-	65	970	284 16 10	CIRC	25	-
51	061045Z	14.0N 116.0E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	061145Z	14.0N 115.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	061212Z	14.1N 115.5E	P	3 10 70UMB	-	-	968	283 16 9	CIRC	25	-
54	061300Z	13.5N 116.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	061300Z	13.5N 116.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	061420Z	14.4N 115.5E	P	- 70UMB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	061515Z	14.4N 115.5E	P	3 10 70UMB	-	-	965	280 16 13	ELIP N-S	25X20	-
58	061615Z	14.5N 115.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	061853Z	14.7N 114.5E	P	10 5 70UMB	88	-	964	277 18 17	CIRC	20	5
60	062020Z	14.9N 114.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	062130Z	14.9N 114.5E	P	5 5 70UMB	82	-	958	274 20 17	CIRC	25	10
62	070202Z	15.0N 115.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	070332Z	15.1N 113.5E	P	15 10 70UMB	80 100	952	269 20 19	CIRC	30	7	
64	070400Z	15.1N 113.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	070400Z	15.5N 114.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	070521Z	15.5N 113.5E	SAT	STG X DIA 6 CAT 3+0	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (ROUND)
67	070530Z	14.9N 113.5E	SAT	STG X DIA 5 CAT 4+0	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (ROUND)
68	070530Z	14.6N 113.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	070600Z	15.7N 112.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	070625Z	15.7N 112.5E	P	00 00 70UMB	90 70	948	265 20 16	CIRC	23	5	
71	070630Z	14.0N 113.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	070500Z	14.8N 112.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	071000Z	14.8N 112.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	071012Z	14.9N 112.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	071045Z	14.6N 112.5E	P	00 00 70UMB	105 75	942	260 19 11	CIRC	23	5	
76	071050Z	14.1N 112.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	071749Z	14.0N 112.5E	SAT	T5.5/5.5/D1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
78	071900Z	16.2N 112.5E	AC H 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	071930Z	14.3N 112.5E	AC H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	071945Z	14.4N 111.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	071950Z	14.4N 111.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	071950Z	14.3N 112.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	071950Z	14.5N 111.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	071100Z	14.7N 111.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	071200Z	14.8N 111.5E	SRUK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.4N 111.5E
86	071225Z	14.8N 111.5E	AC H 5 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	071300Z	14.9N 111.5E	AC H 5 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.5N 110.5E
88	071300Z	14.7N 111.5E	AC H 5 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.5N 110.5E
89	071800Z	17.5N 111.5E	AC H 5 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.4N 110.5E
90	072230Z	17.5N 111.5E	AC H 1 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (VIBU)
91	080120Z	17.5N 111.5E	SAT	STG UMA	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9
92	080652Z	20.0N 111.5E	SAT	T4.5/5.5/W1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TYPHOON RUBY  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 30  
11 NOV - 19 NOV

FIX NO.	TIME	PUSIT	LAT	LONG	FLT			OBS		MIN		FLT			WALL	IHNK CLD	FUSIT OF /REMARKS		
					FIX	ACCRY	FLT	LVL	WDO	SFC	MIN	700MB	HGT	LVL	EYE	ORIEN-	EYE		
1	110202Z	6.0N	175.0W		SAT	T1.0/1.0	D0.5/24HRS												
2	130209Z	9.5N	177.0W		SAT	T1.5/2.5	SMINUS/W1.0/24HRS											ESSA 9	
3	140306Z	12.0N	178.5W		SAT	T3.5/3.5	D2.0/24HRS											ESSA 9	
4	140443Z	11.9N	179.6W	P	10	3	700MB	58	70	-	293	17	13	CIRC	30	S	SRL OPENING IN NC NW	01	
5	140611Z	11.9N	179.7E	P	10	5	700MB	50	60	-	294	19	15	CIRC	25	-	CLSD NC	01	
6	150111Z	13.5N	177.0E	SAT	T4.0/4.0	D0.5/24HRS											ESSA 9		
7	150211Z	14.0N	177.0E	SAT	T4.5/4.5	D1.5/24HRS	(NESS)										ESSA 9 (NESS)		
8	150642Z	13.5N	174.9E	AC	H	-													
9	151352Z	14.3N	174.6E	P	20	20	700MB	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEG DEF	03	
10	151601Z	14.4N	173.8E	P	5	5	700MB	60	-	-	257	20	11	-	-	-	LLSD NC	03	
11	152315Z	14.5N	172.3E	P	2	2	700MB	110	100	944	262	21	11	CIRC	20	LLSD NC	04		
12	160132Z	14.7N	171.9E	P	2	2	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
13	160309Z	14.7N	171.5E	SAT	T3.0/5.0	D1.0/24HRS											ESSA 9		
14	160310Z	14.5N	171.3E	SAT	T4.5/4.5	D0.2/24HRS	(NESS)										ESSA 9 (NESS)		
15	161400Z	14.8N	171.7E	P	2	2	700MB	-	130	945	262	20	12	CIRC	20	15	MC UPNR SE QUAD	05	
16	160800Z	15.0N	171.6E	P	-	6	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
17	160900Z	15.3N	171.0E	P	2	5	700MB	-	-	-	270	20	12	CIRC	20	12	MC UPNR E-SE	05	
18	161557Z	15.5N	170.0E	P	20	10	700MB	-	-	901	277	21	10	CIRC	20	12	MC FR DEF	06	
19	162445Z	15.0N	169.7E	P	2	2	700MB	100	130	-	294	21	10	CIRC	-	30	MC UPNR S SEMIC	07	
20	162555Z	15.0N	168.8E	P	2	2	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
21	170330Z	16.1N	168.0E	P	2	5	700MB	80	65	980	298	20	13	-	-	-	SC USPC NE-S-NW	07	
22	170408Z	15.8N	167.9E	SAT	T5.0/5.0	S0/24HRS											ESSA 9		
23	170409Z	16.0N	168.0E	SAT	T4.0/4.5	W0.5/24HRS	(NESS)										ESSA 9 (NESS)		
24	170502Z	16.1N	167.0E	P	5	10	700MB	*0	-	994	343	22	20	-	-	-	SC CNTL FIL SC	08	
25	170512Z	16.1N	166.5E	P	10	5	700MB	55	-	-	306	19	11	-	-	-	SEC CNTL FIL SC	08	
26	171532Z	16.2N	165.1E	P	5	10	700MB	*0	-	994	344	15	11	-	-	-	APRNTI NC REMAINS NW	09	
27	172244Z	15.8N	163.3E	SAT	T3.0/4.0	W1.0/24HRS	(NESS)										ESSA 9 (NESS)		
28	172244Z	15.5N	163.5E	SAT	T3.0/5.0	W2.0/24HRS													
29	180402Z	15.4N	161.9E	P	3	2	700MB	25	30	1001	311	15	-	-	-	-	LALM SEC UNLK JUNN ULA	10	
30	180933Z	15.3N	161.1E	P	5	5	700MB	20	-	1005	314	16	13	-	-	-	APRNTI CNTL JUNN ULA	11	
31	181503Z	15.4N	160.0E	P	3	1	700MB	-	-	999	309	-	-	-	-	-	SEC CNTL JUNN ULA	12	
32	182142Z	15.0N	160.0E	SAT	T3.0/3.0	W0/24HRS	(NESS)										NUAA 2		
33	182142Z	15.0N	158.7E	SAT	T3.0/3.0	W0/24HRS	(NESS)										NUAA 2 (NESS)		
34	190319Z	16.0N	157.9E	P	15	1	700MB	18	20	985	299	-	-	-	-	-	FIR MAUP KI SEC CNTL	13	
35	190740Z	16.2N	156.7E	P	10	1	700MB	24	25	989	302	-	-	-	-	-			

TYPHOON SALLY  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 31  
1 DEC - 8 DEC

## TYPHOON THERESE

Fix POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 32  
30 NOV - 10 DEC

Fix No.	Time	Pos1	Fix	ACHTY	FLT	LVL	SFC	MIN	FLT	IHKN	FOSI	UF /REMARKS	
			CAT	NAV-MET	LVL	WIND	SLP	MET	LVL	FCRM	UNIEN-	EYE	WALL
									FL/TU		UNION	DIA	CLD
1	300013Z	6.0N 145.0E	SAT	T2.0/2.0/010.0/24HRS									
2	302313Z	6.5N 138.5E	SAT	T2.0/2.0/050/24HRS									
3	012224Z	7.3N 134.0E	P	2 2	700MB	35	70	993	305	13 11	CIRC	20	-
4	020008Z	7.0N 134.0E	SAT	T3.0/3.0/010.0/24HRS									
5	020009Z	7.0N 133.0E	SAT	T2.0/2.0/050/25HRS									
6	020234Z	7.3N 133.3E	P	2 2	700MB	30	75	991	305	15 13	-	-	
7	030115Z	8.1N 127.0E	P	10 10	700MB	05	65	992	302	16 14	CIRC	40	10
8	030103Z	9.0N 128.0E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/020.0/25HRS									
9	030105Z	7.5N 127.5E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/015.0/24HRS									
10	030210Z	8.5N 126.8E	SRHK	1 MC TS									
11	030407Z	8.0N 126.5E	P	20 30	700MB	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	040000Z	12.0N 122.0E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/050/24HRS									
13	040003Z	12.0N 121.5E	SAT	T3.5/4.0/050.5/23HRS									
14	040102Z	10.0N 122.1E	P	5 30	600MB	20	-	1000	-	6 6	-	-	-
15	040210Z	12.0N 119.0E	SAT	T5.0/6.0/0MINUS/W1.0/48HRS									
16	040302Z	10.4N 121.5E	P	5 10	600MB	10	35	-	-	7 7	-	-	-
17	040415Z	10.0N 121.3E	P	10 10	600MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	040600Z	10.0N 121.1E	P	10 10	600MB	45	-	1004	-	6 5	-	-	-
19	041210Z	11.0N 120.9E	P	3 15	600MB	30	-	-	-	7 10	-	-	-
20	041510Z	11.0N 120.6E	P	5 15	600MB	30	-	-	-	CIRC	-	30	-
21	041830Z	11.0N 120.4E	P	5 15	600MB	33	-	-	-	CIRC	-	25	-
22	042210Z	12.0N 119.6E	SRHK	-									LLSD AND PR DEF
23	050010Z	12.0N 119.8E	P	5 5	700MB	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	MC NW UNAV
24	050502Z	12.0N 119.0E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/010.0/24HRS									NUAA 2
25	050159Z	13.0N 119.6E	SAT	A LIA 4 CAT 2+0									ESSA 8 (VIBU)
26	050245Z	12.0N 119.5E	AC H	-									
27	050300Z	12.0N 119.3E	P	10 3	700MB	60	35	989	299	15 15	CIRC	10	-
28	050600Z	12.0N 119.3E	P	5 3	700MB	25	-	988	299	18 12	CIRC	30	-
29	050922Z	12.0N 119.3E	P	3 3	700MB	40	-	988	298	14 11	CIRC	12	6
30	051030Z	12.0N 119.3E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LL OPEN N-SE
31	051210Z	12.0N 119.3E	P	3 3	700MB	05	-	988	298	14	CONG	-	15
32	051430Z	12.0N 119.1E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LL OPEN N-SE
33	051530Z	12.0N 119.1E	P	3 4	700MB	60	-	988	296	13 11	ELIP	N-5	35X25 10-35 OUTER WC OPEN NE INNER BARELY DEF 07
34	051700Z	12.0N 119.1E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
35	051800Z	12.0N 119.0E	P	3 3	700MB	75	-	981	292	15 10	CIRC	30	8
36	052130Z	12.0N 118.9E	P	3 3	700MB	80	-	-	15	-	-	-	LLSD WC
37	060030Z	12.0N 118.7E	V	5 5	700MB	-	-	-	-	CIRC	-	25	-
38	060330Z	12.0N 118.5E	V	5 5	700MB	-	100	-	-	CIRC	-	43	-
39	060430Z	11.0N 118.8E	AC H	-									LLSD WC
40	060609Z	12.0N 118.4E	P	5 5	700MB	85	100	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD WC
41	060910Z	12.0N 118.4E	AC H	-									MC OPEN ST
42	061010Z	12.0N 118.3E	P	5 3	700MB	75	-	983	278	16 11	CIRC	30	5
43	061200Z	12.0N 118.0E	P	5 5	700MB	50	-	981	261	16 13	CIRC	30	5
44	061310Z	12.0N 117.9E	AC H	-									MC S SEMI
45	061450Z	12.0N 117.9E	AC H	5	700MB	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
46	061810Z	12.0N 117.9E	P	5 10	700MB	75	-	989	283	15 13	CIRC	-	-
47	061810Z	12.0N 117.5E	P	5 10	700MB	75	-	989	282	15 13	CIRC	-	-
48	061820Z	12.0N 117.3E	AC H	-									EVIU WC NN SEMIC
49	062045Z	12.0N 117.3E	AC H	-									WC FMMG ALUUS
50	062140Z	12.0N 117.3E	AC H	-									10
51	062145Z	12.0N 117.2E	P	2 2	700MB	75	-	987	280	17 13	CIRC	-	-
52	062310Z	12.0N 117.1E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD WC
53	070030Z	12.0N 116.9E	AC H	-									10
54	070100Z	12.0N 117.0E	P	5 5	700MB	80	100	961	276	20 15	CIRC	-	-
55	070122Z	12.0N 116.8E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD WC
56	070230Z	12.0N 117.0E	SM! SRHK	-									ESSA 8 (VIBU)
57	070338Z	13.0N 117.7E	AC H	-									
58	070350Z	13.0N 116.7E	P	10 2	700MB	80	100	953	271	21 15	CIRC	30	-
59	070550Z	13.0N 116.5E	P	10 2	700MB	80	100	953	269	21 15	CIRC	30	10
60	070600Z	13.0N 116.5E	P	10 2	700MB	80	100	953	271	21 15	CIRC	30	10
61	070650Z	13.0N 116.4E	AC H	-									
62	070920Z	13.0N 116.3E	SRHK	-									
63	071052Z	13.0N 116.4E	P	1 3	700MB	80	-	944	262	22 11	CIRC	-	11
64	071140Z	13.0N 116.0E	AC H	-									
65	071200Z	13.0N 115.9E	P	1 3	700MB	-	-	944	263	22	CIRC	30	10
66	071200Z	13.0N 115.8E	AC H	-									LLSD WC
67	071205Z	13.0N 115.6E	SRHK	3	700MB	95	-	955	274	20 16	CIRC	-	5
68	071800Z	13.0N 115.3E	SRHK	-									LLSD WC
69	071800Z	13.0N 115.3E	AC H	-									12
70	071850Z	13.0N 115.2E	P	10 10	700MB	100	-	957	273	20 16	CIRC	25	5
71	072117Z	13.0N 115.2E	P	5 5	700MB	70	-	957	274	20 16	CIRC	25	5
72	080020Z	13.0N 115.0E	P	3 3	700MB	110	65	960	275	20 19	CIRC	30	5
73	080030Z	13.0N 114.9E	AC H	-									LLSD WC
74	080140Z	14.0N 114.0E	SAT	T6.0/6.5MINUS/W0.5/24HRS									
75	080146Z	14.0N 114.0E	SAT	T6.0/6.5MINUS/W0.5/24HRS									NUAA 2
76	080200Z	14.0N 114.0E	AC H	-									
77	080315Z	13.0N 114.3E	SM! SRHK	-									
78	080330Z	13.0N 114.4E	P	5 5	700MB	105	100	959	274	21 14	CIRC	25	5
79	080514Z	14.0N 114.3E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
80	080700Z	13.0N 114.2E	P	5 5	700MB	100	100	954	271	22 14	CIRC	30	5
81	080805Z	13.0N 114.1E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
82	080930Z	13.0N 114.0E	P	5 5	700MB	100	100	960	276	21 14	CIRC	25	5
83	080950Z	13.0N 113.9E	SRHK	-									LLSD WC
84	081022Z	13.0N 113.8E	P	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
85	081135Z	13.0N 113.7E	P	5 5	700MB	100	-	965	279	19 14	CIRC	-	25
86	081200Z	13.0N 113.8E	SRHK	-									LLSD WC
87	081255Z	13.0N 113.6E	SRHK	-									
88	081300Z	13.0N 113.6E	SRHK	-									
89	081335Z	13.0N 113.6E	SRHK	-									
90	081400Z	13.0N 113.6E	SRHK	-									
91	081500Z	13.0N 113.4E	SRHK	-									
92	081600Z	13.0N 113.3E	SRHK	-									
93	081617Z	14.0N 113.2E	AC H	2 5	700MB	90	-	970	282	15 10	CIRC	-	25
94	081625Z	14.0N 113.3E	AC H	2 5	700MB	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	LLSD WC

TYPHOON THERESE  
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 32  
30 NOV - 10 DEC

FIX NO.	TIME	POSITI	FIX	ACCRY	FLT	LVL	SFC	MIN	700MB	LVL	EYE	WHEEL-	EYE	EMKN	'PUSIT	UF /REMARKS	
			CAT	NAV-ME	WNL	WNL	SLP	HGT	T1/T0	FCM	CIRC	INTEN-	DIA	WALL	MACAH		
			P	2	5	700MB	70	-	283	13	9	-	25	8	LLSD WC	14	
95	081800Z	13.9N 112.9E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
96	081900Z	13.9N 112.9E	SKUR	P	2	5	700MB	80	-	971	282	13 10	CIRC	-	25	10	CLSD WC
97	082000Z	13.8N 112.8E	SKUR	P	2	5	700MB	80	-	971	282	13 10	CIRC	-	25	10	CLSD WC
98	082100Z	13.9N 112.7E	SKUR	P	2	5	700MB	80	-	971	282	13 10	CIRC	-	25	10	CLSD WC
99	082200Z	13.8N 112.6E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
100	082223Z	13.9N 113.0E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
101	090004Z	14.0N 112.9E	SAT	TS	5/6.0/W	0.5/24HRS	(NESS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NUAA 2 (NESS)	
102	090004Z	14.0N 111.8E	SAT	T6.0/6.0/S	0.5/24HRS	(NESS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NUAA 2	
103	090300Z	13.8N 112.1E	SAI	S10	UNK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 8 (VIBU)	
104	090500Z	14.0N 111.6E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
105	090600Z	14.0N 111.5E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
106	090652Z	14.0N 111.3E	P	1	4	700MB	80	100	962	276	18	-	CIRC	-	30	8	CLSD WC
107	090700Z	14.0N 111.4E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
108	090800Z	13.9N 111.3E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
109	090900Z	14.0N 111.3E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
110	090946Z	14.0N 111.3E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
111	091000Z	13.9N 110.9E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
112	091100Z	14.0N 110.8E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
113	091200Z	13.9N 110.7E	SKUR	P	5	5	700MB	90	-	971	284	21 15	CIRC	-	30	-	CLSD WC PR WEF
114	091210Z	13.9N 110.8E	SKUR	P	5	5	700MB	90	-	971	284	21 15	CIRC	-	30	-	CLSD WC PR WEF
115	091305Z	14.0N 110.8E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
116	091305Z	14.0N 110.8E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
117	091339Z	13.9N 110.5E	P	-	-	700MB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
118	091400Z	14.0N 110.5E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
119	091435Z	13.9N 111.3E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
120	091500Z	14.0N 110.2E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
121	091519Z	14.0N 110.3E	P	5	5	700MB	100	-	975	287	20 15	-	-	-	-	WL NOT DEF	
122	091600Z	14.0N 110.1E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL NOT DEF	
123	091700Z	14.0N 109.9E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
124	091745Z	14.0N 109.9E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
125	091800Z	14.0N 109.9E	P	5	5	700MB	65	-	985	288	20 15	-	-	-	-	WL NOT DEF	
126	091800Z	14.0N 109.8E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL NOT DEF	
127	092000Z	14.0N 109.3E	AC R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
128	092000Z	14.0N 109.3E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
129	092100Z	14.0N 109.3E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
130	092200Z	14.0N 109.1E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
131	092252Z	14.0N 109.2E	P	1	5	700MB	70	-	-	292	15 10	CIRC	-	25	10	OPEN TO N	
132	092300Z	14.0N 108.9E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
133	100000Z	14.2N 108.9E	SKUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NUAA 2	
134	100134Z	14.0N 108.9E	SAT	T5.0/6.0/W	1.0/24HRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NUAA 2	

# CHAPTER V - SUMMARY OF FORECAST VERIFICATION DATA

## 1. COMPARISON OF OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

### a. GENERAL:

Verification of objective forecasting techniques has been continuous since 1967, although year-to-year modifications and improvements have prevented any long period comparisons of more than a few of the techniques. None of the objective forecasts used now go beyond the simple steering concept of a point vortex in a smoothed flow field with adjustments based on past movement. Intensification and its important relationship to movement are excluded in all objective forecasts.

### b. DISCUSSION OF OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES:

(1) EXTRAPOLATION - Past 12-hour movement is extrapolated to 24 and 48 hours.

(2) ARAKAWA (1963) - Grid overlay values of surface pressure are entered into regression equations. Previously hand computed, computations were computerized during the latter half of the 1972 season.

(3) HATTRACK 700 mb, 500 mb (Hardie, 1967) - Point vortex advected on the 700-mb and 500-mb analysis or prognostic SR (space mean) field in six-hour time steps out through 84 hours (without bias correction).

(4) MOHATT 700/500 - A modification to HATTRACK. It computes the previous 12-hour forecast error and applies a bias correction to forecasted positions.

(5) TYRACK - Tropical cyclone movement forecast on FLEWEACEN Pearl tropical fields (Herbert, 1968). This technique was lost on 23 September 1972 when the FLEWEACEN Pearl tropical fields were replaced by FLENUMWEACEN Monterey's global band upper air (GBUA) progs.

(6) TSGLOB - Modification of the basic TYRACK to use the FNWC Monterey GBUA progs. Further modifications by the JTWC provided forecasts out to 72 hours. Due to the similarity between the two programs, TYRACK and TSGLOB results have been combined under TSGLOB.

(7) TYFOON-72 - Modified version of the basic TYFOON program (Jarrell and Somervell, 1970). The program outputs forecast positions as the centers of probability ellipses out to 72 hours based on a group of analog storms which occurred within a time/space envelope centered about the date and position of the storm being forecast. Ellipses are based on the analog population weighted according to similarity to the existing storm.

### c. TESTING AND RESULTS:

Table 5-1 presents a homogeneous comparison of all techniques used. The official JTWC forecast is included for comparison. The comparison reveals that the TYFOON-72 program was, on the average, superior to all existing techniques, yet inferior to the official JTWC forecasts. Research continues in an effort to improve the objective techniques used by the JTWC.

## 2. SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONE FORMATION ALERTS

The Tropical Cyclone Alert message, in its third year of use, provided JTWC with a means to adequately warn DOD activities of potentially dangerous tropical disturbances which normally had not reached the tropical depression stage.

During 1972 there were 41 tropical disturbances in the western North Pacific for which alerts were issued. The total number of alerts, including extensions was 72. Twelve alert systems were not subsequently placed in warning status. Twenty-eight of the 32 tropical cyclones placed in warning status during 1972 were initially covered by formation alerts.

### SUMMARY

	NO. OF ALERT SYSTEMS	ALERT SYSTEMS WHICH BECAME NUMBERED TROPICAL CYCLONES	TOTAL NUMBERED TROPICAL CYCLONES	DEVELOPMENT RATE
				1970
1970	32	18	27	56%
1971	48	33	37	69%
1972	41	29	32	71%
MONTHLY DISTRIBUTION				
J F M A M J J A S O N D				
1 0 0 0 1 4 8 5 9 8 3 2				

TABLE 5-1. 1972 OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES VERIFICATION

24-HOUR									
JTWC	A1HP	AMHW	H17P	H15P	MH7M	MHSM	TSGB	TYFN	
588 117									
117 0									
XTHP 499 117	499 120								
120 11	120 11								
AMHW 123 123	115 120	123 130							
130 15	134 15	130 16							
HTSP 61 117	59 144	30 128	61 264						
264 148	266 142	268 140	269 0						
HT7M 66 117	50 140	31 131	59 263	62 277					
271 160	271 131	300 169	270 7	277 6					
MH/M 10 109	14 116	7 98	9 301	10 205					
209 97	195 79	251 153	163 -14	166 -97	200 0				
MHSM 20 115	17 140	0 114	13 304	13 284	14 212	20 218			
210 103	200 65	301 188	177 -13	168 -96	221 5	218 0			
TSGB 469 116	430 120	112 134	57 262	58 262	17 214	18 229	469 138		
130 22	139 11	161 22	171 -92	172 -110	155 -55	152 -78	136 0		
TYFN 423 118	393 130	110 138	55 260	55 273	16 205	19 218	393 140	423 160	
128 10	127 -3	128 -10	134 -120	139 -133	139 -67	150 -68	128 -11	128 0	

48-HOUR									
JTWC	A1HP	AMHW	H17P	H15P	MH7M	MHSM	TSGB	TYFN	
401 245									
260 0									
XTHP 362 245	356 261	27							
273 27									
AMHW 70 257	75 260	74 264							
260 3	249 120	264 0							
HT7M 47 243	44 260	27 309	49 524						
529 281	520 226	564 254	522 0						
MH7M 46 249	46 305	27 334	46 514	48 496					
497 250	491 192	581 247	462 -30	498 0					
MHSM 16 215	9 164	0 373	10 547	10 465	13 426				
409 190	90 264	364 11	407 -140	408 -57	420 0				
MHSM 19 216	6 195	3 434	9 541	8 460	8 410	10 403			
403 185	409 212	317 -115	316 -165	401 -66	398 -17	403 0			
TSGB 332 239	339 266	74 271	46 527	45 514	11 495	8 437	376 307		
309 70	303 40	381 110	354 -170	363 -151	323 -65	330 -107	307 0		
TYFN 303 244	313 266	73 266	42 514	41 496	13 429	9 373	320 306	341 256	
259 14	255 -13	261 -6	267 -225	310 -184	271 -147	258 -116	255 -34	256 0	

72-HOUR									
JTWC	TSGB	TYFN							
289 381									
381 0									
TSGB 51 376	58 414								
441 66	412 0								
TYFN 201 355	28 491	232 389							
389 35	266 -231	389 0							

### 3. ANNUAL FORECAST VERIFICATION

Forecast positions for the 24-, 48-, and 72-hour forecasts are verified only as long as the best track analysis estimates winds in excess of 35 kt for tropical cyclones which reach typhoon intensity.

In addition to this method of verifying absolute error distance, a computation of closest distance to the best track (right angle error) has been included to indicate the demonstrated ability to forecast the path of motion without regard to speed.

The following tables and figures are presented to graphically depict the distribution of forecasting error in JTWC forecasts.

TABLE 5-2. JTWC ANNUAL AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR

	24 HR	48 HR	72 HR
1950-58	170	---	---
1959	*117	*267	---
1960	177	354	---
1961	136	274	---
1962	144	287	476
1963	127	246	374
1964	133	284	429
1965	151	303	418
1966	136	280	432
1967	125	276	414
1968	105	229	337
1969	111	237	349
1970	98	181	272
1971	99	203	308
1972	116	245	382

\*Forecast positions north of 35N were not verified.

16

## MEAN VECTOR ERROR

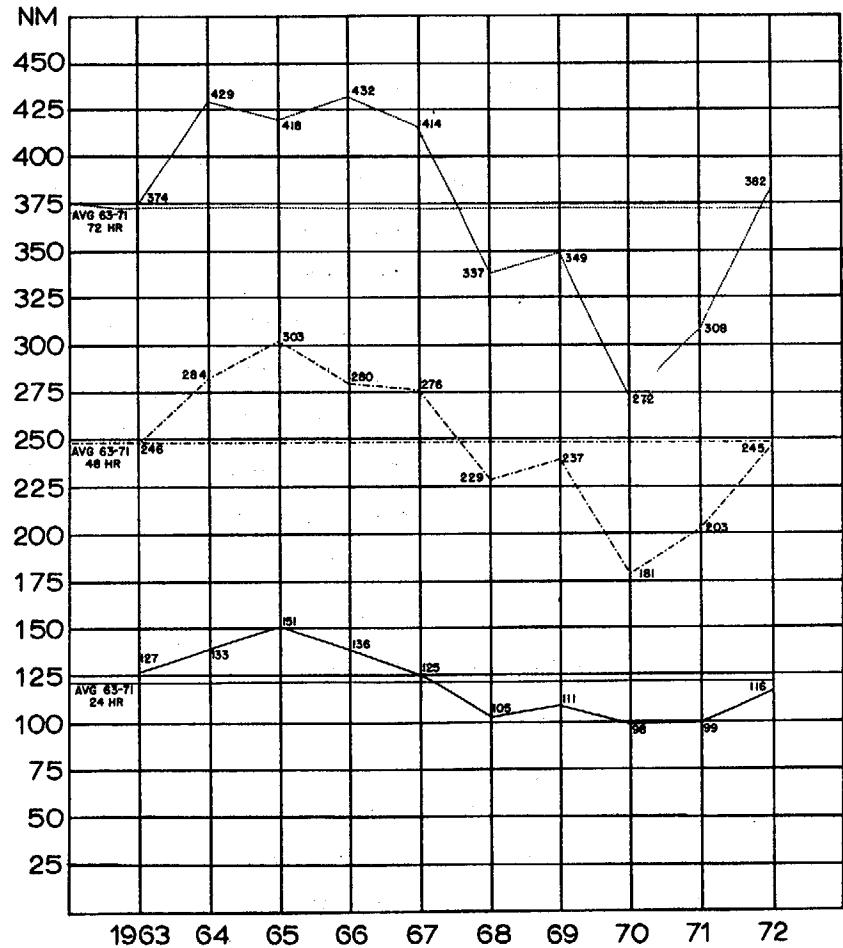


FIGURE 5-1. Mean vector error.

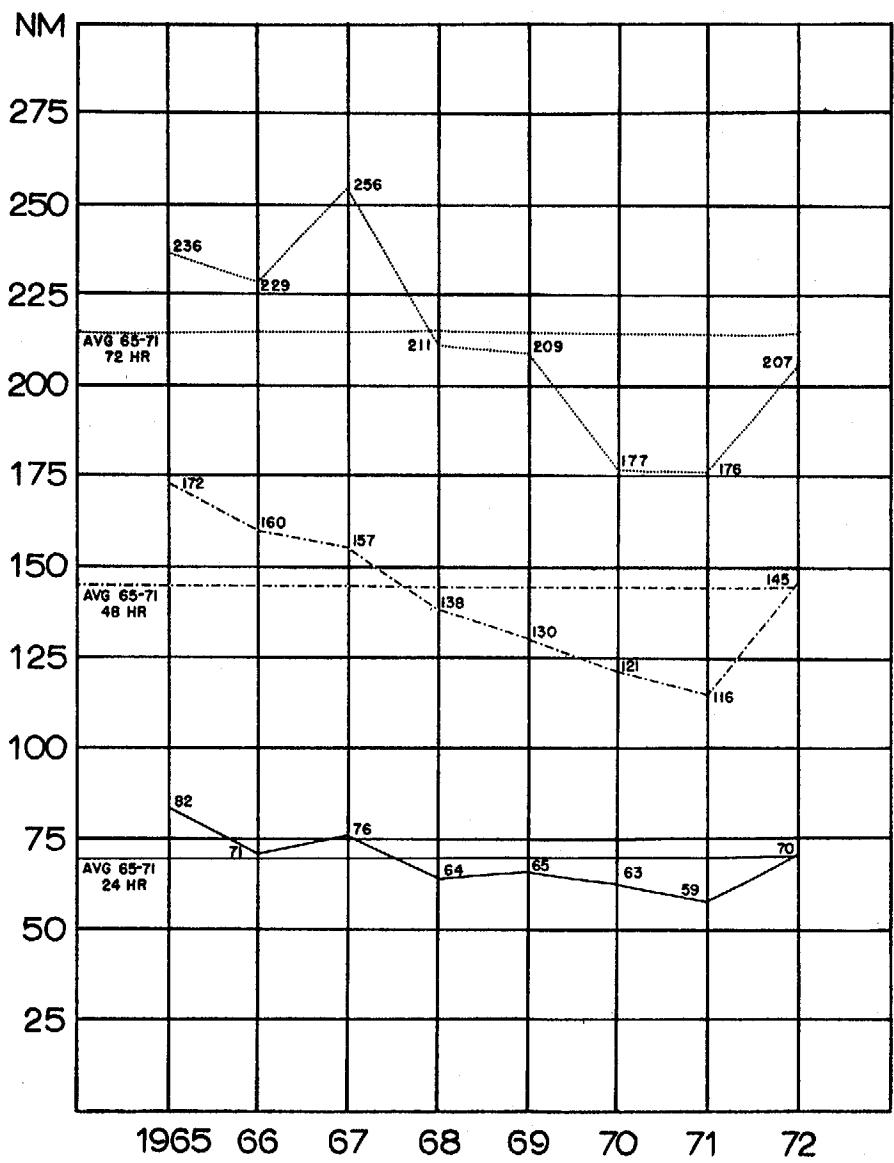


FIGURE 5-2. Right angle error.

#### 4. SUMMARY OF INDIVIDUAL TROPICAL STORM VERIFICATION

TABLE 5-3. 1972 JTWC ERROR SUMMARY

(Average errors are given in nautical miles)

CYCLONE	WARNING			24 HOUR			48 HOUR			72 HOUR		
	POSIT ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	WRNGS	FCST ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	CASES	FCST ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	CASES	FCST ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	CASES
1. TY KIT	29	18	15	114	76	11	218	172	5	---	---	-
2. TD 02	85	72	5	207	207	1	---	---	---	---	---	-
3. TY LOLA	19	13	26	127	84	22	356	211	17	784	461	7
4. TS MAMIE	27	16	5	92	52	1	---	---	---	---	---	-
5. TS NINA	44	23	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-
6. TY ORA	21	16	19	107	61	15	241	96	8	404	128	4
7. TY PHYLLIS	23	16	38	137	82	34	331	204	27	524	327	23
8. TY RITA	20	12	79	118	80	75	260	183	69	386	222	61
9. TY SUSAN	40	28	29	148	108	25	216	186	13	416	399	2
10. TY TESS	27	18	64	114	68	60	237	139	47	346	208	43
11. TS VIOLA	52	35	7	222	151	3	---	---	---	---	---	-
12. TS WINNIE	29	27	7	107	72	3	---	---	---	---	---	-
13. TY ALICE	23	14	26	116	48	22	224	78	17	397	132	11
14. TY BETTY	15	10	35	87	66	31	179	147	24	296	236	20
16. TY CORA	32	12	15	97	33	11	120	46	6	178	66	2
15. TS DORIS	25	12	12	118	99	8	---	---	---	---	---	-
17. TY ELSIE	16	11	16	108	85	12	302	270	6	---	---	-
18. TY FLOSSIE	20	14	25	75	44	21	99	72	9	125	106	5
19. TS GRACE	31	17	11	165	96	5	---	---	---	---	---	-
20. TY HELEN	20	13	15	95	45	11	326	68	6	623	118	2
21. TD 21	112	70	7	98	66	3	---	---	---	---	---	-
22. TY IDA	21	9	29	156	68	25	353	121	18	634	207	14
(CENTRAL PACIFIC HURRICANE CENTER)												
24. TS KATHY	38	19	19	199	109	15	334	194	11	448	279	5
25. TY LORNA	14	12	8	128	117	4	---	---	---	---	---	-
26. TY MARIE	22	15	27	122	60	23	255	109	16	289	130	12
27. TY NANCY	25	14	22	135	98	18	282	197	13	422	246	9
28. TY OLGA	21	12	30	136	71	26	263	123	22	420	156	18
29. TY PAMELA	27	15	18	121	86	14	161	104	10	155	48	6
30. TY RUBY	18	11	23	84	45	19	161	112	15	279	194	11
31. TY SALLY	21	15	16	90	42	12	178	129	8	287	250	4
32. TY THERESE	16	10	36	89	60	32	161	84	25	252	126	21
33. TS VIOLET	36	23	30	83	53	26	193	145	9	330	250	9
ALL FORECASTS	25	16	717	117	72	588	245	146	401	381	210	289
*TYPHOONS	22	14	601	116	70	519	245	145	377	382	207	272

\*Includes only forecasts on cyclones that became typhoons and only when verifying best track wind was 35 kt.

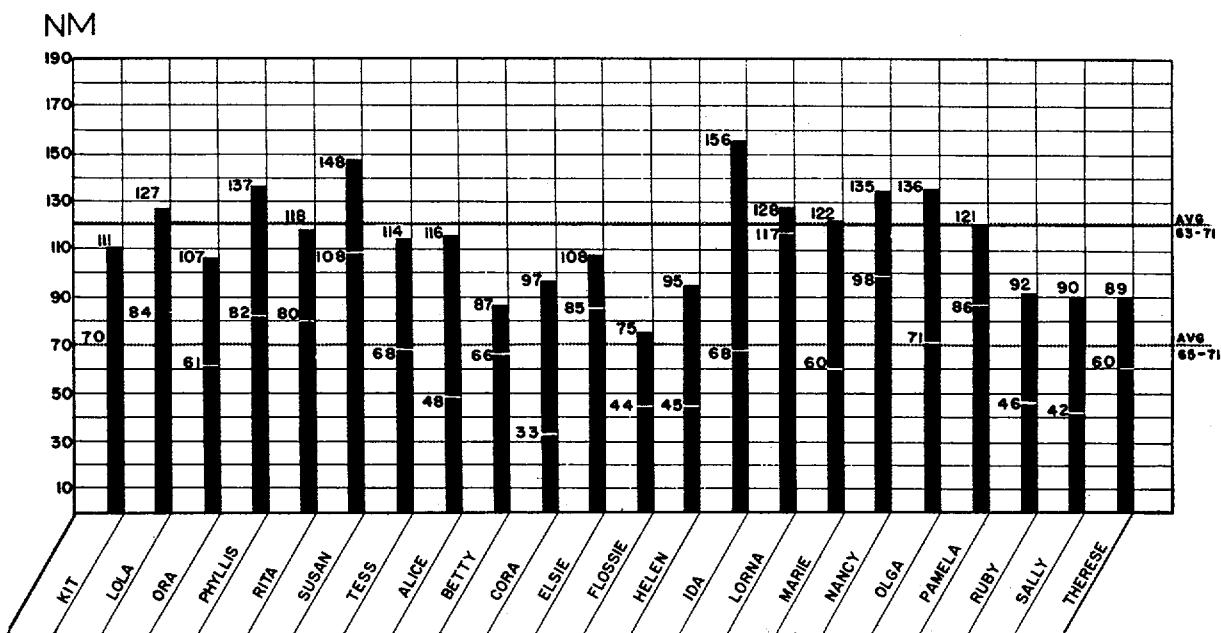


FIGURE 5-3. 1972 average vector and right angle errors of 24-hr forecasts.

## 5. TROPICAL STORM AND DEPRESSION DATA

TROPICAL DEPRESSION 02  
0000Z 31 MAR 10 0000Z 01 APR

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST					
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRMRS	
310000Z	4°4N 159°1E	30	4°4N 158°5E	30	30	0	5°0N 159°9E	50	207	30	4°4N 158°5E	50	207	30	4°4N 158°5E	50	207
311200Z	4°2N 159°4E	30	4°0N 158°7E	30	74	0	4°0N 158°7E	50	207	30	4°0N 158°7E	50	207	30	4°0N 158°7E	50	207
311600Z	3°7N 159°0E	20	4°0N 158°8E	30	83	0	4°0N 158°8E	50	207	30	4°0N 158°8E	50	207	30	4°0N 158°8E	50	207
010000Z	4°4N 159°1E	20	5°0N 159°0E	30	98	0	5°0N 158°5E	50	207	30	5°0N 158°5E	50	207	30	5°0N 158°5E	50	207
010000Z	3°3N 158°3E	20	4°0N 156°0E	20	143	0	4°0N 156°0E	50	207	30	4°0N 156°0E	50	207	30	4°0N 156°0E	50	207

TROPICAL STORM MAPLE  
0000Z 02 JUN 10 0000Z 03 JUN

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST					
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRMRS	
020000Z	15°4N 111°1E	45	15°4N 110°5E	40	42	-5	15°3N 107°9E	40	92	0	15°3N 107°9E	40	92	0	15°3N 107°9E	40	92
021200Z	15°6N 109°4E	40	15°5N 109°7E	50	13	0	15°5N 109°7E	50	207	30	15°5N 109°7E	50	207	30	15°5N 109°7E	50	207
021600Z	15°4N 108°4E	50	15°4N 108°0E	50	13	0	15°4N 108°0E	50	207	30	15°4N 108°0E	50	207	30	15°4N 108°0E	50	207
030000Z	15°3N 107°6E	45	16°1N 108°5E	40	92	0	16°1N 108°5E	40	23	-10	16°1N 108°5E	40	23	-10	16°1N 108°5E	40	23
030000Z	15°5N 106°4E	40	16°5N 107°5E	30	23	-10	16°5N 107°5E	30	23	-10	16°5N 107°5E	30	23	-10	16°5N 107°5E	30	23

TROPICAL STORM NINA  
0000Z 04 JUN 10 1000Z 04 JUN

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST				
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRMRS
040000Z	10°3N 153°5E	45	10°0N 153°5E	40	18	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
040000Z	10°5N 154°4E	40	10°0N 154°4E	40	38	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
041200Z	11°2N 155°3E	40	10°2N 154°5E	30	76	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TROPICAL STORM VIOLA  
1200Z 24 JUL 10 0000Z 26 JUL

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST				
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRMRS
241200Z	23°5N 160°0E	55	23°9N 159°8E	30	50	-25	27°2N 161°7E	50	250	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--
241600Z	24°5N 162°1E	60	24°7N 160°1E	40	109	-20	27°3N 162°4E	50	312	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--
250000Z	24°7N 163°3E	50	25°3N 163°8E	50	45	-10	30°4N 170°2E	90	102	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--
250600Z	25°7N 164°9E	60	25°8N 164°6E	60	39	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251200Z	27°2N 166°4E	60	27°9N 166°6E	60	26	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251800Z	29°7N 167°0E	55	28°9N 167°0E	60	49	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
260000Z	31°9N 169°2E	50	32°2N 168°5E	60	49	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
				0												

TROPICAL STORM WINNIE  
1200Z 31 JUL 10 0000Z 02 AUG

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST				
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRMRS
311200Z	24°1N 127°1E	40	23°7N 128°1E	30	60	-10	26°1N 125°9E	40	124	-15	--	--	--	--	--	--
311600Z	24°8N 125°5E	40	25°0N 125°5E	35	12	-5	28°0N 118°5E	25	125	-35	--	--	--	--	--	--
010000Z	25°3N 126°0E	40	25°8N 124°4E	35	28	-5	28°4N 118°0E	25	72	-20	--	--	--	--	--	--
010000Z	25°9N 122°1E	45	25°8N 122°4E	35	17	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
011200Z	25°4N 121°0E	55	26°0N 121°0E	35	40	-20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
011600Z	25°9N 120°0E	60	26°0N 120°3E	35	32	-20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
020000Z	26°1N 119°4E	45	27°3N 119°0E	40	16	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TROPICAL STORM NUNIS  
0000Z 25 AUG 10 0000Z 28 AUG

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST				
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	ERRMRS	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRMRS
250600Z	26°2N 162°4E	25	26°2N 162°8E	30	5	5	28°1N 159°4E	45	81	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
251200Z	27°1N 162°5E	30	27°3N 162°0E	30	29	0	30°0N 158°4E	45	102	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
251600Z	27°8N 161°5E	30	27°8N 161°5E	30	26	0	31°0N 158°1E	45	115	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
260000Z	29°6N 160°1E	35	29°2N 160°2E	40	59	5	34°0N 158°1E	45	231	0	--	--	--	--	--	--
260600Z	29°3N 160°4E	40	29°7N 160°4E	40	26	0	34°0N 159°1E	40	144	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--
261200Z	30°1N 160°2E	40	30°1N 160°2E	50	0	10	33°0N 159°3E	40	75	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--
261600Z	30°6N 160°2E	40	30°7N 160°2E	50	6	10	34°1N 159°2E	40	110	-15	--	--	--	--	--	--
270000Z	31°1N 160°4E	45	31°4N 160°4E	45	13	0	35°4N 160°4E	40	84	-15	--	--	--	--	--	--
270600Z	32°3N 160°5E	45	31°7N 160°5E	40	37	-5	35°0N 160°5E	40	86	-15	--	--	--	--	--	--
271200Z	33°1N 160°5E	50	32°8N 160°4E	45	27	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
271600Z	33°9N 161°4E	55	33°4N 160°6E	45	40	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
280000Z	34°6N 161°1E	55	34°6N 161°1E	45	29	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## TROPICAL STORM GRACE

0600Z 12 SEP TO 1600Z 17 SEP

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST						48 HOUR FORECAST						72 HOUR FORECAST					
		POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	
120000Z	15°3N 125.8E	45	15.4N 125.7E	30	8	-15	15.9N 123.7E	50	61	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
121000Z	15°2N 125.5E	50	15.3N 125.3E	30	13	-20	15.5N 123.0E	50	83	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
121000Z	15°2N 124.7E	50	15.3N 124.4E	40	13	-10	15.6N 122.9E	55	123	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
130000Z	15°1N 124.4E	45	15.3N 124.4E	45	12	0	15.8N 122.5E	60	214	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
130000Z	15°0N 123.9E	45	15.2N 123.9E	45	21	0	15.6N 121.7E	60	344	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
131000Z	14°59N 124.3E	40	14.9N 124.4E	45	6	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
131000Z	14°59N 124.9E	45	14.9N 123.9E	45	58	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
140000Z	14°58N 125.9E	40	14.8N 125.5E	30	43	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
140000Z	14°53N 127.5E	40	13.8N 126.6E	30	60	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
170000Z	18°3N 127.2E	40	16.2N 127.7E	30	29	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
171000Z	18°1N 125.7E	35	16.2N 127.1E	30	81	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

2

## TROPICAL DEPRESSION 21

0600Z 13 SEP TO 1800Z 14 SEP

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST						48 HOUR FORECAST						72 HOUR FORECAST					
		POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	
130000Z	9°1N 160.3E	25	9.8N 159.9E	30	48	5	10.3N 156.8E	45	73	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
131000Z	8°9N 159.5E	25	9.8N 159.3E	30	55	5	10.6N 156.1E	55	97	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
131000Z	8°8N 158.8E	30	9.9N 158.5E	30	68	0	10.3N 155.2E	55	124	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
140000Z	8°8N 157.7E	30	8.8N 157.4E	30	19	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
140000Z	8°1N 156.8E	25	8.8N 158.1E	30	90	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
141000Z	9°0N 154.8E	25	8.8N 158.1E	30	68	0	10.3N 155.2E	55	124	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
141000Z	10°1N 153.1E	25	8.8N 158.1E	30	305	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

2

## TROPICAL STORM KAIMI

0000Z 01 OCT TO 1600Z 05 OCT

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST						48 HOUR FORECAST						72 HOUR FORECAST					
		POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	
010000Z	16°3N 155.5E	50	16.2N 155.7E	55	13	5	17.7N 152.2E	75	173	30	19.4N 149.8E	90	181	35	20.9N 146.2E	110	262	50	
010000Z	16°8N 154.3E	50	16.7N 154.5E	60	13	10	18.4N 150.9E	80	189	30	20.1N 147.6E	95	190	30	21.8N 145.0E	115	306	55	
011000Z	17°0N 153.1E	50	17.4N 153.0E	60	13	10	19.6N 148.3E	80	183	20	22.1N 144.9E	95	181	15	24.8N 141.2E	115	218	55	
011000Z	18°7N 151.9E	45	18.7N 151.9E	60	0	15	22.5N 147.9E	80	154	25	25.6N 149.1E	85	345	5	--	--	--	--	
020000Z	29°1N 150.5E	45	19.7N 150.8E	60	29	15	24.2N 147.4E	80	238	25	26.7N 147.2E	80	559	20	34.3N 153.9E	55	063	-5	
020000Z	20°4N 148.3E	55	21.1N 149.3E	60	70	5	20.2N 146.6E	70	343	10	30.7N 148.8E	60	741	20	--	--	--	--	
021000Z	20°4N 147.1E	60	20.5N 146.3E	60	45	8	20.8N 146.3E	75	208	15	21.2N 149.1E	80	138	20	23.3N 132.9E	80	394	30	
021000Z	20°4N 146.3E	55	20.5N 146.7E	60	22	5	20.4N 144.2E	75	93	15	20.4N 140.3E	80	268	20	--	--	--	--	
030000Z	20°5N 145.8E	55	20.5N 145.7E	60	8	5	20.5N 143.2E	75	98	15	20.6N 139.3E	80	394	20	--	--	--	--	
030000Z	20°7N 145.4E	60	20.5N 144.8E	55	25	-10	20.6N 144.8E	50	300	20	21.0N 142.1E	55	497	5	--	--	--	--	
031000Z	20°8N 144.0E	55	21.5N 144.5E	55	50	-05	20.2N 143.2E	60	302	00	20.2N 143.1E	60	316	15	--	--	--	--	
031000Z	20°9N 142.6E	60	22.1N 144.1E	55	114	-05	20.4N 143.1E	60	353	00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
040000Z	20°9N 141.5E	60	20.2N 141.4E	55	8	-05	22.2N 136.6E	55	246	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
040000Z	21°0N 139.5E	60	21.2N 140.6E	60	20	00	27.3N 138.1E	55	91	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
041000Z	22°0N 137.9E	60	22.7N 138.5E	60	34	00	29.4N 139.1E	55	118	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
041000Z	23°5N 136.8E	60	23.5N 137.5E	60	38	00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
050000Z	28°2N 135.5E	60	25.5N 135.2E	60	45	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
050000Z	27°5N 136.4E	50	26.2N 135.9E	60	102	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
051000Z	26°5N 137.1E	50	28.0N 136.1E	50	61	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

4

5

2

## TROPICAL STORM VIOLET

1800Z 11 DEC TO 0000Z 19 DEC

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST						48 HOUR FORECAST						72 HOUR FORECAST					
		POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	POSIT	WIND	ERRORS	
111000Z	9°6N 170.6E	25	6.2N 171.0E	30	69	5	7.9N 170.3E	45	59	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
120000Z	6°2N 170.2E	25	6.2N 171.0E	30	83	5	7.4N 170.7E	45	70	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
120000Z	7°1N 170.4E	25	6.5N 170.5E	30	98	5	8.0N 170.2E	55	10	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
121000Z	7°5N 170.6E	25	7.1N 170.8E	30	53	5	8.1N 168.8E	55	143	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
121000Z	7°8N 171.3E	30	7.9N 170.0E	30	77	0	9.3N 168.0E	55	83	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
130000Z	8°5N 171.1E	35	8.3N 169.9E	30	72	-5	9.7N 168.5E	50	94	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
130000Z	8°9N 170.5E	35	9.0N 170.3E	50	13	5	10.5N 169.7E	60	75	25	11.6N 169.1E	65	157	35	12.0N 166.1E	70	229	45	
131000Z	9°1N 170.3E	55	9.3N 170.3E	50	12	-5	10.2N 170.0E	45	54	10	11.2N 168.9E	55	169	25	11.8N 167.4E	65	198	40	
131000Z	9°3N 170.0E	35	9.2N 170.3E	40	19	5	9.9N 169.2E	50	99	20	10.8N 169.2E	60	147	40	11.1N 163.4E	70	341	40	
140000Z	9°4N 170.1E	45	9.5N 169.9E	50	21	5	9.9N 169.0E	55	25	25	10.6N 169.4E	65	137	40	11.2N 162.3E	75	380	50	
140000Z	9°4N 170.3E	35	9.5N 169.9E	45	24	10	9.9N 169.2E	50	51	20	10.7N 169.9E	60	140	35	11.1N 163.4E	70	341	40	
141000Z	9°3N 170.0E	45																	

## 6. TYPHOON DATA

### TYPHOON KI

1600Z 05 JAN TO 0800Z 09 JAN

BEST TRACK				WARNING				24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST			
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRHRS	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRHRS	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRHRS	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRHRS	UST WIND		
051200Z	9°N 135°E	40	9°N 135°E	30	13	-10	10°N 129°E	45	79	-25	12°N 126°E	30	173	-50	17°N 123°E	30	226	30	
051800Z	9°N 133°E	50	9°N 133°E	30	0	-20	10°N 128°E	45	95	-50	12°N 125°E	30	173	-50	17°N 122°E	30	226	30	
060000Z	10°N 132°E	60	10°N 132°E	35	0	-20	11°N 127°E	50	54	-70	12°N 124°E	30	173	-50	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
060600Z	10°N 131°E	65	10°N 132°E	35	17	-30	11°N 127°E	50	39	-55	13°N 124°E	40	155	-30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
061200Z	11°N 130°E	70	11°N 130°E	40	17	-30	13°N 126°E	50	111	-40	15°N 122°E	45	258	-10	17°N 121°E	40	278	0	
061800Z	11°N 129°E	75	11°N 129°E	40	25	-50	13°N 125°E	50	145	-35	15°N 121°E	40	278	0	17°N 121°E	40	278	0	
070000Z	11°N 128°E	80	11°N 128°E	45	12	-20	12°N 123°E	50	133	-5	13°N 118°E	60	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
070600Z	11°N 127°E	85	12°N 126°E	45	30	-20	13°N 121°E	50	209	5	14°N 118°E	30	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
071200Z	11°N 126°E	90	11°N 126°E	45	14	-30	12°N 121°E	50	180	5	15°N 118°E	30	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
071800Z	11°N 125°E	95	11°N 125°E	50	8	-5	10°N 121°E	50	63	10	15°N 118°E	30	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
080000Z	11°N 124°E	80	10°N 124°E	75	38	-5	9°N 120°E	50	147	20	10°N 118°E	30	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
080600Z	10°N 124°E	70	10°N 123°E	50	30	-10	11°N 120°E	50	119	-5	10°N 118°E	30	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
081200Z	10°N 123°E	65	11°N 123°E	50	65	-5	12°N 118°E	50	147	20	11°N 120°E	50	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
081800Z	10°N 122°E	40	11°N 124°E	40	123	0	11°N 124°E	40	147	20	11°N 123°E	50	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	
090000Z	11°N 121°E	30	11°N 121°E	30	38	0	11°N 121°E	30	147	20	11°N 120°E	50	226	30	17°N 121°E	30	226	30	

### TYPHOON KI WHILE #IND OVER 35KTS

WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	ALL FORECASTS
AVERAGE FORECAST ERHRS	28NM	11NM	21NM	UNM
AVERAGE HIGH ANGLE ERHRS	17NM	7NM	12NM	UNM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERHRS	19KTS	10KTS	23KTS	OKTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERHRS	-11KTS	-20KTS	-23KTS	OKTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	14	10	4	0

5

2

### TYPHOON LULA

0000Z 30 MAY TO 0800Z 05 JUN

BEST TRACK				WARNING				24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST			
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRHRS	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRHRS	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRHRS	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRHRS	UST WIND		
300000Z	8°N 159°E	45	8°N 160°E	30	24	-15	8°N 157°E	60	85	0	10°N 156°E	75	271	-10	11°N 149°E	85	589	-20	
300600Z	8°N 159°E	45	8°N 159°E	40	0	-5	9°N 156°E	60	119	-5	10°N 156°E	75	251	-20	11°N 149°E	85	589	-20	
301200Z	8°N 159°E	55	8°N 159°E	45	12	-10	9°N 156°E	60	109	-15	10°N 153°E	75	231	-20	11°N 149°E	85	589	-20	
310000Z	7°N 159°E	60	9°N 159°E	50	12	-10	10°N 157°E	65	167	-15	12°N 153°E	75	251	-20	11°N 149°E	85	589	-20	
310600Z	7°N 159°E	65	9°N 158°E	50	17	-10	11°N 156°E	65	70	-20	11°N 152°E	75	297	-30	12°N 148°E	85	654	-5	
311200Z	7°N 158°E	65	9°N 158°E	50	29	-15	11°N 158°E	65	97	-20	11°N 155°E	75	277	-30	12°N 148°E	85	654	-5	
311800Z	7°N 158°E	75	9°N 158°E	60	0	-10	10°N 156°E	80	108	-15	11°N 152°E	85	366	-20	12°N 150°E	90	730	10	
312400Z	10°N 158°E	80	10°N 158°E	65	13	-10	11°N 156°E	85	150	-10	11°N 152°E	95	412	5	12°N 150°E	90	730	10	
010000Z	11°N 157°E	65	11°N 157°E	70	6	-15	12°N 154°E	90	179	-15	12°N 151°E	95	496	5	13°N 148°E	95	919	30	
010600Z	12°N 157°E	70	12°N 156°E	70	6	-15	13°N 153°E	80	282	-25	13°N 149°E	90	632	0	13°N 148°E	90	919	30	
011200Z	12°N 156°E	95	12°N 156°E	80	12	-15	14°N 153°E	90	276	-15	15°N 150°E	90	631	10	16°N 146°E	90	1000	35	
011800Z	12°N 156°E	95	13°N 156°E	85	31	-10	15°N 153°E	90	294	0	16°N 150°E	90	658	20	16°N 147°E	90	986	45	
020000Z	14°N 157°E	105	14°N 157°E	90	0	-15	16°N 157°E	75	93	-15	18°N 155°E	70	396	5	19°N 153°E	70	618	25	
020600Z	15°N 157°E	105	15°N 157°E	100	54	-10	17°N 158°E	90	108	5	19°N 155°E	90	420	30	20°N 152°E	90	618	25	
021200Z	15°N 158°E	105	15°N 158°E	95	8	-10	18°N 160°E	85	102	5	21°N 161°E	80	191	25	22°N 158°E	80	618	25	
021800Z	15°N 158°E	90	16°N 158°E	90	25	0	19°N 160°E	85	156	15	21°N 162°E	80	239	35	22°N 158°E	80	618	25	
030000Z	17°N 158°E	90	17°N 159°E	90	36	0	21°N 161°E	70	45	45	25°N 161°E	80	108	35	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
030600Z	17°N 159°E	85	18°N 159°E	95	21	0	22°N 160°E	75	92	15	25°N 162°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
031200Z	17°N 159°E	80	20°N 160°E	90	19	0	23°N 162°E	80	60	-15	25°N 163°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
031800Z	17°N 160°E	70	21°N 160°E	70	18	0	25°N 164°E	80	132	-15	27°N 163°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
040000Z	16°N 161°E	65	22°N 161°E	55	0	-10	25°N 165°E	30	145	-15	27°N 164°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
040600Z	15°N 161°E	65	23°N 161°E	55	12	-10	27°N 164°E	30	51	-15	27°N 163°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
041200Z	15°N 162°E	55	24°N 161°E	45	12	-10	27°N 164°E	30	51	-15	27°N 163°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
041800Z	15°N 162°E	45	25°N 162°E	40	8	-5	27°N 164°E	30	51	-15	27°N 163°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
050000Z	15°N 162°E	45	27°N 162°E	40	78	-5	27°N 164°E	30	51	-15	27°N 163°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	
050600Z	17°N 163°E	45	28°N 162°E	35	48	-10	27°N 164°E	30	51	-15	27°N 163°E	75	161	10	27°N 158°E	80	335	20	

### TYPHOON LULA WHILE #IND OVER 35KTS

WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	ALL FORECASTS
AVERAGE FORECAST ERHRS	17NM	127NM	306NM	784NM
AVERAGE HIGH ANGLE ERHRS	17NM	84NM	211NM	461NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERHRS	19KTS	19KTS	19KTS	24KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERHRS	-19KTS	-19KTS	-19KTS	17KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	20	22	17	1

9

3

0

## TYPHOON ORA

0000Z 23 JUN TO 1200Z 27 JUN

BEST THICK			WARNING			24 HOUR FORECAST			48 HOUR FORECAST			72 HOUR FORECAST					
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	WIND
230000Z 14.0N 131.3E	35 10.4N 131.2E	30 36 -5	11.0N 127.7E	S0 26 -25	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
230600Z 10.9N 130.3E	40 10.9N 130.3E	30 0 -10	12.2N 126.7E	S5 34 -15	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
231200Z 10.9N 129.1E	45 11.2N 129.2E	30 19 -15	12.4N 125.5E	S5 39 -15	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
231800Z 10.9N 128.1E	60 11.2N 128.2E	40 19 -20	12.6N 124.4E	S5 72 -10	14.1N 120.2E	S0 50 250 -25	15.2N 117.1E	S5 55 390 00	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
240000Z 11.2N 127.3E	75 11.2N 127.4E	75 6 00	11.9N 123.3E	S0 70 155 10	13.4N 119.1E	S0 70 340 -10	14.5N 116.0E	S0 80 444 35	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
240600Z 11.9N 126.2E	70 11.4N 126.1E	80 30 10	12.5N 121.5E	S0 70 179 15	14.0N 117.4E	S0 75 333 00	15.4N 114.0E	S0 85 408 45	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
241200Z 12.7N 124.9E	70 12.3N 124.8E	70 25 00	13.7N 119.8E	S0 70 157 10	15.0N 115.5E	S0 85 292 15	16.4N 112.0E	S0 85 368 50	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
241800Z 13.3N 123.4E	65 13.2N 123.2E	70 13 05	14.7N 117.8E	S0 133 5 60.2N 113.5E	S0 85 229 30	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
250000Z 14.1N 121.9E	60 13.9N 121.8E	70 13 10	15.5N 116.8E	S0 80 159 00	17.3N 112.2E	S0 85 205 40	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
250600Z 15.3N 120.4E	45 15.1N 120.5E	65 13 20	16.5N 115.7E	S0 80 157 05	18.2N 112.0E	S0 85 214 65	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
251200Z 16.1N 118.7E	60 16.0N 119.3E	70 35 10	19.0N 114.3E	S0 80 91 10	21.9N 111.5E	S0 65 63 30	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
251800Z 16.7N 116.8E	75 16.6N 116.8E	65 6 -10	18.5N 111.1E	S0 75 96 20	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
260000Z 17.6N 115.1E	80 17.4N 115.2E	75 19 -05	21.3N 109.5E	S0 60 128 15	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
260600Z 18.3N 113.7E	75 18.6N 114.2E	80 34 05	21.3N 109.4E	S0 60 103 20	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
261200Z 19.1N 112.7E	70 19.1N 113.2E	80 28 10	21.3N 109.8E	S0 60 76 25	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
261800Z 19.8N 112.1E	55 20.0N 111.8E	70 21 15	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
270000Z 20.7N 111.7E	45 20.8N 111.0E	60 40 15	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
270600Z 21.7N 111.2E	40 21.5N 111.3E	85 13 45	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
271200Z 22.4N 110.5E	35 22.2N 110.9E	35 25 0	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --

## TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR  
 21NM 107NM 241NM 404NM

AVERAGE PREDICTION ERROR  
 AVERAGE WIND ANGLE ERROR  
 AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR  
 AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR  
 NUMBER OF FORECASTS

ALL FORECASTS  
 WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR  
 21NM 107NM 241NM 404NM

16NM 61NM 96NM 128NM  
 12KTS 12KTS 25KTS 34KTS  
 6KTS 7KTS 19KTS 34KTS

19 35 8 4

7 | 0

## TYPHOON PHYLIPPE

0600Z 06 JUL TO 1200Z 15 JUL

BEST THICK			WARNING			24 HOUR FORECAST			48 HOUR FORECAST			72 HOUR FORECAST					
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST	WIND
060600Z 7.3N 158.9E	35 7.0N 158.2E	25 45 -10	7.2N 154.9E	S0 40 136 0	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
061200Z 7.8N 158.1E	40 7.2N 157.8E	25 40 -15	7.5N 155.0E	S0 40 129 -5	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
061800Z 8.3N 157.1E	40 7.8N 156.8E	30 35 -10	8.4N 153.7E	S0 45 134 -5	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
070000Z 8.9N 156.2E	40 9.1N 156.2E	45 12 5	10.8N 153.7E	S0 60 91 10	12.1N 150.1E	S0 70 275 5	13.4N 146.2E	S0 80 437 -20	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
070600Z 9.3N 155.8E	40 9.3N 155.9E	45 6 5	10.9N 153.4E	S0 80 88 5	12.2N 149.8E	S0 70 284 5	13.1N 145.8E	S0 80 471 -25	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
071200Z 9.6N 155.5E	45 9.6N 155.5E	50 0 0	11.1N 152.4E	S0 60 112 5	12.3N 149.3E	S0 70 307 -5	13.2N 145.3E	S0 80 509 -30	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
071800Z 10.0N 155.3E	50 10.0N 154.8E	50 29 0	11.3N 152.3E	S0 60 156 0	12.5N 145.7E	S0 70 329 -15	13.2N 144.7E	S0 80 541 -35	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
080000Z 10.4N 155.2E	50 10.5N 154.3E	50 53 0	11.7N 151.5E	S0 60 199 -5	12.8N 147.5E	S0 70 379 -30	13.4N 143.2E	S0 80 622 -40	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
080600Z 10.8N 154.9E	55 10.8N 155.0E	50 50 5	12.2N 151.8E	S0 60 63 -15	13.3N 150.7E	S0 60 186 -45	13.9N 146.7E	S0 70 421 -35	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
081200Z 11.2N 154.8E	55 11.3N 154.8E	50 24 -5	12.5N 151.7E	S0 60 167 -25	13.4N 147.8E	S0 65 360 -45	14.3N 143.4E	S0 85 613 -20	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
081800Z 11.9N 154.9E	60 11.6N 154.1E	55 50 -5	12.7N 151.4E	S0 65 171 -20	13.5N 147.5E	S0 75 378 -40	14.4N 143.1E	S0 80 617 -15	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
090000Z 12.5N 154.8E	65 12.4N 154.6E	55 13 -10	14.3N 151.8E	S0 65 146 -35	15.7N 147.9E	S0 75 358 -45	17.8N 144.1E	S0 80 483 -20	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
090600Z 13.0N 154.6E	65 13.1N 154.3E	60 18 10	14.8N 151.3E	S0 70 175 -35	16.3N 147.1E	S0 80 404 -30	18.7N 142.2E	S0 85 454 -20	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
091200Z 13.1N 154.5E	75 13.3N 154.4E	60 13 -15	15.0N 153.2E	S0 70 106 -40	16.5N 150.3E	S0 80 213 -25	18.3N 146.5E	S0 85 268 -15	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
091800Z 13.2N 154.3E	60 13.5N 154.3E	60 19 -25	15.0N 153.3E	S0 80 88 -45	16.5N 150.9E	S0 80 140 -25	17.9N 147.4E	S0 85 247 -10	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
100000Z 13.2N 154.0E	100 13.2N 154.2E	80 12 -20	13.5N 152.1E	S0 100 112 -20	14.5N 148.4E	S0 110 306 5	16.5N 145.4E	S0 120 366 30	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
100600Z 13.3N 153.9E	105 13.2N 153.8E	100 13 -5	13.5N 152.1E	S0 100 142 20	14.6N 149.4E	S0 140 313 35	16.5N 145.4E	S0 150 374 45	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
101200Z 13.5N 153.0E	110 13.6N 153.8E	115 13 -5	14.1N 152.3E	S0 130 142 30	14.7N 149.5E	S0 145 347 45	15.5N 145.0E	S0 150 577 40	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
101800Z 13.7N 154.0E	115 13.7N 153.8E	120 12 5	14.3N 152.2E	S0 140 173 35	14.8N 149.7E	S0 150 403 55	15.8N 145.0E	S0 150 637 60	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
110000Z 14.2N 153.9E	120 14.1N 154.1E	120 13 8	15.0N 152.8E	S0 140 191 35	15.4N 149.4E	S0 150 481 60	16.9N 146.0E	S0 150 739 70	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
110600Z 14.3N 153.9E	120 15.1N 154.2E	120 8 10	15.6N 152.6E	S0 140 172 25	15.7N 150.1E	S0 140 491 45	17.8N 146.9E	S0 140 770 70	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
111200Z 14.5N 153.9E	105 16.0N 153.7E	120 13 15	17.8N 152.2E	S0 110 211 10	18.7N 149.8E	S0 100 520 05	19.4N 147.0E	S0 90 763 25	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
111800Z 14.7N 153.3E	105 16.7N 153.4E	100 13 -5	18.5N 151.9E	S0 90 287 -45	19.4N 149.8E	S0 80 575 -10	20.1N 146.9E	S0 70 774 05	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
120000Z 14.9N 152.6E	105 17.8N 152.0E	100 42 -5	19.9N 147.1E	S0 100 171 10	21.2N 142.7E	S0 90 376 20	22.9N 138.1E	S0 90 514 30	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
120600Z 14.9N 151.2E	105 19.2N 151.3E	100 13 -5	22.4N 146.5E	S0 95 127 00	24.4N 142.7E	S0 90 292 20	27.4N 139.8E	S0 80 389 30	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
121200Z 20.5N 149.8E	100 19.0N 150.5E	100 57 0	22.6N 146.0E	S0 95 206 00	25.2N 142.7E	S0 90 326 25	27.5N 139.9E	S0 80 474 45	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
121800Z 21.1N 147.9E	95 21.7N 147.8E	100 13 5	24.9N 142.5E	S0 90 77 00	27.4N 142.8E	S0 85 158 20	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
130000Z 22.6N 146.1E	90 22.7N 146.0E	90 8 0	26.2N 140.7E	S0 80 72 00	28.6N 137.0E	S0 75 176 15	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
130600Z 23.6N 146.6E	95 23.7N 146.6E	95 6 00															

## TYPHOON RITA

0000Z 07 JUL TO 1200Z 26 JUL

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST				
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	
070000Z	10.4N 144.9E	35 10.3N 144.7E	30	13 -5	10.5N 141.8E	45	36 -1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
070600Z	10.4N 144.2E	45 10.1N 143.5E	30	45 -15	10.3N 140.7E	50	88 -15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
071200Z	10.4N 143.4E	55 10.7N 143.5E	50	19 -5	10.8N 140.5E	65	77 -10	11.4N 139.0E	75	240 -35	12.7N 132.7E	85	305 -55			
071800Z	10.0N 142.6E	60 10.7N 142.7E	60	8 0	11.1N 139.3E	80	119 -10	11.9N 139.2E	95	273 -30	13.3N 130.2E	119	320 -30			
080000Z	11.1N 141.4E	60 10.8N 141.4E	60	18 0	11.2N 138.3E	80	155 -20	12.2N 134.1E	90	297 -40	13.7N 129.4E	100	340 -45			
080600Z	11.6N 141.4E	65 11.4N 141.4E	70	12 5	12.6N 138.2E	90	118 -10	14.1N 138.4E	100	190 -35	15.4N 130.1E	110	230 -30			
081200Z	12.0N 141.0E	75 11.9N 140.9E	80	8 5	13.5N 137.7E	100	100 -10	15.1N 137.9E	110	144 -30	16.9N 129.8E	110	205 -35			
081800Z	12.7N 140.5E	90 12.5N 140.6E	95	13 5	14.3N 138.2E	115	72 -10	15.6N 138.7E	120	108 -20	17.2N 130.4E	120	155 -20			
090000Z	13.2N 140.0E	100 13.3N 139.8E	110	13 10	14.9N 136.4E	130	87 00	16.5N 132.2E	150	138 05	18.5N 128.2E	150	260 25			
090600Z	14.2N 139.4E	100 14.0N 139.0E	110	26 10	15.8N 135.0E	130	92 -05	17.4N 130.7E	150	173 10	19.5N 126.2E	150	371 35			
091200Z	14.8N 138.8E	110 14.9N 138.7E	120	8 10	15.9N 135.0E	140	33 00	19.7N 131.7E	150	128 05	21.7N 128.0E	150	332 25			
091800Z	14.5N 138.4E	125 15.5N 137.7E	130	23 5	17.5N 134.0E	150	41 10	20.0N 130.2E	150	195 10	22.6N 126.3E	150	447 35			
100000Z	15.0N 137.4E	130 15.9N 137.4E	135	6 05	18.0N 134.2E	150	12 05	20.1N 130.0E	150	198 25	22.2N 125.9E	150	450 35			
100600Z	15.7N 136.3E	135 16.5N 136.0E	140	21 05	18.5N 132.9E	150	58 10	20.6N 129.6E	150	256 30	22.8N 124.9E	150	529 40			
101200Z	17.1N 135.4E	145 17.3N 135.5E	140	13 0	19.4N 131.6E	150	115 05	21.4N 127.4E	150	367 25	23.6N 123.4E	150	637 25			
101800Z	17.4N 134.7E	140 17.7N 134.5E	140	21 00	19.5N 130.0E	150	150 10	21.5N 126.0E	150	395 35	24.4N 122.7E	150	693 25			
110000Z	14.8N 134.2E	145 17.0N 134.2E	145	12 00	18.6N 131.0E	150	95 25	20.5N 128.9E	150	304 35	22.8N 124.8E	150	600 30			
110600Z	17.9N 133.7E	140 17.8N 133.4E	145	18 05	18.9N 130.3E	140	139 20	20.7N 127.1E	150	367 35	23.0N 123.5E	150	672 35			
111200Z	18.1N 133.2E	145 18.0N 132.8E	145	23 00	19.2N 129.6E	140	164 30	21.1N 128.6E	150	415 35	23.8N 123.0E	150	712 40			
111800Z	18.1N 133.0E	145 18.3N 133.0E	140	12 0	19.0N 131.0E	150	124 30	22.6N 129.3E	150	314 25	25.0N 128.8E	150	474 25			
120000Z	19.1N 132.8E	125 18.2N 132.0E	155	13 10	19.6N 130.0E	125	144 25	22.3N 129.0E	155	349 25	25.4N 128.3E	140	400 25			
120600Z	19.1N 132.6E	120 18.4N 132.6E	155	18 10	19.5N 131.4E	120	120 30	21.4N 128.2E	155	396 30	24.3N 128.9E	140	430 25			
121200Z	19.0N 132.4E	110 18.2N 132.4E	150	12 20	19.8N 131.0E	120	126 20	20.7N 129.7E	155	319 35	23.0N 128.3E	140	405 30			
121800Z	17.9N 132.5E	100 18.6N 132.5E	120	18 20	18.5N 132.0E	115	99 20	19.4N 130.8E	110	246 20	21.4N 129.3E	110	314 20			
130000Z	19.0N 132.7E	100 17.9N 132.0E	115	13 15	16.4N 132.0E	105	156 15	18.5N 131.2E	100	465 15	20.4N 129.3E	95	282 30			
130600Z	19.5N 133.1E	95 18.1N 133.2E	105	36 10	18.4N 133.1E	100	159 20	19.5N 131.4E	95	274 10	20.4N 128.8E	90	274 25			
131200Z	19.6N 133.5E	95 18.0N 132.5E	110	64 15	18.4N 132.1E	100	228 20	19.5N 131.2E	95	234 10	20.4N 128.8E	90	274 25			
131800Z	19.9N 133.9E	95 19.2N 134.4E	100	35 5	21.1N 135.0E	90	8 5	23.5N 135.7E	85	179 15	26.0N 133.6E	80	260 15			
140000Z	19.5N 134.5E	90 20.1N 134.7E	90	38 0	23.7N 136.4E	80	160 -5	26.8N 137.4E	75	352 10	30.0N 137.3E	70	476 5			
140600Z	19.5N 135.0E	85 20.4N 135.2E	65	26 0	23.2N 136.0E	75	144 -10	26.3N 135.4E	65	269 0	29.5N 135.1E	55	400 -10			
141200Z	20.6N 135.4E	80 21.0N 135.5E	60	29 0	24.0N 136.1E	70	201 -10	27.1N 132.1E	60	364 -5	30.0N 135.5E	55	430 -15			
141800Z	21.0N 135.8E	85 21.0N 135.8E	60	30 0	22.3N 136.5E	70	118 0	24.7N 135.4E	60	173 -5	27.0N 135.1E	55	271 -15			
150000Z	21.1N 135.7E	85 21.1N 135.6E	80	6 -5	21.6N 136.0E	70	64 5	24.0N 135.1E	65	134 0	27.1N 135.2E	80	207 -20			
150600Z	20.9N 135.4E	85 21.2N 135.6E	80	21 -5	21.9N 136.2E	70	81 5	23.3N 135.7E	65	117 0	26.1N 133.8E	60	120 -30			
151200Z	20.8N 135.0E	80 20.9N 134.9E	80	13 0	21.3N 135.8E	70	71 5	23.1N 135.1E	65	126 -5	25.9N 134.4E	60	30 -35			
151800Z	21.0N 134.9E	80 20.8N 135.1E	80	16 10	21.0N 135.5E	70	78 5	21.5N 134.9E	65	179 -5	24.0N 135.1E	60	60 -25			
160000Z	21.3N 135.7E	85 21.1N 135.6E	80	6 5	21.6N 136.0E	70	64 5	24.0N 135.1E	65	134 0	27.1N 135.2E	80	207 -20			
160600Z	20.9N 135.4E	85 21.2N 135.6E	80	21 -5	21.9N 136.2E	70	81 5	23.3N 135.7E	65	117 0	26.1N 133.8E	60	120 -30			
161200Z	21.0N 135.0E	80 20.8N 134.9E	80	13 0	21.3N 135.8E	70	71 5	23.1N 135.1E	65	126 -5	25.9N 134.4E	60	30 -35			
161800Z	21.0N 134.9E	80 20.8N 135.1E	80	16 10	21.0N 135.5E	70	78 5	21.5N 134.9E	65	179 -5	24.0N 135.1E	60	60 -25			
170000Z	22.6N 134.2E	65 22.7N 134.0E	85	13 0	24.9N 133.0E	55	82 -25	27.3N 132.7E	50	140 -30	30.1N 133.2E	50	148 -25			
170600Z	22.9N 133.8E	65 23.1N 133.8E	70	13 05	25.4N 132.7E	70	101 -20	27.7N 132.7E	65	88 -20	30.1N 133.2E	50	173 -15			
171200Z	23.2N 133.8E	70 23.1N 133.7E	70	8 0	23.1N 133.7E	70	114 -25	24.2N 133.1E	65	192 -20	26.1N 132.7E	60	210 -10			
171800Z	23.4N 133.9E	70 23.1N 133.8E	75	19 5	24.9N 133.5E	70	69 -15	26.1N 132.7E	65	101 -15	28.1N 133.0E	60	224 -5			
180000Z	23.8N 133.9E	80 23.5N 133.9E	75	18 0	-5	23.5N 133.9E	70	159 -10	24.6N 133.5E	65	225 -10	26.6N 133.1E	60	300 -5		
180600Z	24.1N 134.0E	80 24.1N 134.0E	75	0 -15	24.5N 133.9E	70	144 -15	25.5N 133.2E	65	217 -10	27.5N 133.0E	60	298 15			
181200Z	24.9N 134.4E	95 24.5N 133.4E	75	45 -20	24.8N 133.8E	70	155 -20	25.5N 133.2E	65	246 -25	27.5N 133.0E	60	312 15			
181800Z	24.5N 134.6E	95 25.0N 134.5E	75	5 10	24.1N 134.3E	70	93 -10	26.4N 133.8E	65	328 0	33.4N 136.0E	60	574 -10			
190000Z	26.1N 134.5E	80 26.3N 134.5E	75	12 -5	29.7N 134.1E	70	161 -5	34.6N 134.7E	60	485 -5	--	--	--	--		
190600Z	25.9N 134.1E	85 26.1N 134.1E	75	10 -10	29.8N 133.0E	70	154 -5	34.2N 132.7E	60	456 -5	--	--	--	--		
191200Z	25.4N 133.5E	85 27.5N 133.5E	75	12 -10	30.4N 131.8E	70	161 0	34.6N 134.9E	60	429 -5	--	--	--	--		
191800Z	25.7N 132.4E	85 27.9N 132.4E	75	8 -5	29.8N 130.2E	70	98 -5	33.8N 129.7E	60	376 -10	--	--	--	--		
200000Z	28.0N 131.7E	75 27.9N 131.8E	75	8 0	30.2N 130.1E	70	138 5	32.8N 129.8E	60	413 -25	38.6N 131.9E	40	824 -45			
200600Z	28.3N 130.6E	75 28.5N 130.7E	75	13 0	30.5N 129.9E	70	110 5	32.9N 129.2E	65	336 -20	37.0N 126.4E	60	713 -15			
201200Z	28.5N 129.6E	75 28.5N 129.5E	75	8 5	30.7N 126.5E	65	135 0	33.3N 129.4E	60	394 -25	39.0N 128.0E	60	857 -50			
201800Z	29.7N 128.8E	65 28.9N 128.7E	75	13 10	31.4N 126.0E	65	200 -05	33.7N 129.4E	60	454 -25	39.0N 128.0E	60	844 -55			
210000Z	28.8N 128.0E	65 28.9N 128.2E	70	12 5	30.6N 126.2E	65	174 -20	33.7N 129.4E	65	484 -30	38.6N 126.4E	40	760 -50			
210600Z	28.7N 127.5E	65 28.8N 127.4E	70	8 5	29.7N 124.9E	65	148 -25	32.7N 129.2E	65	462 -25	36.6N 124.7E	40	630 -40			
211200Z	28.5N 127.1E	65 29.0N 126.4E	65	21 0	29.5N 129.4E	65	109 -25	3								

## TYPHOON SUSAN

0600Z 07 JUL TO 0600Z 14 JUL

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST			
		POSITION	WIND	ERRORS	POSITION	WIND	ERRORS	POSITION	WIND	ERRORS	PCSI	WIND	DSI
070600Z 15.6N 119.8E	35 17.1N 119.2E	30	45 -05	17.8N 115.1E	50	126 -5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
071200Z 15.0N 118.5E	40 17.2N 117.8E	30	23 -10	18.3N 113.8E	50	230 -10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
071800Z 15.4N 117.2E	40 17.5N 116.8E	30	23 -10	18.6N 112.9E	50	275 -10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
080000Z 17.6N 117.0E	45 17.9N 115.5E	30	85 -10	19.1N 111.4E	50	346 -5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
080600Z 18.1N 117.3E	55 17.7N 115.1E	45	127 -10	18.4N 112.1E	55	300 0	19.5N 109.4E	50	379 -5	20.7N 106.6E	55	559 -10	
081200Z 17.0N 117.8E	60 19.0N 118.0E	00	11 0	20.8N 116.1E	60	33 5	22.7N 113.9E	45	168 -10	--	--	--	
081800Z 17.6N 117.7E	60 19.5N 117.6E	00	8 0	21.1N 116.1E	60	30 5	22.9N 113.6E	45	191 -20	--	--	--	
090000Z 17.7N 117.5E	55 20.3N 116.7E	60	57 5	22.7N 114.1E	50	178 -5	24.6N 111.7E	25	300 -40	--	--	--	
090600Z 20.1N 117.1E	55 20.2N 116.4E	00	40 5	21.9N 114.0E	55	155 0	23.3N 112.0E	25	261 -40	--	--	--	
091200Z 17.9N 116.6E	55 20.8N 116.0E	00	18 0	22.4N 114.2E	55	163 0	24.4N 111.3E	25	283 -35	--	--	--	
091800Z 17.6N 116.2E	55 21.2N 116.0E	00	38 -5	22.8N 113.6E	30	195 -35	23.6N 112.7E	25	255 -30	--	--	--	
100000Z 17.4N 116.0E	55 20.2N 116.5E	00	18 -5	20.4N 114.9E	60	96 -5	20.9N 113.4E	60	220 10	21.7N 111.2E	45	272 0	
100600Z 17.4N 116.1E	55 20.4N 116.6E	00	30 0	21.5N 112.8E	45	211 -20	--	--	--	--	--	--	
101200Z 17.0N 116.4E	55 20.2N 116.4E	70	16 15	20.5N 115.4E	60	106 0	21.5N 113.6E	50	162 5	--	--	--	
101800Z 17.0N 116.2E	60 20.2N 116.0E	00	26 0	20.5N 115.4E	60	126 -5	21.5N 113.6E	50	145 5	--	--	--	
110000Z 17.1N 116.5E	60 20.4N 116.0E	00	45 0	20.8N 115.4E	50	126 0	21.5N 113.7E	50	143 5	--	--	--	
110600Z 17.1N 116.6E	60 21.0N 116.0E	00	6 0	21.0N 117.5E	50	68 0	25.7N 118.2E	25	247 -15	--	--	--	
111200Z 17.1N 116.4E	60 21.8N 116.7E	00	8 0	23.4N 117.9E	45	147 0	--	--	--	--	--	--	
111800Z 17.0N 117.0E	55 22.0N 117.3E	00	39 5	24.9N 118.2E	25	220 -20	--	--	--	--	--	--	
120000Z 17.0N 117.0E	50 23.3N 117.0E	45	76 -5	25.4N 117.0E	25	629 -20	--	--	--	--	--	--	
120600Z 17.0N 116.4E	50 22.3N 117.4E	45	19 -5	23.1N 117.4E	40	93 0	24.2N 116.7E	40	49 -5	--	--	--	
121200Z 17.0N 116.5E	50 22.5N 117.0E	45	50 0	23.2N 117.0E	40	70 -5	--	--	--	--	--	--	
121800Z 17.0N 116.2E	45 22.8N 117.0E	45	86 0	23.5N 117.3E	40	51 -10	--	--	--	--	--	--	
130000Z 17.0N 116.1E	45 22.2N 116.2E	00	19 5	22.6N 116.2E	45	60 -5	--	--	--	--	--	--	
130600Z 17.0N 116.6E	40 22.4N 116.2E	00	24 10	23.4N 116.2E	45	55 0	--	--	--	--	--	--	
131200Z 17.0N 116.0E	40 22.0N 116.6E	00	28 5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
131800Z 17.0N 117.0E	50 22.8N 116.3E	00	39 0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
140000Z 17.0N 117.5E	50 23.1N 116.2E	45	74 -10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
140600Z 17.0N 117.5E	45 23.4N 116.2E	00	71 -10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

## TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR  
AVERAGE WIND ANGLE ERROR  
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR  
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR  
NUMBER OF FORECASTS

ALL FORECASTS  
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR  
40NM 140NM 210NM 416NM  
28NM 108NM 180NM 399NM  
ORTS 7KTS 17KTS 5KTS  
-2KTS -6KTS -13KTS -5KTS  
29 25 13 2

9 6 1

## TYPHOON 1CS9

0000Z 08 JUL TO 1800Z 23 JUL

BEST TRACK				WARNING				24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRDWS	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRDWS	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRDWS	WIND	POSIT	WIND	ERRDWS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
080000Z 12-7N 169.4E	50 13-1N 169.0E	30 54 -25	14-1N 169.0E	60 150 15	27-20	14-1N 169.0E	60 150 15	27-20	14-1N 169.0E	60 170 10	19-1N 165.0E	60 280 0	090000Z 12-8N 169.1E	55 13-3N 168.5E	30 54 -25	14-1N 168.5E	60 150 15	27-20	14-1N 168.5E	60 170 10	19-1N 165.0E	60 280 0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
081200Z 12-6N 168.6E	50 13-3N 167.9E	30 49 -15	14-2N 167.2E	50 45 15	101 -20	14-2N 168.0E	60 237 25	14-2N 168.0E	60 119 10	17-9N 165.7E	55 119 10	17-9N 165.7E	55 119 10	091200Z 13-4N 167.1E	40 13-7N 168.2E	30 51 -5	15-3N 167.0E	25 112 -20	14-3N 167.0E	25 112 -20	14-3N 167.0E	25 112 -20	14-3N 167.0E	25 112 -20	100000Z 13-6N 166.8E	35 14-4N 167.3E	30 56 -5	15-2N 166.5E	40 143 -5	14-2N 166.5E	40 143 -5	14-2N 166.5E	40 143 -5	14-2N 166.5E	40 143 -5	100000Z 13-7N 166.6E	40 13-8N 167.2E	30 55 -10	14-0N 166.2E	40 143 -10	101200Z 13-7N 166.6E	45 14-0N 166.9E	30 56 0	14-0N 166.0E	40 143 -15	101000Z 13-7N 166.9E	45 14-3N 166.7E	45 36 0	15-3N 165.5E	50 120 -15	14-3N 165.5E	50 120 -15	14-3N 165.5E	50 120 -15	14-3N 165.5E	50 120 -15	111000Z 14-7N 166.6E	50 13-7N 165.8E	45 46 -5	14-2N 164.5E	30 76 -10	14-0N 164.5E	55 70 -20	15-4N 161.6E	60 160 -45	111000Z 14-7N 166.4E	50 13-8N 165.5E	50 53 0	14-4N 163.0E	55 69 -5	15-0N 162.4E	55 108 -30	15-5N 161.0E	60 210 -55	111200Z 14-1N 166.2E	55 13-8N 165.5E	50 44 -5	13-8N 165.5E	55 60 -5	14-3N 164.4E	55 193 -40	14-8N 162.8E	60 280 -60	111000Z 14-2N 166.0E	60 13-8N 165.5E	50 38 -10	14-2N 164.0E	55 30 -15	14-0N 164.0E	60 192 -40	15-3N 161.9E	60 270 -65	120000Z 14-4N 165.5E	60 14-3N 165.7E	55 13 -5	14-8N 164.2E	55 138 -20	15-1N 164.0E	60 331 -60	15-4N 164.1E	60 332 -60	120000Z 14-4N 165.6E	60 14-5N 165.5E	55 24 -5	14-8N 164.5E	55 175 -30	15-0N 163.0E	60 334 -55	121200Z 14-7N 164.6E	60 14-6N 164.8E	55 21 -5	15-0N 164.0E	60 196 -35	15-7N 164.0E	60 323 -60	15-4N 161.6E	60 323 -60	121000Z 14-1N 163.9E	70 14-4N 163.7E	70 18 0	15-2N 161.6E	80 195 -20	16-0N 159.8E	80 261 -45	18-8N 157.7E	80 207 -45	130000Z 14-7N 163.1E	75 14-4N 163.2E	70 25 -5	14-6N 161.0E	80 141 -25	15-3N 159.7E	85 208 -35	16-4N 158.6E	90 242 -35	130600Z 13-2N 162.3E	85 13-3N 162.5E	75 21 -10	12-3N 159.4E	85 63 -30	12-3N 159.4E	85 181 -30	16-7N 155.1E	90 232 -30	12-8N 152.8E	95 232 -30	131200Z 12-9N 161.4E	95 13-1N 161.1E	80 21 -15	12-4N 151.4E	95 78 -30	12-4N 151.4E	95 232 -30	14-9N 149.5E	100 305 -10	131000Z 14-7N 160.4E	100 12-7N 160.8E	85 23 -15	11-8N 157.0E	95 94 -30	11-9N 159.4E	100 305 -25	11-8N 152.0E	100 305 -25	140000Z 14-6N 159.7E	105 12-5N 159.4E	95 18 -10	12-1N 159.1E	115 190 -5	12-3N 159.4E	130 330 5	12-7N 149.6E	140 520 50	140600Z 12-7N 158.8E	115 12-5N 158.4E	95 26 -20	11-8N 158.0E	115 190 -05	11-8N 151.1E	130 422 5	12-4N 147.5E	140 580 50	141200Z 14-8N 158.3E	120 12-8N 158.2E	105 6 -15	12-8N 155.3E	125 174 0	12-6N 156.4E	135 400 20	13-4N 150.5E	140 530 45	141800Z 14-3N 157.9E	125 12-8N 157.5E	115 38 -10	12-8N 154.0E	130 228 05	12-4N 154.3E	135 442 25	13-4N 149.5E	140 560 45	150000Z 13-9N 156.4E	120 13-7N 156.1E	130 21 10	14-5N 152.5E	140 215 15	15-2N 149.5E	145 399 50	15-6N 144.4E	150 548 60	150600Z 14-8N 155.9E	120 14-8N 155.7E	130 12 10	17-0N 152.2E	140 119 15	18-0N 149.1E	145 239 60	19-3N 145.9E	150 335 60	151200Z 15-7N 155.1E	125 15-3N 155.3E	130 24 5	17-0N 153.7E	140 156 25	18-8N 151.1E	145 233 60	19-8N 148.6E	150 325 60	151800Z 15-6N 154.9E	125 16-2N 155.3E	130 33 10	19-3N 153.5E	145 99 35	21-0N 151.4E	150 92 55	22-9N 148.5E	150 318 60	160000Z 17-6N 154.4E	125 17-8N 154.4E	140 12 15	20-8N 151.4E	135 26 40	23-2N 149.0E	125 128 35	25-4N 144.9E	140 326 30	160600Z 16-4N 153.7E	125 16-4N 153.3E	135 11 10	21-8N 153.7E	120 61 25	24-1N 146.8E	110 180 20	26-3N 143.7E	140 327 25	161200Z 14-5N 152.9E	115 19-6N 153.0E	125 8 19	22-8N 149.1E	115 110 20	25-2N 145.7E	105 195 47	27-8N 142.9E	110 310 20	161800Z 20-3N 152.1E	110 20-5N 151.8E	115 21 5	23-6N 147.8E	105 167 10	26-5N 144.1E	95 322 10	24-6N 141.1E	110 414 10	170000Z 21-2N 151.6E	95 21-1N 151.7E	110 8 15	24-3N 148.5E	100 138 10	27-5N 149.7E	90 282 10	30-2A 142.3E	80 334 10	170600Z 21-5N 151.2E	95 22-0N 150.7E	110 37 15	25-2N 147.1E	100 191 10	28-2N 144.1E	90 287 15	31-1A 141.5E	80 355 15	171200Z 21-0N 150.3E	95 22-0N 150.8E	110 6 15	24-1N 148.7E	100 70 10	26-6N 148.4E	90 128 15	29-7N 143.0E	80 292 5	171800Z 42-5N 150.6E	95 22-3N 150.8E	105 13 10	24-4N 148.4E	95 65 10	26-6N 145.9E	85 128 10	29-4N 143.5E	75 149 -5	180000Z 22-9N 150.3E	90 23-0N 150.0E	105 18 15	25-2N 148.1E	95 65 15	27-6N 145.2E	85 144 15	30-3N 142.5E	75 190 5	180600Z 23-4N 150.0E	90 23-3N 150.0E	105 6 15	25-4N 147.7E	95 57 20	27-5N 144.9E	85 122 20	30-6N 142.3E	75 195 5	181200Z 23-7N 149.9E	90 24-4N 149.5E	95 5 10	26-5N 146.5E	85 21 10	28-5N 147.3E	80 70 0	31-4N 146.1E	75 282 0	190000Z 25-2N 149.3E	80 25-1N 149.4E	90 8 10	27-6N 148.3E	80 24 10	29-6N 147.2E	75 118 5	31-9N 146.0E	70 374 0	190600Z 25-7N 148.7E	75 26-2N 149.0E	90 34 10	30-0N 147.0E	80 138 15	33-1N 145.7E	75 258 50	36-4N 145.7E	70 538 50	191200Z 26-1N 148.3E	75 26-3N 148.5E	90 16 10	32-6N 146.7E	75 72 0	32-6N 145.2E	70 227 -5	35-9N 145.0E	65 535 0	191800Z 26-6N 147.9E	75 26-5N 147.6E	90 41 5	28-3N 145.1E	75 53 -5	30-4N 143.1E	70 322 10	33-3A 141.2E	65 328 0	200000Z 27-4N 147.9E	70 27-5N 147.3E	80 32 10	29-4N 145.0E	75 88 5	32-5N 143.1E	70 249 5	34-5N 142.5E	65 478 5	200600Z 27-7N 147.2E	75 26-2N 146.7E	80 40 15	30-1N 144.2E	70 138 15	33-2N 142.4E	70 302 5	35-5N 141.7E	65 497 5	201200Z 28-0N 146.5E	75 28-1N 146.5E	80 6 5	30-1N 144.6E	70 96 -5	32-2N 143.4E	65 323 0	34-3N 141.5E	60 500 10	201800Z 28-2N 146.1E	80 28-4N 145.4E	80 39 10	29-2N 143.0E	70 192 -5	31-7N 141.4E	65 302 0	34-4N 140.8E	60 494 15	210000Z 28-5N 145.5E	70 28-6N 144.9E	75 32 5	30-0N 142.7E	65 173 -5	32-0N 141.1E	60 356 -10	34-7N 140.5E	60 356 -10	210600Z 28-9N 145.5E	75 28-7N 144.7E	75 16 5	29-8N 144.2E	70 219 5	31-7N 140.4E	65 406 0	34-7N 140.4E	60 406 0	211200Z 28-3N 143.6E	75 29-1N 143.3E	75 13 6	30-7N 140.3E	70 166 5	32-7N 139.8E	60 357 10	34-7N 140.3E	60 357 10	211800Z 29-2N 141.2E	75 29-5N 141.7E	75 41 6	32-4N 139.0E	70 206 5	35-7N 137.5E	60 332 15	34-7N 140.8E	60 332 15	220000Z 29-2N 139.5E	70 29-1N 139.5E	75 6 5	29-8N 133.0E	75 98 5	32-7N 133.0E	70 113 5	34-7N 133.0E	60 347 5	220600Z 29-4N 138.4E	65 29-4N 138.0E	70 10 5	30-1N 133.0E	70 113 5	32-7N 133.0E	70 113 5	34-7N 133.0E	60 347 5	221200Z 29-7N 137.3E	65 29-6N 137.3E	70 6 5	30-3N 132.3E	70 176 20	32-7N 132.3E	70 176 20	34-7N 132.3E	60 347 20	221800Z 30-0N 135.7E	65 30-1N 135.9E	70 21 5	31-6N 131.0E	65 162 20	32-7N 131.0E	70 162 20	34-7N 131.0E	60 347 20	230000Z 31-1N 134.3E	65 31-0N 134.3E	65 6 5	--	--	--	--	--	--	230600Z 31-9N 132.9E	65 31-0N 132.9E	65 6 0	--	--	--	--	--	--	231200Z 33-2N 131.7E	65 33-0N 131.8E	65 13 10	--	--	--	--	--	--	231800Z 35-3N 130.8E	65 34-0N 130.8E	65 30 10	--	--	--	--	--	--												

## TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	ALL FORECASTS
27NM	11NM	237NM	346NM	27NM
68NM	68NM	139NM	208NM	68NM
9KTS	14KTS	21KTS	27KTS	9KTS
OKTS	2KTS	-OKTS	OKTS	OKTS
64	60	47	43	64

29 19 19

## TYPHOON ALICE

0000Z 01 AUG TO 0600Z 07 AUG

BEST TRACK	WARNING				24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST				
	POSIT	WIND	POSI	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DSI	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DSI	WIND	PCST	WIN	DSI	WIND	
010000Z 15°.0N 158.8E	55	17°.0N 159.2E	30	87	-25	21.1N 156.7E	60	217 -10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
010000Z 16°.1N 158.3E	55	16°.0N 158.5E	45	13	-10	19.8N 156.2E	75	120	5	22.8N 155.8E	85	103	00	25.7N 153.8E	90	141	5
011000Z 16°.4N 157.9E	55	16°.3N 158.0E	55	8	0	19.4N 155.9E	75	53	5	21.9N 155.5E	85	20	0	24.6N 153.8E	90	184	5
011000Z 17°.0N 157.6E	65	17°.0N 157.5E	55	6	-10	19.7N 155.8E	65	25	-20	22.4N 155.5E	75	78	-10	24.9N 153.9E	95	242	5
020000Z 17°.5N 157.2E	70	17°.6N 157.3E	60	8	-10	19.8N 156.8E	80	32	-10	22.3N 157.0E	85	158	-5	25.4N 153.8E	94	291	15
020000Z 17°.9N 156.9E	70	18°.2N 156.8E	60	19	-5	20.8N 155.2E	85	25	00	23.4N 155.2E	90	164	5	26.2N 153.7E	90	342	20
021000Z 18°.4N 156.6E	70	18°.5N 156.4E	60	13	10	20.2N 155.3E	90	135	5	22.0N 154.7E	95	303	10	24.6N 154.0E	95	94	30
021000Z 19°.4N 156.1E	65	18°.8N 156.2E	60	30	-5	20.6N 155.2E	90	183	5	22.4N 153.3E	95	334	15	24.2N 153.3E	95	522	30
030000Z 24°.3N 155.6E	90	20°.0N 155.0E	90	18	00	22.5N 154.1E	95	133	5	24.7N 153.1E	95	273	20	26.0N 152.5E	95	493	15
030000Z 24°.1N 154.9E	85	21°.1N 155.0E	90	6	05	24.3N 153.5E	95	110	10	26.5N 152.6E	85	260	15	28.5N 152.3E	75	517	5
031000Z 22°.1N 154.2E	85	21°.8N 154.8E	90	49	5	24.2N 153.4E	90	170	5	26.5N 152.3E	85	353	20	28.5N 152.3E	75	582	5
031000Z 23°.1N 153.3E	85	22°.8N 154.2E	90	65	5	25.3N 152.3E	85	153	5	26.0N 151.0E	80	342	15	30.4N 151.5E	75	548	5
040000Z 24°.0N 152.3E	90	24°.3N 152.5E	80	21	0	27.7N 149.7E	75	68	0	30.6N 149.5E	60	236	-10	32.0N 149.5E	60	--	--
040000Z 24°.0N 151.5E	85	24°.6N 151.3E	85	11	0	27.3N 148.5E	75	58	5	30.0N 147.6E	65	257	-5	32.0N 147.6E	65	--	--
041000Z 25°.3N 150.5E	85	25°.3N 150.3E	85	11	0	27.8N 147.2E	75	64	10	30.3N 145.6E	70	219	0	32.0N 145.6E	70	--	--
041000Z 25°.1N 149.6E	85	25°.9N 149.5E	85	13	5	26.8N 146.8E	75	94	10	30.6N 145.5E	70	250	0	32.0N 145.5E	70	--	--
050000Z 25°.0N 148.7E	75	26.0N 148.7E	85	12	10	29.7N 146.0E	75	109	5	32.3N 144.8E	70	220	5	--	--	--	--
050000Z 25°.1N 147.5E	70	27.0N 147.4E	80	8	10	30.4N 144.6E	70	101	0	32.5N 143.4E	65	212	5	--	--	--	--
051000Z 26°.0N 146.2E	65	26.6N 146.2E	80	0	15	30.1N 141.3E	75	104	5	--	--	353	0	--	--	--	--
051000Z 26°.1N 145.2E	65	28.0N 145.2E	80	18	15	30.3N 140.3E	70	155	0	--	--	353	0	--	--	--	--
060000Z 29°.9N 143.9E	70	30°.2N 144.2E	75	24	5	32.3N 139.2E	65	132	0	--	--	353	0	--	--	--	--
060000Z 30°.0N 142.7E	70	30.7N 142.1E	70	31	0	32.6N 136.1E	60	313	0	--	--	353	0	--	--	--	--
061000Z 31°.8N 141.7E	70	31°.1N 142.4E	70	43	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	353	0	--	--	--	--
061000Z 32°.0N 141.1E	70	33.0N 140.7E	65	23	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	353	0	--	--	--	--
070000Z 39°.0N 140.9E	65	33.3N 140.3E	65	35	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	353	0	--	--	--	--
070000Z 39°.6N 141.3E	60	35.0N 141.0E	60	19	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	353	0	--	--	--	--

## TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	WARNING			24-HR			48-HR			72-HR			ALL FORECASTS			
	23NM	110NM	220NM	397NM	23NM	16NM	62NM	397NM	23NM	48NM	70NM	132NM	23NM	48NM	70NM	397NM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	14NM	48NM	78NM	132NM	14NM	48NM	70NM	132NM	14NM	48NM	70NM	132NM	14NM	48NM	70NM	132NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	6KTS	6KTS	9KTS	13KTS	6KTS	6KTS	9KTS	13KTS	6KTS	1KTS	4KTS	13KTS	6KTS	1KTS	4KTS	13KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	0KTS	1KTS	4KTS	13KTS	20	22	17	11	26	22	17	11	35	31	24	20
NUMBER OF FORECASTS																

8 5 4

## TYPHOON BETTY

0000Z 09 AUG TO 1200Z 17 AUG

BEST TRACK	WARNING				24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST				
	POSIT	WIND	POSI	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DSI	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DSI	WIND	PCST	WIN	DSI	WIND	
090000Z 14°.0N 149.8E	30	11°.0N 149.3E	30	19	0	12.5N 147.4E	50	125	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
090000Z 14°.4N 149.0E	30	12°.2N 149.5E	30	21	0	12.5N 147.4E	50	160	-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
091000Z 13°.0N 148.5E	40	13°.1N 148.6E	30	8	-10	15.4N 145.6E	55	54	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
091000Z 14°.7N 148.2E	50	13°.4N 148.1E	45	19	-5	14.8N 146.2E	85	138	25	16.7N 142.1E	100	221	30	18.6N 142.2E	100	328	10
100000Z 14°.6N 147.4E	50	14°.5N 147.5E	60	8	10	17.1N 145.6E	90	82	25	15.3N 145.2E	100	202	25	22.0N 141.3E	100	377	-5
100000Z 15°.5N 146.5E	55	15.4N 146.5E	60	6	15	18.8N 143.4E	90	62	25	22.3N 141.5E	100	266	20	25.4N 140.5E	90	506	-15
101000Z 16°.3N 145.7E	55	16°.4N 145.6E	65	8	10	20.0N 142.7E	85	119	20	22.7N 141.4E	110	355	30	26.8N 140.2E	115	581	10
101000Z 16°.8N 145.0E	60	17°.2N 144.9E	70	37	10	21.3N 141.5E	90	173	20	25.0N 140.1E	115	423	25	28.0N 139.7E	115	644	10
110000Z 17°.4N 144.2E	65	17°.8N 144.0E	65	17	0	21.0N 141.3E	65	169	10	24.4N 140.0E	95	416	-10	27.4N 139.7E	100	627	-10
110000Z 17°.8N 143.1E	65	17°.7N 143.7E	65	35	0	20.1N 141.6E	95	186	-5	22.6N 140.3E	95	389	-10	25.4N 139.2E	95	591	-15
111000Z 16°.2N 141.6E	65	18°.0N 141.0E	65	12	0	20.0N 138.1E	75	175	-5	22.6N 139.0E	85	246	-20	24.4N 138.2E	95	401	-20
111000Z 18°.5N 140.7E	70	18°.7N 140.7E	70	12	0	21.0N 137.3E	90	175	0	24.3N 139.6E	110	337	5	26.9N 134.7E	110	465	-15
120000Z 18°.6N 139.7E	70	19°.1N 139.4E	70	34	-5	21.2N 135.0E	90	139	-15	23.5N 132.6E	110	235	0	25.7N 130.3E	110	302	-15
120000Z 18°.7N 138.7E	80	18°.6N 138.7E	80	6	0	19.1N 134.0E	105	13	0	20.7N 131.4E	115	54	0	23.3N 129.3E	115	188	-10
121000Z 18°.8N 137.4E	90	19°.7N 137.4E	85	16	10	19.3N 133.1E	105	29	15	22.5N 129.7E	115	39	0	23.5N 123.6E	115	97	-15
121000Z 18°.8N 136.4E	90	19°.8N 136.2E	100	16	10	20.0N 131.9E	105	29	15	22.2N 128.9E	120	78	-5	24.3N 126.8E	110	131	-25
130000Z 18°.9N 135.0E	105	18°.9N 135.0E	105	0	0	19.3N 131.8E	130	19	20	21.0N 127.5E	125	21	0	23.5N 123.6E	120	78	-5
130000Z 19°.0N 134.5E	105	19°.0N 134.5E	105	6	0	19.5N 130.2E	130	45	15	21.3N 126.9E	125	39	0	23.5N 123.4E	120	86	-15
131000Z 19°.2N 133.6E	105	19°.0N 133.7E	120	13	15	19.5N 130.1E	135	56	10	21.6N 126.5E	125	46	-5	24.3N 122.3E	115	74	-15
131000Z 19°.4N 132.6E	105	19.1N 132.7E	125	19	20	19.5N 128.9E	135	84	10	21.0N 125.0E	125	116	-10	23.4N 121.7E	115	139	-15
140000Z 19°.6N 131.7E	110	19°.3N 131.6E	130	19	20	20.2N 127.6E	130	81	5	22.2N 125.9E	120	108	-5	24.7N 120.8E	11		

TXANSON CORP.

0600Z 25 AUG TO 1800Z 28 AUG

BEST TRACK			WARNING			24 HOUR FORECAST						48 HOUR FORECAST						72 HOUR FORECAST					
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	WIND	DSI	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DSI	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DSI	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DSI	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DSI	WIND	
250600Z 18.0N 116.1E	45	19.2N 116.5E	30	26	-15	20.0N 116.0E	45	99	-05	--	--	--	--	--	20.5N 116.5E	60	98	-05	20.5N 116.5E	55	151	0	
251200Z 18.9N 116.0E	45	19.2N 116.5E	35	33	-15	19.9N 116.0E	60	88	-5	20.4N 117.1E	60	--	--	--	20.5N 117.1E	60	98	-05	20.5N 117.1E	55	151	0	
251800Z 18.9N 115.6E	45	19.3N 116.3E	35	46	-10	20.0N 114.9E	60	115	8	20.4N 112.8E	60	--	--	--	20.5N 112.8E	60	98	-05	20.5N 112.8E	55	205	5	
260000Z 18.9N 115.3E	45	18.8N 115.0E	35	18	-10	18.8N 112.0E	60	18	-5	19.1N 110.4E	55	--	--	--	19.2N 109.9E	50	54	-5	19.2N 109.9E	50	--	--	
260600Z 18.8N 114.8E	50	18.8N 114.8E	35	17	-05	18.8N 112.4E	60	11	-1	19.2N 109.9E	50	--	--	--	19.2N 109.9E	50	54	-5	19.2N 109.9E	50	--	--	
261200Z 18.7N 114.2E	55	18.8N 114.5E	35	18	-0	18.8N 113.4E	60	69	-05	18.9N 111.3E	60	--	--	--	19.0N 110.8E	60	202	5	19.0N 110.8E	60	--	--	
261800Z 18.7N 113.4E	60	18.8N 114.5E	35	63	-05	18.8N 113.4E	60	64	-05	19.0N 110.8E	60	--	--	--	19.0N 110.8E	60	246	10	19.0N 110.8E	60	--	--	
270000Z 18.7N 113.1E	65	18.7N 113.2E	60	6	-5	18.8N 110.9E	60	40	-05	--	--	--	--	--	18.8N 110.9E	60	--	--	18.8N 110.9E	60	--	--	
270600Z 18.6N 112.6E	65	18.6N 113.1E	65	31	0	18.6N 112.6E	65	132	10	--	--	--	--	--	18.6N 112.6E	65	--	--	18.6N 112.6E	65	--	--	
271200Z 19.0N 112.2E	65	18.6N 112.7E	65	37	00	18.6N 110.8E	65	189	10	--	--	--	--	--	18.6N 110.8E	65	--	--	18.6N 110.8E	65	--	--	
271800Z 19.3N 111.5E	65	18.7N 112.2E	65	53	00	18.9N 110.3E	60	226	10	--	--	--	--	--	18.9N 110.3E	60	--	--	18.9N 110.3E	60	--	--	
280000Z 19.6N 110.6E	65	19.2N 111.5E	70	52	05	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19.2N 110.6E	60	--	--	19.2N 110.6E	60	--	--	
280600Z 19.9N 109.3E	55	20.0N 109.7E	60	23	05	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19.9N 109.3E	55	--	--	19.9N 109.3E	55	--	--	
281200Z 20.0N 108.2E	55	20.2N 108.7E	55	37	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20.0N 108.2E	55	--	--	20.0N 108.2E	55	--	--	
281800Z 21.2N 107.1E	50	20.8N 107.2E	50	25	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20.8N 107.2E	50	--	--	20.8N 107.2E	50	--	--	

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS  
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR

ALL FORECASTS  
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR

	WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	32NM	97NM	120NM	178NM	32NM	97NM	120NM	178NM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	12NM	33NM	46NM	66NM	12NM	33NM	46NM	66NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	1 KTS	1 KTS	-3 KTS	3 KTS	1 KTS	1 KTS	-3 KTS	3 KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	-3 KTS	-2 KTS	-5 KTS	3 KTS	-3 KTS	-2 KTS	-5 KTS	3 KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	15	11	6	2	15	11	6	2

TYRONE E. SIE

136-3 31 Aug 19 66227 24 560

### TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

#### ALL FORECASTS

	MANNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	MANNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR
AVERAGE FUNCAST ERROR	16NM	108NM	302NM	ONM	16NM	108NM	302NM	ONM
AVERAGE MIGHT ANGLE ERROR	11NM	65NM	270NM	ONM	11NM	65NM	270NM	ONM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	8KTIS	11KTIS	28KTIS	OKTIS	8KTIS	11KTIS	28KTIS	OKTIS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	-3KTIS	-9KTIS	-28KTIS	OKTIS	-3KTIS	-9KTIS	-28KTIS	OKTIS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	16	12	6	0	16	12	6	0

TYPHOON FLOSSIE

00003 18 SEP TO 00004 16 SEP

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST					
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	MINU	POSIT	MINU	DST	WIND	POSIT	MINU	UST	MINU	PCST	WINU	UST	MINU
100000Z	14.8N 122.0E	45	14.6N 122.1E	30	-13-15	15.7N 118.1E	45	83	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
100600Z	14.8N 121.5E	45	14.9N 120.9E	30	-25-15	15.7N 117.8E	50	95	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
101200Z	14.8N 120.9E	40	15.0N 120.2E	30	-72-10	16.4N 116.8E	50	130	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
101800Z	14.7N 120.1E	35	16.3N 119.2E	30	109-5	17.7N 115.8E	55	192	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
110000Z	14.7N 119.1E	35	14.8N 119.6E	30	34-5	14.8N 116.5E	55	35	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
110600Z	14.8N 118.4E	35	14.9N 118.5E	30	6	15.6N 114.7E	55	78	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
111200Z	14.9N 117.7E	35	15.0N 117.5E	30	21-5	16.2N 114.0E	45	104	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
111800Z	14.7N 117.0E	40	15.0N 117.2E	30	21-10	15.8N 114.1E	45	62	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
120000Z	14.8N 116.2E	45	14.7N 115.8E	35	24-10	15.0N 112.2E	45	119	0	35-6N 109.4E	50	197	-15	16.4N 106.6E	25	250	-45
120600Z	15.0N 115.9E	50	15.0N 115.9E	35	0-15	15.2N 113.0E	45	30	-5	35-5N 111.6E	50	48	-15	15.8N 109.5E	55	64	-10
121200Z	15.0N 115.3E	50	15.0N 115.2E	35	6-15	15.1N 112.8E	45	35	-10	35-5N 110.9E	50	55	-25	15.9N 108.9E	55	82	-15
121800Z	15.1N 114.9E	45	15.0N 114.7E	35	13-10	15.3N 112.3E	45	42	-10	35-6N 110.3E	50	58	-25	16.4N 108.2E	55	100	-15
130000Z	15.5N 114.2E	45	15.3N 114.4E	35	17-10	15.9N 112.4E	45	73	-20	36-2N 110.3E	50	114	-20	16.5N 108.3E	55	122	0
130600Z	15.7N 113.7E	50	15.5N 113.8E	35	8-15	16.3N 112.4E	45	75	-20	36-2N 110.3E	50	114	-20	16.5N 108.3E	55	122	0

112.02 40 17-015 18:18 110

[View all posts by \*\*John\*\*](#) [View all posts in \*\*Uncategorized\*\*](#)

140000Z	15.3N	112.8E	65	15.3N	112.7E	50	6	-15	14.8N	111.3E	65	37	-5	15.0N	109.3E	65	46	10	---	---
140000Z	15.2N	112.4E	65	15.2N	112.1E	65	7	0	15.1N	111.0E	75	53	10	---	---	75	53	10	---	---
141200Z	15.0N	111.7E	75	15.0N	111.8E	75	6	0	15.1N	110.0E	85	84	15	---	---	85	84	15	---	---
141800Z	15.0N	111.1E	75	15.0N	111.0E	75	6	0	15.1N	108.6E	70	43	0	---	---	70	43	0	---	---
150000Z	15.0N	110.7E	70	15.0N	110.7E	80	0	10	15.1N	108.6E	75	36	20	---	---	75	36	20	---	---
150600Z	14.9N	110.1E	65	15.0N	110.2E	80	6	15	15.1N	108.6E	75	36	20	---	---	75	36	20	---	---
151200Z	14.7N	109.6E	70	14.8N	109.6E	80	6	10	15.1N	108.6E	75	36	20	---	---	75	36	20	---	---
151800Z	14.5N	109.0E	70	14.8N	109.0E	80	18	10	15.1N	108.6E	75	36	20	---	---	75	36	20	---	---
160000Z	14.5N	108.7E	55	14.7N	108.5E	50	17	-5	14.7N	108.5E	50	17	-5	14.7N	108.5E	50	17	-5	14.7N	108.5E

	TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS				ALL FORECASTS			
	WANDBAG	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	20NM	75NM	99NM	15NM	20NM	75NM	99NM	125NM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	14NM	44NM	72NM	106NM	14NM	44NM	72NM	106NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	12KTS	12KTS	18KTS	17KTS	12KTS	12KTS	18KTS	17KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	-6KTS	-1KTS	-16KTS	-17KTS	-6KTS	-1KTS	-16KTS	-17KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	25	21	9	5	25	21	9	5



## TYPHOON MAHIE

0600Z 05 OCT TO 1500Z 11 OCT

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST						48 HOUR FORECAST						72 HOUR FORECAST					
		POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND		
050000Z	14°IN 167.8E	45	14.4N 167.9E	30	19-15	15.2N 164.4E	50	18-20	15.2N 164.2E	50	18-25	15.2N 164.2E	50	18-25	15.2N 164.2E	50	18-25	15.2N 164.2E	
051200Z	14°IN 167.1E	50	14.5N 167.0E	30	25	-20	15.2N 164.2E	50	76	-25	15.2N 164.2E	50	112	-30	15.2N 164.2E	50	112	15.2N 164.2E	
051800Z	14°IN 166.1E	50	14.7N 166.3E	30	38	-20	14.7N 166.3E	50	112	-30	14.7N 166.3E	50	112	-30	14.7N 166.3E	50	112	14.7N 166.3E	
060000Z	14°UN 165.4E	50	14.4N 166.7E	45	76	-5	14.2N 164.8E	55	275	-35	14.2N 162.7E	65	570	-30	14.4N 159.8E	75	745	-35	
060000Z	14°UN 164.3E	55	13.9N 164.3E	60	6	5	13.9N 160.6E	85	149	-10	14.4N 159.0E	95	347	10	15.5N 153.5E	105	443	0	
061200Z	14.3N 163.1E	75	14.3N 163.2E	75	6	0	13.9N 158.5E	95	115	00	16.3N 153.3E	120	202	25	18.4N 149.3E	130	241	25	
061800Z	14.5N 161.6E	85	14.3N 161.9E	75	21	-10	14.4N 157.0E	95	144	-05	17.0N 156.0E	120	208	5	19.2N 148.0E	130	203	20	
070000Z	14°UN 160.1E	90	14.8N 160.1E	45	6	-5	16.1N 154.7E	115	95	20	17.8N 150.4E	130	171	20	20.4N 146.5E	130	136	25	
070000Z	15.2N 158.4E	95	15.1N 158.8E	90	23	-05	16.8N 153.5E	120	109	35	19.1N 149.0E	130	177	25	22.0N 146.0E	130	115	25	
071200Z	15.6N 156.6E	95	15.2N 156.5E	95	25	00	16.8N 150.7E	125	58	30	15.7N 150.6E	130	77	25	22.4N 143.6E	125	25	25	
071800Z	15.9N 154.7E	100	15.7N 155.3E	95	50	-05	17.4N 150.0E	125	91	10	20.3N 145.5E	130	114	20	23.8N 143.9E	125	13	30	
080000Z	15.5N 153.1E	95	16.3N 152.8E	100	21	05	19.4N 147.1E	130	79	20	22.5N 143.2E	130	124	25	25.1N 139.9E	120	218	30	
080000Z	17.0N 151.0E	85	17.1N 151.9E	100	17	15	19.6N 146.4E	130	96	25	23.1N 145.4E	130	130	25	25.5N 139.3E	120	245	25	
081200Z	17.5N 150.0E	95	17.5N 150.0E	100	0	5	20.7N 146.7E	130	95	25	23.3N 140.9E	125	174	25	26.2N 138.4E	115	459	25	
081800Z	17.5N 148.4E	115	17.7N 148.2E	100	17	-15	20.9N 142.8E	130	109	20	23.6N 139.3E	125	246	30	26.8N 137.1E	115	594	35	
090000Z	18.1N 147.4E	110	17.9N 146.8E	110	36	0	20.8N 141.8E	130	129	25	23.5N 138.5E	120	110	30	--	--	--	--	
090000Z	18.7N 146.5E	105	18.7N 146.5E	115	6	10	21.4N 143.5E	130	28	25	24.2N 140.9E	120	280	25	--	--	--	--	
091200Z	19.3N 145.5E	105	19.3N 145.4E	115	6	10	21.9N 142.2E	130	110	30	24.4N 140.2E	120	429	30	--	--	--	--	
091800Z	19.0N 144.5E	110	19.7N 144.7E	115	21	5	22.5N 141.6E	130	150	35	25.5N 139.8E	120	520	40	--	--	--	--	
100000Z	19.6N 144.1E	105	20.7N 143.6E	115	29	10	24.4N 141.2E	110	163	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
100000Z	21.5N 143.5E	105	21.7N 143.5E	110	41	5	25.5N 141.4E	100	208	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
101200Z	22.7N 144.0E	100	22.4N 143.8E	110	21	10	27.2N 143.3E	100	209	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
101800Z	24.0N 143.8E	95	24.0N 143.8E	110	6	15	30.7N 144.9E	100	125	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
110000Z	25.6N 143.4E	90	25.3N 143.4E	100	18	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
110000Z	27.6N 144.5E	95	27.3N 144.2E	95	24	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
111200Z	29.6N 146.2E	90	29.2N 146.4E	95	26	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
111800Z	31.9N 146.9E	80	31.7N 146.9E	90	12	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

## TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			ALL FORECASTS				
	25NM	122NM	229NM	289NM	22NM	122NM	259NM	289NM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	15NM	60NM	109NM	130NM	15NM	60NM	105NM	130NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	9KTIS	21KTIS	25KTIS	25KTIS	9KTIS	21KTIS	25KTIS	25KTIS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	-1KTIS	9KTIS	20KTIS	19KTIS	-1KTIS	9KTIS	20KTIS	19KTIS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	27	23	16	12	27	23	16	12

9 7 8

## TYPHOON NANCY

0600Z 16 OCT TO 1200Z 21 OCT

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST						48 HOUR FORECAST						72 HOUR FORECAST					
		POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND		
160000Z	15.7N 169.6E	35	15.8N 169.4E	30	13	-5	17.3N 167.0E	55	120	-15	18.0N 163.7E	60	216	-40	19.0N 160.0E	70	191	-25	
161200Z	15.8N 169.0E	35	15.9N 169.2E	40	13	5	17.0N 166.9E	55	148	-20	18.0N 163.7E	60	229	-40	19.2N 159.1E	70	192	-20	
161800Z	15.8N 167.8E	50	16.2N 168.8E	40	42	-10	17.4N 166.0E	55	182	-30	18.6N 162.6E	60	225	-5	19.8N 159.1E	70	192	-20	
170000Z	15.8N 166.6E	60	15.7N 166.8E	70	18	10	16.0N 163.1E	90	93	0	17.2N 158.8E	100	146	-05	19.0N 155.0E	100	313	15	
170000Z	15.9N 165.5E	75	15.9N 165.7E	75	11	5	16.0N 161.6E	85	66	-10	17.7N 157.8E	95	191	-05	18.4N 155.0E	95	368	20	
171200Z	16.1N 164.5E	75	16.0N 164.5E	80	6	5	17.0N 160.4E	90	68	-10	18.2N 156.4E	95	222	0	19.4N 153.8E	95	423	30	
171800Z	16.4N 162.9E	85	16.5N 162.9E	80	6	-5	18.0N 158.5E	90	56	-10	19.3N 154.7E	95	265	5	20.4N 151.5E	95	514	35	
180000Z	16.8N 161.7E	80	16.4N 161.6E	85	8	-5	18.4N 156.8E	95	115	-10	20.1N 153.3E	95	340	10	21.3N 151.0E	95	567	35	
180000Z	17.4N 160.8E	95	17.3N 160.6E	115	13	20	19.2N 155.4E	120	156	20	21.0N 152.5E	110	407	35	21.7N 150.4E	100	641	40	
181200Z	18.1N 159.9E	100	18.0N 160.0E	120	8	20	20.2N 156.8E	130	107	35	22.0N 154.6E	120	424	55	23.7N 152.0E	110	565	55	
181800Z	18.9N 158.8E	100	19.0N 158.9E	120	8	20	21.3N 155.5E	130	161	40	23.2N 152.8E	120	390	60	--	--	--		
190000Z	19.7N 158.3E	105	19.6N 157.5E	120	45	15	21.9N 153.9E	115	264	30	23.6N 151.5E	105	501	45	--	--	--		
190000Z	20.9N 158.0E	100	20.6N 158.0E	120	18	20	23.5N 157.3E	110	94	35	26.5N 158.2E	95	196	35	--	--	--		
191200Z	21.6N 158.0E	95	21.6N 157.6E	115	22	20	24.3N 157.3E	100	115	35	28.7N 160.1E	80	233	25	--	--	--		
191800Z	22.3N 158.2E	90	22.6N 157.9E	110	43	20	25.9N 158.3E	90	116	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
200000Z	23.1N 158.5E	85	23.0N 158.1E	100	23	15	25.7N 158.6E	80	121	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
200000Z	23.7N 159.0E	75	23.1N 158.1E	95	61	20	24.7N 158.3E	75	175	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
201200Z	24.2N 159.4E	65	24.7N 159.9E	85	40	28	28.7N 166.3E	60	274	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
201800Z	24.5N 159.8E	60	25.3N 160.7E	75	68	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
210000Z	24.8N 160.6E	60	24.8N 160.0E	80	33	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
210000Z	25.1N 161.5E	60	25.1N 160.8E	75	38	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
211200Z	25.5N 162.6E	55	25.5N 162.8E	65	11	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

## TYPHOON OLGA

0000Z 22 OCT TO 0600Z 29 OCT

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST		48 HOUR FORECAST		72 HOUR FORECAST			
		POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND		
220000Z	8.1N 174.1E	60	8.0N 174.3E	70	13	10	8.5N 171.0E	100	85	40	
220600Z	8.2N 174.0E	60	8.2N 173.0E	75	24	15	8.0N 170.3E	100	81	45	
221200Z	8.6N 173.0E	65	8.2N 173.0E	75	25	10	8.6N 171.8E	100	113	45	
221800Z	9.1N 173.0E	65	8.9N 173.0E	65	26	0	9.7N 171.6E	70	136	10	
230000Z	9.3N 172.0E	60	9.3N 172.0E	65	6	05	10.0N 168.3E	70	36	10	
230600Z	9.6N 171.4E	55	9.6N 171.7E	65	18	10	10.7N 168.5E	60	105	05	
231200Z	9.9N 170.4E	55	9.8N 171.0E	65	36	10	11.0N 167.7E	60	142	10	
231800Z	10.4N 169.4E	60	10.5N 169.4E	65	6	9	12.0N 165.9E	60	112	5	
240000Z	11.2N 168.3E	60	11.0N 168.5E	65	17	5	11.9N 166.3E	60	108	25	
240600Z	11.8N 167.1E	55	11.8N 167.0E	45	47	-10	12.6N 165.2E	60	239	05	
241200Z	12.2N 165.0E	50	12.4N 165.7E	50	13	00	14.0N 161.4E	60	122	5	
241800Z	12.2N 164.0E	55	11.7N 163.9E	50	30	-5	11.0N 157.8E	75	167	10	
250000Z	12.6N 162.6E	55	12.3N 162.6E	50	18	-5	12.2N 156.4E	60	109	-15	
250600Z	13.5N 161.2E	55	13.1N 161.0E	50	27	-5	13.2N 154.6E	60	94	-25	
251200Z	13.8N 159.3E	55	14.1N 159.2E	55	19	0	15.0N 151.9E	65	98	-10	
251800Z	13.8N 157.9E	65	13.7N 158.0E	55	8	-10	14.1N 151.2E	65	109	-15	
260000Z	14.0N 156.9E	75	13.8N 156.0E	65	21	-10	14.2N 150.7E	75	165	-15	
260600Z	14.5N 155.5E	85	14.1N 155.7E	80	27	10	14.8N 150.1E	100	208	-5	
261200Z	15.1N 153.6E	85	15.4N 153.7E	85	13	10	16.0N 147.8E	100	129	5	
261800Z	15.9N 151.5E	80	15.9N 150.7E	100	46	20	18.2N 142.2E	115	184	10	
270000Z	16.7N 149.5E	90	16.5N 149.5E	100	21	10	19.1N 143.9E	110	85	10	
270600Z	17.5N 147.8E	105	17.4N 147.5E	110	5	20.9N 141.8E	110	114	10	24.4N 140.8E	85
271200Z	18.3N 146.4E	105	18.1N 146.3E	115	13	10	21.0N 141.4E	100	134	0	
271800Z	19.4N 145.2E	105	19.5N 145.0E	115	13	10	24.1N 141.2E	85	120	-5	
280000Z	20.5N 144.2E	100	20.4N 144.0E	115	13	15	24.6N 141.2E	90	228	5	
280600Z	21.0N 143.6E	100	21.7N 143.5E	110	6	10	25.3N 142.8E	85	317	5	
281200Z	23.0N 143.3E	100	23.2N 143.2E	105	13	5	25.5N 142.2E	85	317	5	
281800Z	24.7N 143.3E	90	24.7N 143.4E	100	5	10	--	--	--	--	
290000Z	27.3N 144.2E	85	26.5N 143.6E	90	57	5	--	--	--	--	
290600Z	30.0N 145.6E	80	29.5N 145.5E	85	30	5	--	--	--	--	

## TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR  
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR  
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR  
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR  
NUMBER OF FORECASTS

## ALL FORECASTS

WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR  
21NM 136NM 293NM 420NM  
12NM 71NM 123NM 156NM  
9KTS 14KTS 21KTS 21KTS  
6KTS 7KTS 14KTS 16KTS  
.30 .26 .22 .18

b b 3

## TYPHOON PAMELA

0000Z 04 NOV TO 1200Z 08 NOV

BEST TRACK		WARNING		24 HOUR FORECAST		48 HOUR FORECAST		72 HOUR FORECAST		
		POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	
040600Z	13.0N 129.8E	50	12.9N 130.0E	55	13	05	13.1N 124.0E	70	71	-5
041200Z	12.8N 128.6E	65	12.8N 128.5E	60	29	-05	13.4N 122.4E	65	71	00
041800Z	12.5N 126.5E	75	12.8N 126.3E	60	21	-15	13.9N 119.8E	55	94	-10
050000Z	12.3N 124.8E	75	12.7N 124.8E	70	24	-05	14.2N 118.7E	65	60	00
050600Z	12.2N 123.2E	75	12.4N 123.0E	70	17	-5	14.6N 112.5E	75	304	00
051200Z	12.6N 121.5E	65	13.1N 121.4E	65	30	00	15.1N 116.3E	75	78	00
051800Z	13.0N 119.7E	65	13.0N 120.0E	65	17	0	15.2N 114.9E	80	36	-10
060000Z	13.2N 118.7E	65	13.3N 117.8E	70	53	05	14.6N 112.1E	80	99	-15
060600Z	13.4N 117.6E	75	13.5N 116.6E	70	58	-05	14.5N 111.3E	80	112	-20
061200Z	13.8N 116.2E	75	13.8N 115.4E	85	46	10	14.8N 110.5E	95	127	-5
061800Z	14.6N 114.8E	90	14.4N 114.6E	90	17	00	15.5N 110.0E	95	130	-15
070000Z	15.2N 113.7E	95	15.1N 113.5E	95	13	00	16.4N 109.2E	100	154	0
070600Z	15.9N 112.6E	100	15.8N 112.5E	105	8	5	18.0N 108.5E	105	161	25
071200Z	16.7N 111.5E	100	16.6N 111.1E	110	6	10	19.6N 108.0E	90	241	25
071800Z	17.5N 110.9E	110	17.5N 110.5E	110	23	00	--	--	--	--
080000Z	18.6N 110.6E	100	18.9N 110.5E	90	19	-10	--	--	--	--
080600Z	19.7N 110.7E	80	19.7N 110.5E	80	11	0	--	--	--	--
081200Z	21.5N 111.8E	65	21.0N 110.6E	70	73	5	--	--	--	--

## TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR  
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR  
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR  
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR  
NUMBER OF FORECASTS

## ALL FORECASTS

WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR  
27NM 121NM 161NM 155NM  
15NM 86NM 104NM 48NM  
7KTS 11KTS 26KTS 18KTS  
-4KTS -4KTS -26KTS -13KTS  
18 14 10 6

7 7 5

**TYPHOON RUBY**

1200Z 14 NOV TO 0000Z 20 NOV

BEST TRACK				WARNING				24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST			
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND		
141200Z	12.3N 178.4E	65	12.2N 179.1E	70	41	5	13.8N 175.6E	80	77	10	15.1N 172.4E	85	104	-05	16.3N 169.3E	90	195	25	
141800Z	12.6N 177.4E	65	12.8N 178.0E	70	35	5	14.3N 174.5E	80	81	-10	15.6N 171.3E	85	86	-15	16.8N 168.1E	90	215	40	
150000Z	13.3N 176.3E	70	13.2N 177.1E	75	47	05	14.7N 173.5E	85	70	-25	15.8N 170.2E	90	86	-10	17.2N 167.1E	90	257	50	
150600Z	13.7N 175.3E	75	13.7N 175.0E	80	17	0	15.4N 170.8E	85	42	-10	17.3N 167.0E	90	73	15	19.2N 165.2E	95	306	55	
151200Z	14.1N 174.3E	70	14.2N 173.9E	80	24	10	15.9N 169.2E	90	88	00	17.6N 166.7E	95	104	30	19.4N 160.7E	100	221	60	
151800Z	14.3N 173.1E	90	14.6N 173.6E	80	34	-10	16.2N 169.5E	90	40	-10	17.5N 168.0E	95	120	45	18.7N 163.1E	100	281	65	
160000Z	14.6N 172.3E	110	14.6N 172.1E	100	12	-10	15.9N 167.3E	120	81	20	17.5N 163.5E	125	113	-85	19.3N 160.2E	120	229	85	
160600Z	15.0N 171.4E	95	14.9N 171.4E	120	6	25	15.9N 167.2E	140	17	65	17.8N 163.0E	135	164	95	19.6N 159.8E	120	261	85	
161200Z	15.3N 170.6E	90	15.6N 170.4E	120	21	30	17.5N 166.9E	130	92	65	19.3N 163.7E	130	296	90	21.2N 160.3E	120	371	90	
161800Z	15.6N 169.8E	100	15.7N 169.9E	120	8	20	17.6N 166.7E	130	156	80	19.4N 163.5E	130	326	95	21.4N 160.6E	120	395	90	
170000Z	15.8N 168.7E	100	15.7N 168.8E	130	8	30	16.8N 165.3E	125	153	85	18.6N 162.0E	115	256	80	20.7N 159.0E	100	337	75	
170600Z	16.1N 167.4E	75	16.4N 167.5E	100	19	25	16.7N 163.3E	70	220	30	20.7N 159.9E	70	316	35	22.7N 155.5E	70	--	--	
171200Z	16.3N 165.9E	65	16.3N 165.7E	75	11	10	17.0N 160.1E	65	98	25	17.8N 155.2E	70	90	40	22.7N 155.2E	70	--	--	
171800Z	16.2N 164.4E	50	16.3N 164.5E	75	6	25	16.9N 159.1E	65	87	30	18.1N 154.8E	70	96	40	22.7N 154.8E	70	--	--	
180000Z	15.7N 162.9E	40	16.0N 162.8E	65	19	15	16.8N 157.0E	70	109	35	19.0N 151.9E	70	190	45	22.7N 151.9E	70	--	--	
180600Z	15.4N 161.6E	40	15.4N 161.5E	45	6	05	15.7N 156.0E	35	58	0	18.7N 149.5E	35	58	0	22.7N 149.5E	35	--	--	
181200Z	15.6N 160.5E	40	15.3N 160.6E	30	8	-10	15.6N 156.4E	30	58	0	19.7N 149.4E	30	58	0	22.7N 149.4E	30	--	--	
181800Z	15.5N 159.5E	35	15.5N 159.4E	30	6	-05	16.5N 155.2E	30	19	0	19.7N 149.3E	30	19	0	22.7N 149.3E	30	--	--	
190000Z	15.8N 158.6E	35	15.6N 158.5E	30	13	-05	16.1N 154.6E	50	54	25	19.0N 151.9E	50	45	45	22.7N 151.9E	50	--	--	
190600Z	16.3N 156.8E	35	16.4N 157.4E	30	35	-5	17.7N 152.7E	35	35	25	20.7N 149.5E	40	198	-20	22.7N 149.5E	40	--	--	
191200Z	16.5N 156.0E	30	16.5N 156.3E	30	17	0	17.7N 152.7E	35	35	25	20.7N 149.5E	40	198	-20	22.7N 149.5E	40	--	--	
191800Z	16.8N 155.3E	30	16.7N 155.5E	30	13	0	17.7N 152.7E	35	35	25	20.7N 149.5E	40	198	-20	22.7N 149.5E	40	--	--	
200000Z	17.0N 154.5E	25	17.2N 154.4E	20	13	-5	17.7N 152.7E	35	35	25	20.7N 149.5E	40	198	-20	22.7N 149.5E	40	--	--	

**TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS**

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR
	19NM	92NM	170NM	245NM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	12NM	46NM	118NM	146NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	13KTS	25KTS	41KTS	46KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	5KTS	20KTS	34KTS	46KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	20	16	12	8

**ALL FORECASTS**

WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	
	18NM	84NM	163NM	279NM
	19NM	45NM	118NM	194NM
	11KTS	22KTS	41KTS	57KTS
	4KTS	18KTS	39KTS	57KTS
	23	19	15	11

15 11 7

**TYPHOON SALLY**

0600Z 01 DEC TO 0000Z 05 DEC

BEST TRACK				WARNING				24 HOUR FORECAST				48 HOUR FORECAST				72 HOUR FORECAST			
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	HCSIT	WIND	DST	WIND		
010600Z	8.8N 109.1E	60	7.1N 109.6E	50	35	-10	7.1N 105.2E	60	24	-20	7.9N 100.9E	60	88	-5	9.8N 97.0E	40	218	-20	
011200Z	8.7N 107.8E	60	6.4N 107.6E	50	21	-20	6.6N 102.4E	60	144	-10	7.9N 98.6E	40	198	-20	10.4N 95.4E	50	271	-25	
011800Z	8.6N 106.7E	75	6.8N 106.8E	65	6	-10	6.4N 102.0E	65	115	-5	10.6N 98.7E	40	185	-20	13.5N 96.1E	50	306	5	
020000Z	7.1N 105.7E	80	7.1N 105.6E	65	6	-15	9.0N 101.0E	65	132	-5	11.3N 98.0E	40	208	-20	14.7N 95.6E	50	351	10	
020600Z	7.5N 105.2E	60	7.7N 105.0E	70	17	-10	10.4N 100.8E	75	149	10	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	16.7N 94.5E	50	--	--	
021200Z	7.8N 104.5E	70	7.9N 104.9E	65	24	-5	9.5N 102.3E	65	46	5	11.8N 99.4E	45	122	-10	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
021800Z	8.0N 103.9E	70	8.4N 104.0E	65	25	-5	10.2N 101.3E	65	61	5	12.7N 98.1E	45	181	0	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
030000Z	8.0N 103.0E	70	8.1N 103.3E	75	19	5	9.7N 100.4E	75	42	15	12.8N 97.0E	40	186	0	17.7N 96.1E	40	--	--	
030600Z	8.4N 102.3E	65	8.1N 102.1E	75	21	10	9.8N 98.9E	60	107	0	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
031200Z	8.9N 101.8E	60	8.8N 101.5E	75	19	15	10.9N 98.5E	50	103	-5	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
031800Z	9.2N 101.5E	60	9.2N 101.2E	65	18	5	11.3N 98.8E	50	88	5	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
040000Z	9.6N 101.1E	60	9.6N 101.2E	65	6	5	11.1N 99.7E	65	72	25	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
040600Z	10.0N 100.7E	60	10.1N 100.3E	55	24	-5	11.1N 99.7E	65	72	25	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
041200Z	10.0N 100.0E	55	10.1N 100.4E	55	24	0	11.1N 99.7E	65	72	25	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
041800Z	10.0N 99.5E	45	10.0N 99.6E	40	53	-5	11.1N 99.7E	65	72	25	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	
050000Z	10.0N 99.2E	40	9.9N 98.9E	30	19	-10	--	--	--	--	13.1N 97.8E	45	251	-15	17.7N 96.1E	45	--	--	

**TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS**

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	21NM	90NM	178NM	287NM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	15NM	42NM	129NM	250NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	8KTS	9KTS	11KTS	10KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	-3KTS	2KTS	-1KTS	-3KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	16	12	8	4

**ALL FORECASTS**

WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	
	2DAM	90NM	178NM	287NM
	15NM	42NM	129NM	250NM
	8KTS	9KTS	11KTS	10KTS
	-3KTS	2KTS	-1KTS	-3KTS
	16	12	8	4

6 6 2

## TYPHOON THERESE

0600Z 01 DEC TO 0000Z 10 DEC

	BEST TRACK			WARNING			24 HOUR FORECAST			48 HOUR FORECAST			72 HOUR FORECAST					
	POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND	POSIT	WIND	DST	WIND
010600Z	7.0N 137.5E	30	6.8N 137.2E	30	13	0	7.8N 132.0E	35	30	05	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
011200Z	7.3N 136.2E	35	7.2N 136.3E	30	8	-5	8.8N 131.7E	50	94	-15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
011800Z	7.3N 134.9E	45	7.7N 135.0E	30	25	-15	9.8N 130.4E	50	134	-15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
020000Z	7.3N 133.7E	55	7.4N 133.7E	55	6	0	9.8N 128.4E	75	72	05	10.8N 123.4E	50	95	5	11.1N 118.0E	55	114	0
020600Z	7.4N 132.3E	60	7.3N 132.6E	60	19	00	8.3N 127.9E	75	95	00	10.7N 126.7E	50	88	0	11.0N 117.5E	55	131	-5
021200Z	7.5N 130.8E	65	7.5N 130.8E	60	0	-5	9.5N 125.9E	75	69	15	11.0N 120.5E	50	17	-5	11.0N 115.7E	50	224	-5
021800Z	7.7N 129.2E	65	7.9N 129.7E	60	32	-5	10.0N 124.7E	60	71	15	11.2N 119.2E	50	54	-5	12.0N 114.8E	55	252	-5
030000Z	8.1N 127.6E	70	8.1N 127.3E	70	18	00	9.5N 121.1E	60	78	15	10.5N 119.0E	75	234	20	11.3N 112.0E	80	397	5
030600Z	8.5N 126.3E	75	8.1N 125.9E	65	34	-10	9.2N 119.6E	60	134	10	10.4N 114.9E	70	292	10	11.6N 111.2E	80	424	-10
031200Z	9.1N 124.8E	60	8.3N 124.3E	55	86	-05	9.5N 118.2E	65	179	10	10.6N 113.7E	75	338	10	12.3N 110.0E	80	461	-15
031800Z	10.0N 123.5E	45	10.2N 122.2E	55	77	10	13.2N 116.4E	70	237	15	14.9N 112.3E	80	424	10	16.0N 108.2E	80	570	-20
040000Z	10.6N 121.8E	45	10.2N 122.3E	55	38	10	13.7N 117.0E	75	176	20	15.9N 113.6E	75	362	0	17.9N 110.5E	75	484	-25
040600Z	10.8N 121.2E	50	10.8N 121.2E	55	0	5	13.1N 116.6E	75	164	15	15.5N 113.0E	75	361	-15	17.0N 110.2E	75	455	-25
041200Z	11.2N 120.7E	55	11.4N 119.9E	50	48	-5	14.1N 115.6E	60	241	-5	16.1N 112.6E	60	376	-35	18.0N 110.0E	80	441	-45
041800Z	11.8N 120.2E	55	11.7N 120.1E	50	8	-5	13.8N 116.8E	60	161	-10	15.7N 114.2E	60	262	-40	17.3N 111.8E	80	303	-45
050000Z	12.2N 119.6E	55	12.4N 119.3E	55	21	0	14.9N 115.8E	65	225	-10	16.7N 113.1E	65	324	-35	18.2N 110.7E	85	356	-40
050600Z	12.3N 119.3E	60	12.5N 119.0E	55	21	-5	14.2N 116.4E	60	154	-20	15.7N 113.5E	55	229	-45	16.7N 110.8E	80	458	-50
051200Z	12.4N 119.3E	65	12.4N 119.3E	55	6	-10	12.8N 118.8E	55	48	-20	13.5N 117.1E	60	64	-45	14.1N 114.5E	80	554	-40
051800Z	12.3N 119.1E	70	12.4N 119.0E	65	8	-5	12.7N 118.6E	65	35	-35	13.3N 119.6E	65	68	-40	13.8N 114.9E	80	41	-30
060000Z	12.4N 118.7E	75	12.4N 118.6E	75	6	0	12.5N 118.0E	75	58	-25	12.9N 115.3E	70	191	-35	13.5N 114.0E	65	30	-25
060600Z	12.5N 118.4E	90	12.5N 118.4E	85	6	-5	12.7N 116.9E	105	38	5	12.9N 115.8E	100	62	0	13.3N 111.9E	95	30	5
061200Z	12.6N 118.0E	95	12.6N 118.1E	95	6	0	12.8N 116.7E	110	54	5	13.1N 114.7E	105	80	5	13.2N 111.8E	95	57	0
061800Z	12.8N 117.6E	100	12.7N 117.6E	95	6	-5	12.9N 116.2E	110	63	5	13.2N 114.8E	105	72	10	13.6N 111.9E	95	79	-5
070000Z	12.9N 117.1E	100	12.8N 117.0E	95	8	-5	13.1N 115.0E	110	48	5	13.5N 112.5E	105	25	15	13.8N 109.8E	95	44	0
070600Z	13.2N 116.5E	100	13.0N 116.5E	100	12	0	13.3N 115.0E	110	38	10	13.5N 111.2E	100	30	10	13.7N 108.8E	95	30	0
071200Z	13.4N 116.0E	105	13.3N 116.0E	105	6	0	13.9N 113.5E	110	6	10	13.8N 110.6E	100	18	5	13.8N 107.8E	95	22	0
071800Z	13.7N 115.5E	105	13.6N 115.4E	105	8	0	14.3N 113.1E	90	25	-5	14.3N 110.2E	75	21	-25	14.3N 107.8E	95	--	--
080000Z	13.9N 114.9E	105	13.8N 115.0E	105	8	0	14.3N 112.4E	90	24	0	14.2N 109.6E	75	30	-20	14.2N 107.8E	95	--	--
080600Z	13.9N 114.2E	100	14.1N 114.2E	100	12	0	14.3N 111.1E	95	33	-5	14.2N 108.2E	95	--	--	14.2N 106.8E	95	--	--
081200Z	13.9N 113.6E	100	14.0N 113.8E	100	13	0	13.9N 111.1E	85	12	-10	14.2N 108.2E	95	--	--	14.2N 106.8E	95	--	--
081800Z	13.9N 113.2E	95	14.0N 112.9E	95	18	0	13.9N 109.8E	80	13	-20	14.2N 106.8E	95	--	--	14.2N 105.2E	95	--	--
090000Z	13.9N 112.4E	90	13.8N 112.3E	90	8	0	13.5N 109.7E	70	50	-25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
090600Z	13.9N 111.5E	90	14.0N 111.3E	100	13	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
091200Z	13.9N 110.9E	95	14.0N 110.8E	100	8	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
091800Z	14.0N 110.0E	100	14.0N 109.8E	100	12	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
100000Z	14.1N 109.1E	95	14.1N 109.0E	85	6	-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

	WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	16NM	89NM	161NM	252NM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	9NM	60NM	84NM	126NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	4KTS	14KTS	18KTS	19KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	-1KTS	-2KTS	-1UKTS	-18KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	35	32	25	21

## ALL FORECASTS

	WARNING	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR
16NM	85NM	161NM	252NM	
10NM	60NM	84NM	126NM	
4KTS	14KTS	18KTS	19KTS	
-1KTS	-2KTS	-1UKTS	-18KTS	

22 15 12

## ANNEX A

### SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES IN THE EASTERN NORTH PACIFIC

#### 1. EASTERN PACIFIC RESUME

During the 1972 EASTPAC tropical cyclone season, Fleet Weather Facility, Alameda, issued a total of 347 tropical warnings on eight hurricanes, three tropical storms, and three tropical depressions. Three of these tropical disturbances moved out of Alameda's area of responsibility.

The 1972 total of fourteen tropical cyclones was the lowest in more than five years. Of the eight hurricanes during the 1972 season, six occurred in August.

On 1 November 1972, Fleet Weather Central, Pearl Harbor, assumed forecasting responsibility for the United States Navy in the Eastern Pacific. Two short-lived cyclones, Liza and Tropical Depression #16, developed and dissipated in the Eastern Pacific without making landfall.

In accordance with the National Hurricane Operations Plan, tropical cyclone issuances for the Eastern Pacific Ocean east of longitude 140°W and north of the Equator are prepared by the National Weather Service's Eastern Pacific Hurricane Center, San Francisco (EPHC-SFO).

Fleet Weather Facility, Alameda, relayed these tropical cyclone forecasts to the Department of Defense.

Information provided regarding tropical cyclones of the 1972 season is based upon data provided by EPHC-SFO.

TABLE A-1. COMPARISON OF EAST PACIFIC ANNUAL WARNING AND CLIMATOLOGY DATA

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
TOTAL NUMBER OF WARNINGS	531	219	350	410	347
CALENDAR DAYS OF WARNING	126	67	98	89	85
TROPICAL DEPRESSIONS	6	5	3	3	3
TROPICAL STORMS	13	6	15	8	3
HURRICANES	6	4	3	11	8
TOTAL	25	15	21	22	14

#### 2. CENTRAL PACIFIC RESUME

Fleet Weather Central, Pearl Harbor, issued warnings on six tropical cyclones in 1972.

Total Number of Warnings....99  
Calendar Days of Warnings...25  
Tropical Depressions..... 1  
Tropical Storms..... 4  
Hurricanes..... 1  
Total Tropical Cyclones..... 6

All warnings were coordinated with the Central Pacific Hurricane Center, Honolulu, and the Eastern Pacific Hurricane Center, San Francisco, in accordance with the National Hurricane Operations Plan.

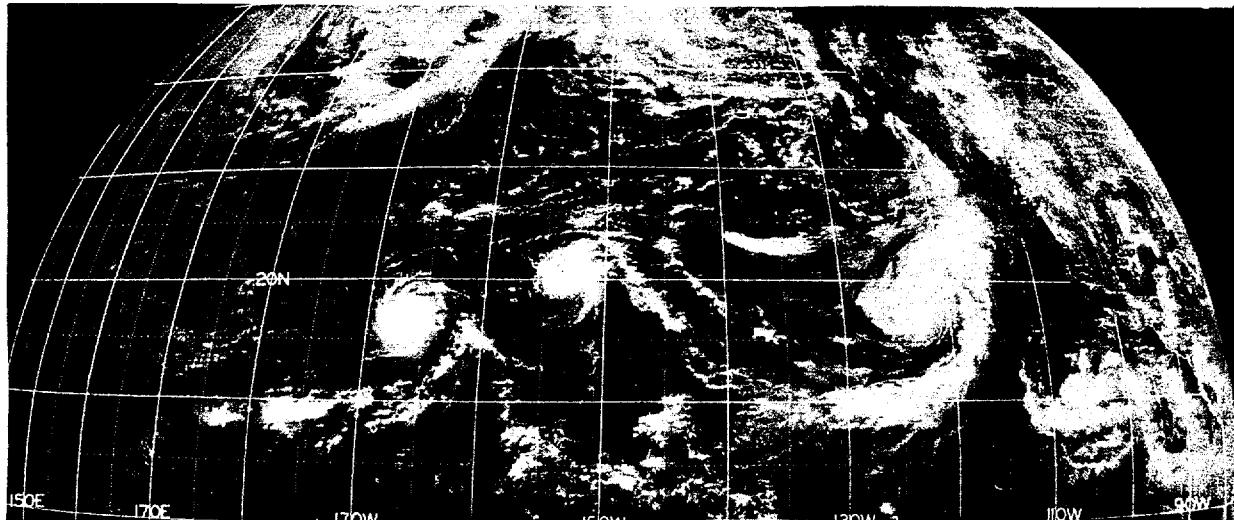


FIGURE A-1. ATS-1 satellite picture of the eastern North Pacific, 18 August 1972, depicting hurricanes Celeste, Diana, Tropical Storm Estelle and a tropical depression which became Fernanda the following day.

EASTERN AND CENTRAL PACIFIC  
HURRICANES, TROPICAL STORMS,  
AND DEPRESSIONS OF 1972

NAME                    DATES

HR ANNETTE	31 MAY - 07 JUN
TD 02	27 JUN - 28 JUN
TD 03	04 JUL - 06 JUL
TS BONNY	27 JUL - 30 JUL
HR CELESTE	04 AUG - 22 AUG
HR DIANA	10 AUG - 20 AUG
HR ESTELLE	15 AUG - 23 AUG
HR FERNANDA	19 AUG - 31 AUG
HR GWEN	21 AUG - 31 AUG
HR HYACINTH	26 AUG - 06 SEP
TS IVA	13 SEP - 22 SEP
TS JUNE	26 SEP - 28 SEP
HR JOANNE	29 SEP - 06 OCT
TD 13	12 OCT - 18 OCT
TS KATHLEEN	17 OCT - 19 OCT
TS LIZA	13 NOV - 16 NOV
TD 16	20 NOV - 21 NOV

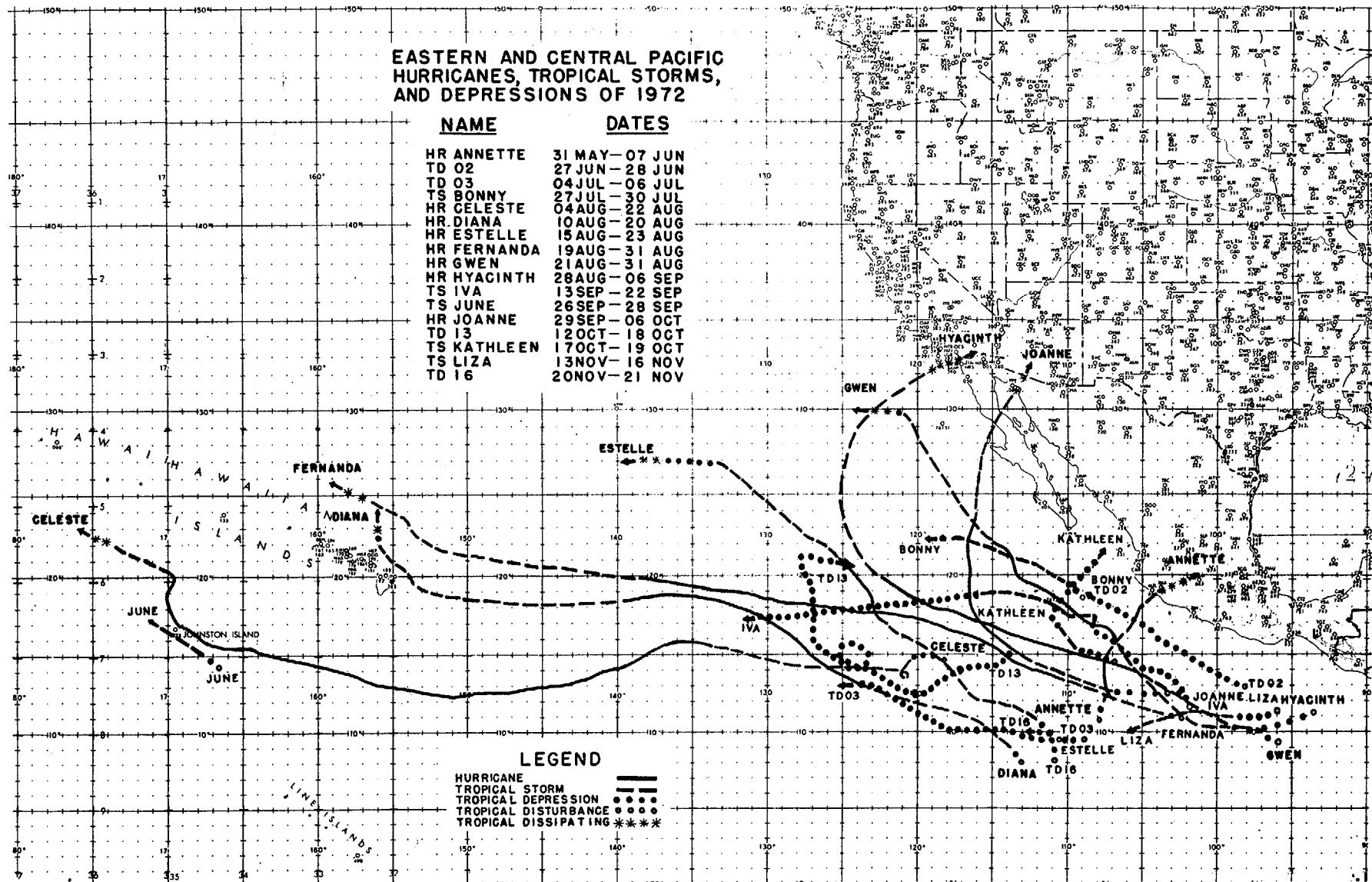


TABLE A-2. 1972 EASTERN PACIFIC TROPICAL CYCLONES

CYCLONE	TYPE	NAME	INCLUSIVE DATES			MAX SFC	MIN OBS	WARNINGS		
			SLP	TOTAL	HURRICANE			NO. AS	DISTANCE	TRAVELED
01	HR	ANNETTE	31 MAY - 07 JUN	75	993	31	5	795		
02	TD	TD 02	27 JUN - 28 JUN	---	---	--	--	--	615	
03	TD	TD 03	04 JUL - 06 JUL	---	---	--	--	--	930	
04	TS	BONNY	27 JUL - 30 JUL	---	---	--	--	--	570	
05	HR	CELESTE	04 AUG - 22 AUG	120	943	71	42	3600		
(a) 06	HR	DIANA	10 AUG - 20 AUG	100	968	24	16	1680		
07	HR	ESTELLE	15 AUG - 23 AUG	75	---	32	4	1884		
(b) 08	HR	FERNANDA	19 AUG - 31 AUG	100	950	29	18	2040		
09	HR	GWEN	21 AUG - 31 AUG	110	962	39	18	1980		
10	HR	HYACINTH	28 AUG - 06 SEP	110	962	36	16	2640		
11	TS	IVA	13 SEP - 22 SEP	---	---	--	--	1900		
(c) 23	TS	JUNE	26 SEP - 28 SEP	---	---	--	--	280		
12	HR	JOANNE	29 SEP - 06 OCT	85	971	28	14	1500		
13	TD	TD 13	12 OCT - 18 OCT	---	---	--	--	1440		
14	TS	KATHLEEN	17 OCT - 19 OCT	---	---	--	--	600		
15	TS	LIZA	13 NOV - 16 NOV	---	---	--	--	510		
16	TD	TD 16	20 NOV - 21 NOV	---	---	--	--	110		

(a) TS from 16 AUG - 20 AUG - data not available

(b) TS from 27 AUG - 31 AUG - data not available

(c) Name and number given by FWC/JTWC Guam

### 3. CENTRAL PACIFIC - INDIVIDUAL CASES<sup>1</sup>

1972 was the Central Pacific's most active hurricane season in recorded history. In all, one hurricane (Celeste), three tropical storms (Diana, Fernanda, and June) and an unnamed tropical cyclone of lesser intensity entered or formed within an area bounded by latitudes 10° and 20°N, and by longitudes 140° and 170°W. Of these, three straddled the Hawaiian Islands, while two took more southerly paths and came very close to Johnston Island. All occurred during the period August through October.

In life cycle and track, Hurricane Celeste and tropical storms Diana and Fernanda were reminiscent of Lorraine and Maggie in August 1970 and Denise and Elenor in July 1971. All formed off Mexico and Central America, failed to undergo the usual northward recurvature in the eastern Pacific, and then drifted thousands of miles westward toward Hawaii along the southern periphery of strong high pressure areas. Tropical Storm June, on the other hand, began her short-lived career in a very active equatorial trough about 600 miles south-southwest of Hawaii Island.

On the morning of August 19, Celeste passed about 25 miles northeast of Johnston Island, whose entire population had been evacuated as a precaution against the possible escape of stored toxic gases.

The weather station itself lost about a third of its roof and ceiling tiles, but interiors and equipment were virtually unscathed. Instruments that remained in operation throughout the storm recorded hurricane-force winds from 3:54 a.m. to 9:18 a.m. on the 19th, a fastest-mile of 105 miles an hour from the northwest (the gust

recorder was inoperative), a minimum sea-level pressure of 29.04 inches and a total rainfall of 6.21 inches. Since the funnel of the gage was partially plugged with coral, the latter may be an underestimate.

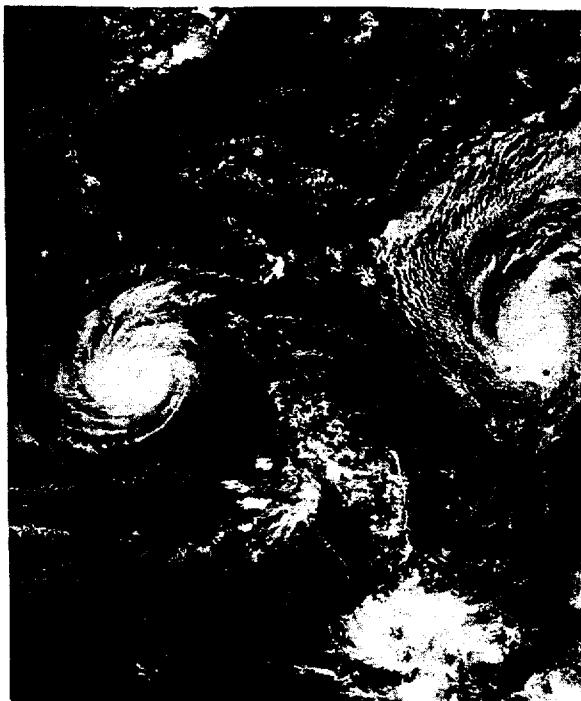


FIGURE A-2. Hurricane Celeste (left) 400 nm south of Oahu, Hawaii. Tropical Storm Diana (right) some 700 nm east of Hilo, Hawaii, appears on edge of photo, 16 August 1972, 2059 GMT. (DAPP data)

<sup>1</sup>Report submitted by Regional Climatologist, NWS Pacific Region, Honolulu, Hawaii.

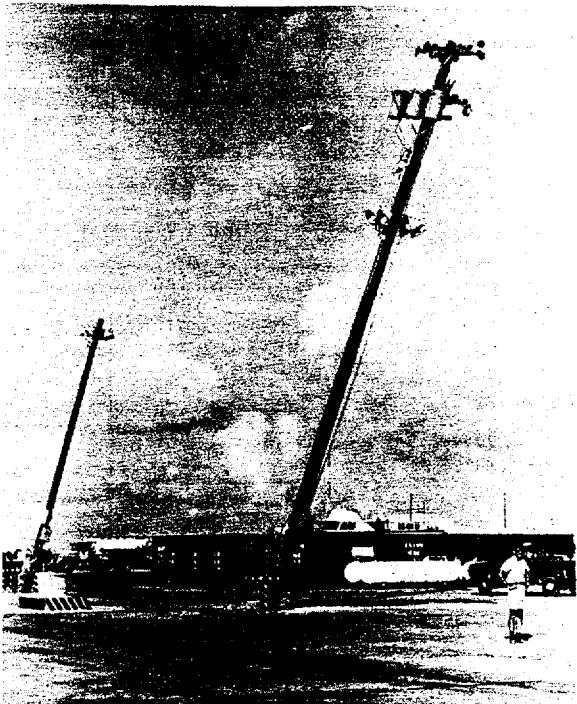


FIGURE A-3. Effects of Celeste on Johnston Island.

Celeste was the first true hurricane ever known to have affected Johnston. The Mariners Weather Log (January 1973) makes the following observations on this storm: "Celeste was of considerable meteorological interest. The central Pacific sees relatively few tropical storms each year. Much rarer is a hurricane that forms off Mexico and moves west across the central Pacific while maintaining hurricane intensity. Also interesting was the fact that Celeste moved with few sudden changes of direction, intensity or shape."

On the morning of August 18, waves judged to be up to 30 feet high from Tropical Storm Diana swept four homes off their foundations on Hawaii Island's Puna coast, extensively damaging one of them, for a loss estimated at \$75,000, excluding furnishings. Continuing northwestward, the storm's center came within 60 miles northeast of Hilo before dissipating, her nearest landfall.

On the morning of August 29, Fernanda, moving northwestward and weakening rapidly, passed within 220 miles northeast of Hilo, her closest approach to the islands. While the state experienced no severe weather directly attributable to Fernanda, a possible aftermath was a flash flood from rains in Hawaii Island's Kohala Mountains that overtopped Waipio Stream on the afternoon of the 31st, damaging a farmer's pickup truck and destroying his load of taro.

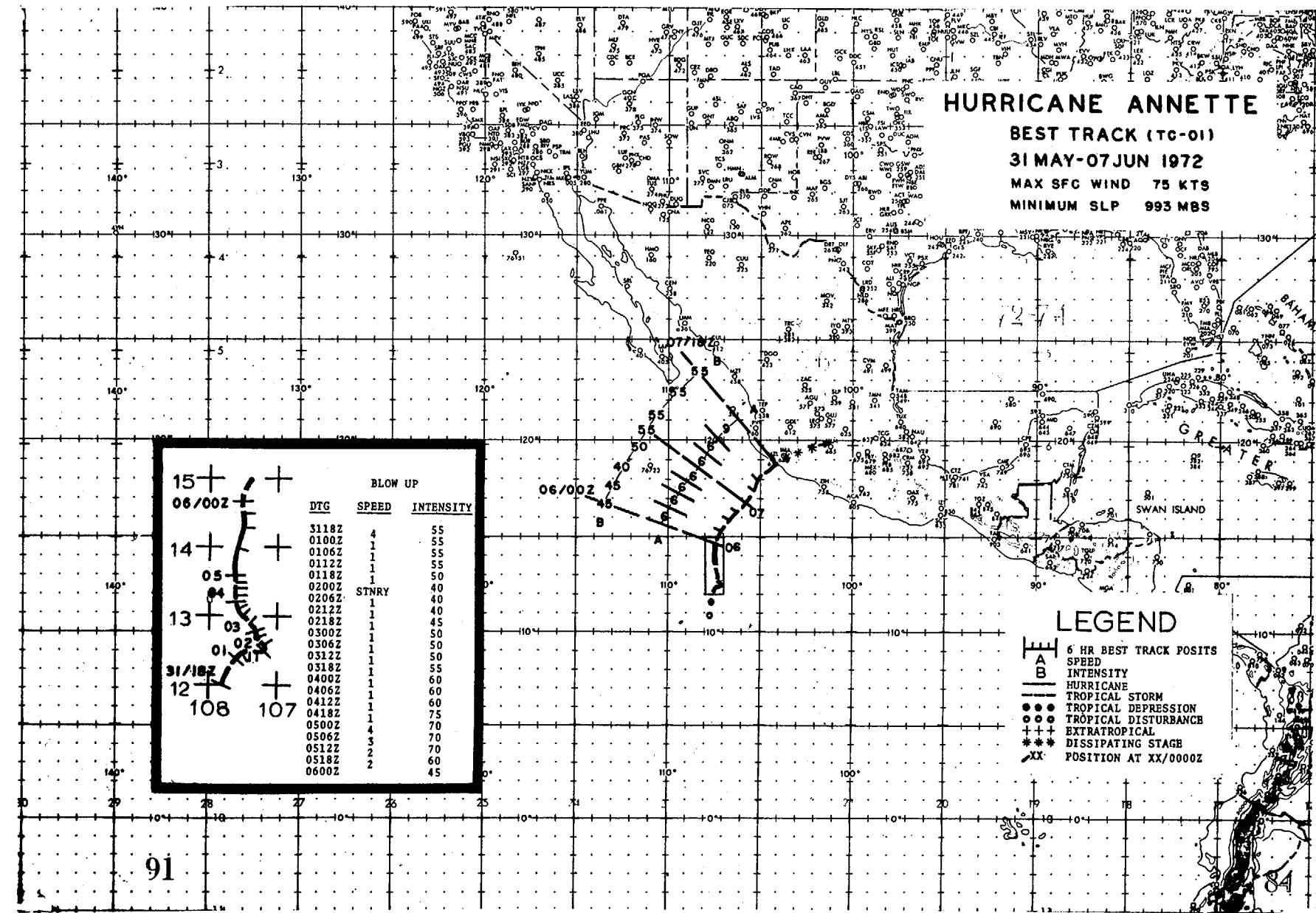
Tropical Storm June passed within 50 miles to the south of Johnston Island on the morning of September 27, but was too weak to do any damage. The peak gust recorded at the weather station was 42 knots.



FIGURE A-4. Celeste damage on Johnston Island.

The final storm of the 1972 season was a tropical cyclone that formed near 16°N 130°W on September 28 and traveled westward to about 150 miles south of South Point, giving Hawaii Island's eastern slopes up to 10-1/2 inches of rain within the space of a few hours on the afternoon of October 3.

4. HURRICANE TRACKS



# HURRICANE CELESTE

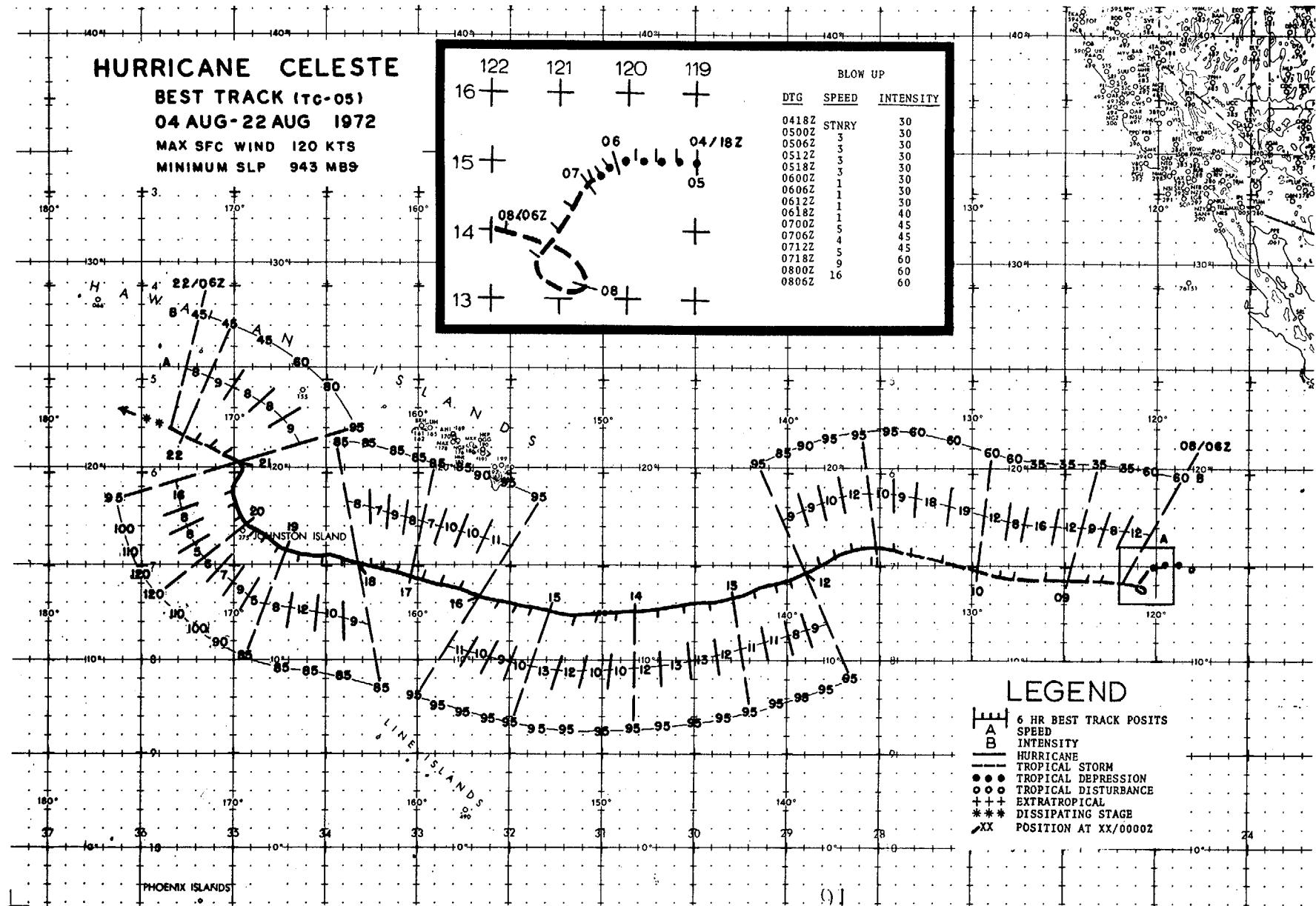
BEST TRACK (TC-05)

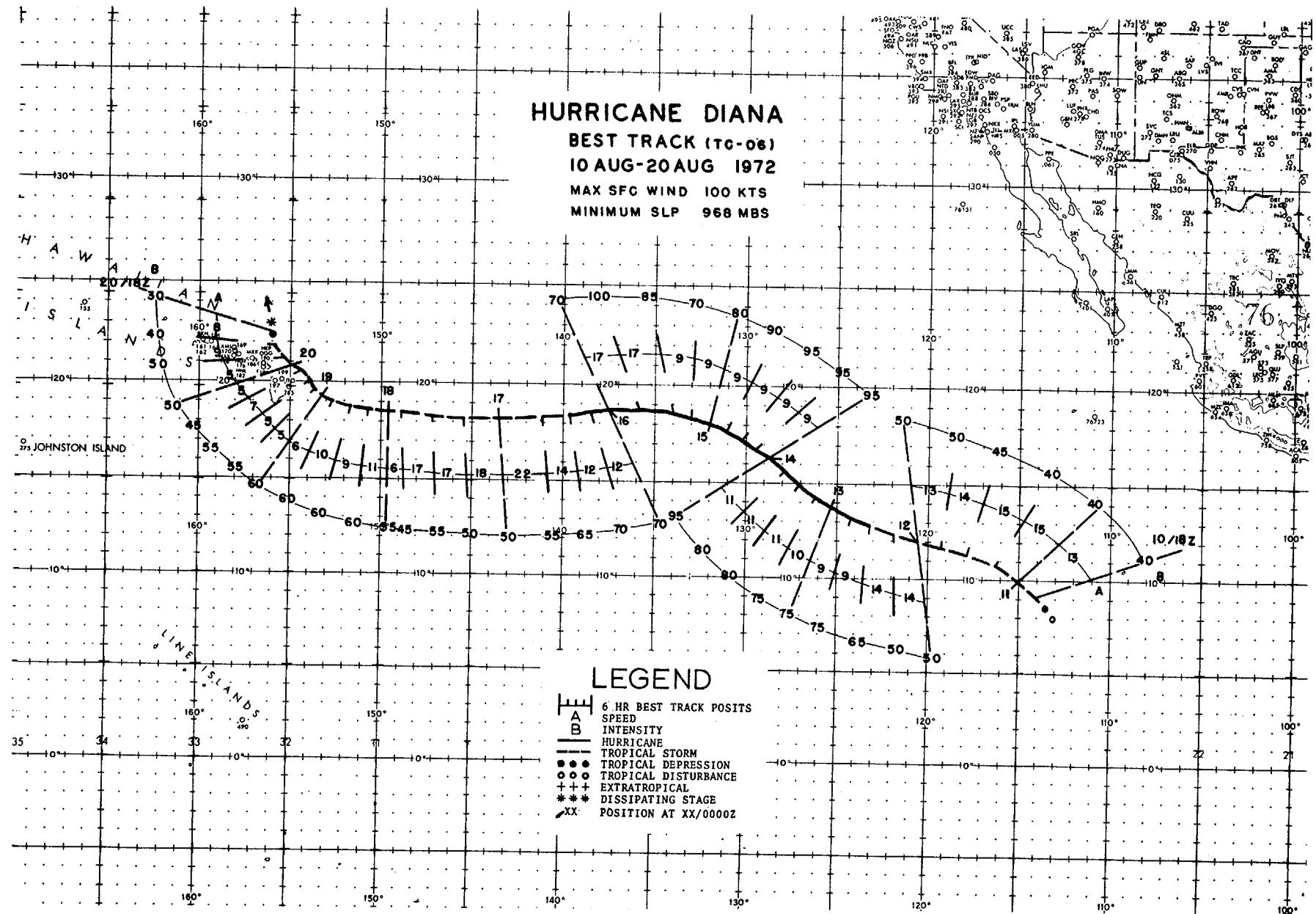
04 AUG-22 AUG 1972

MAX SFC WIND 120 KTS

MINIMUM SLP 943 MB

112





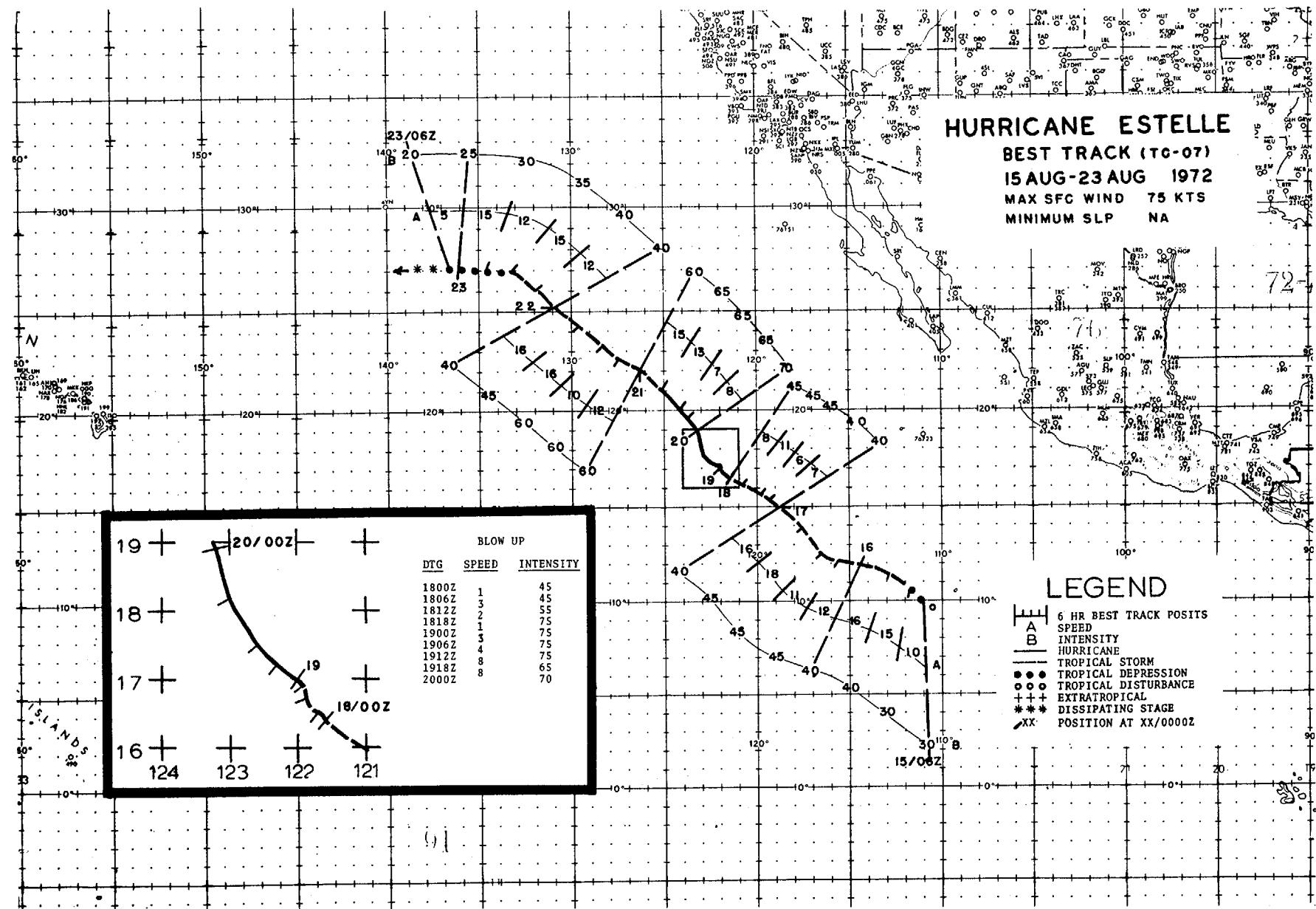
# HURRICANE ESTELLE

BEST TRACK (TC-07)

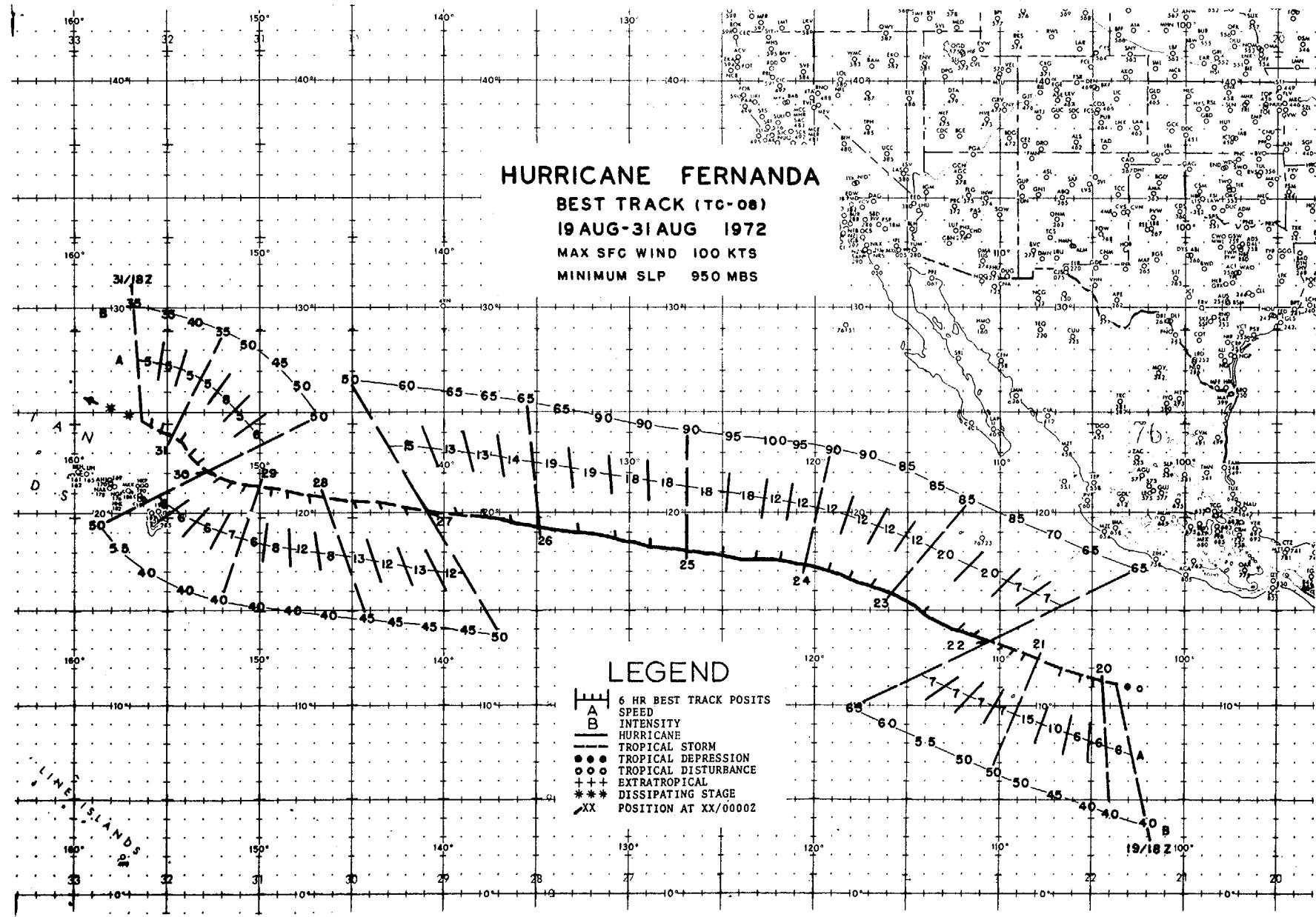
15 AUG-23 AUG 1972

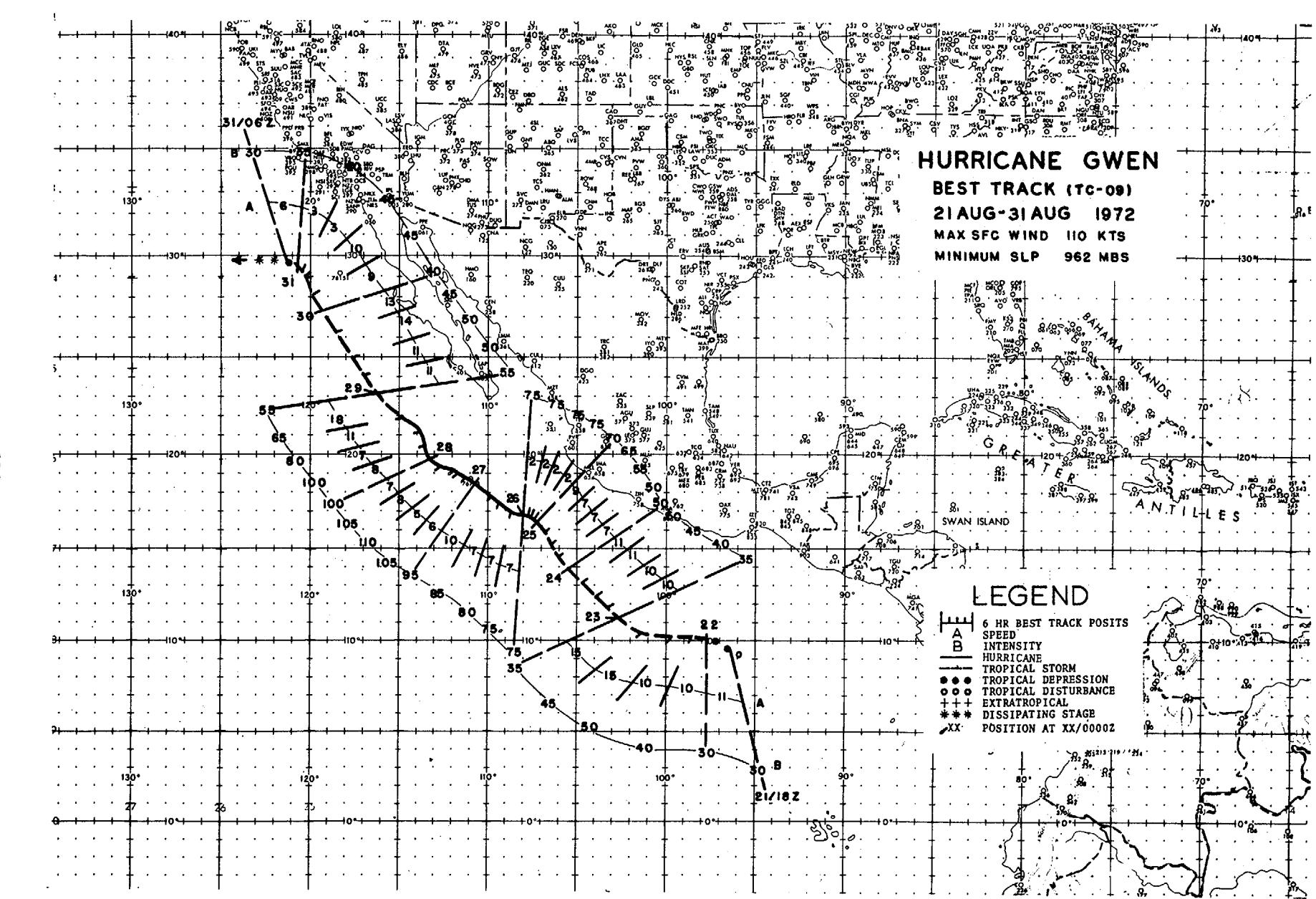
MAX SFC WIND 75 KTS

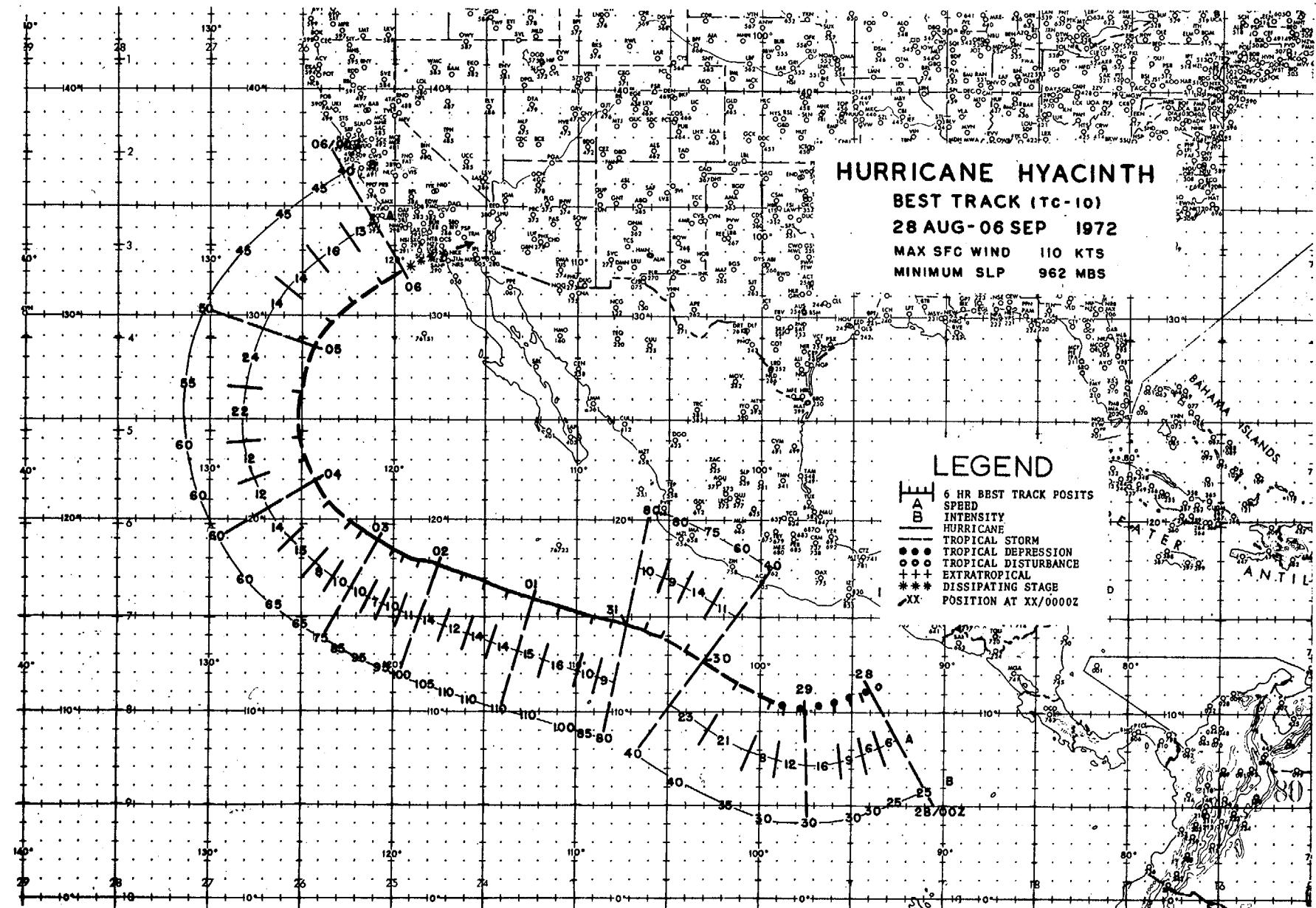
MINIMUM SLP NA

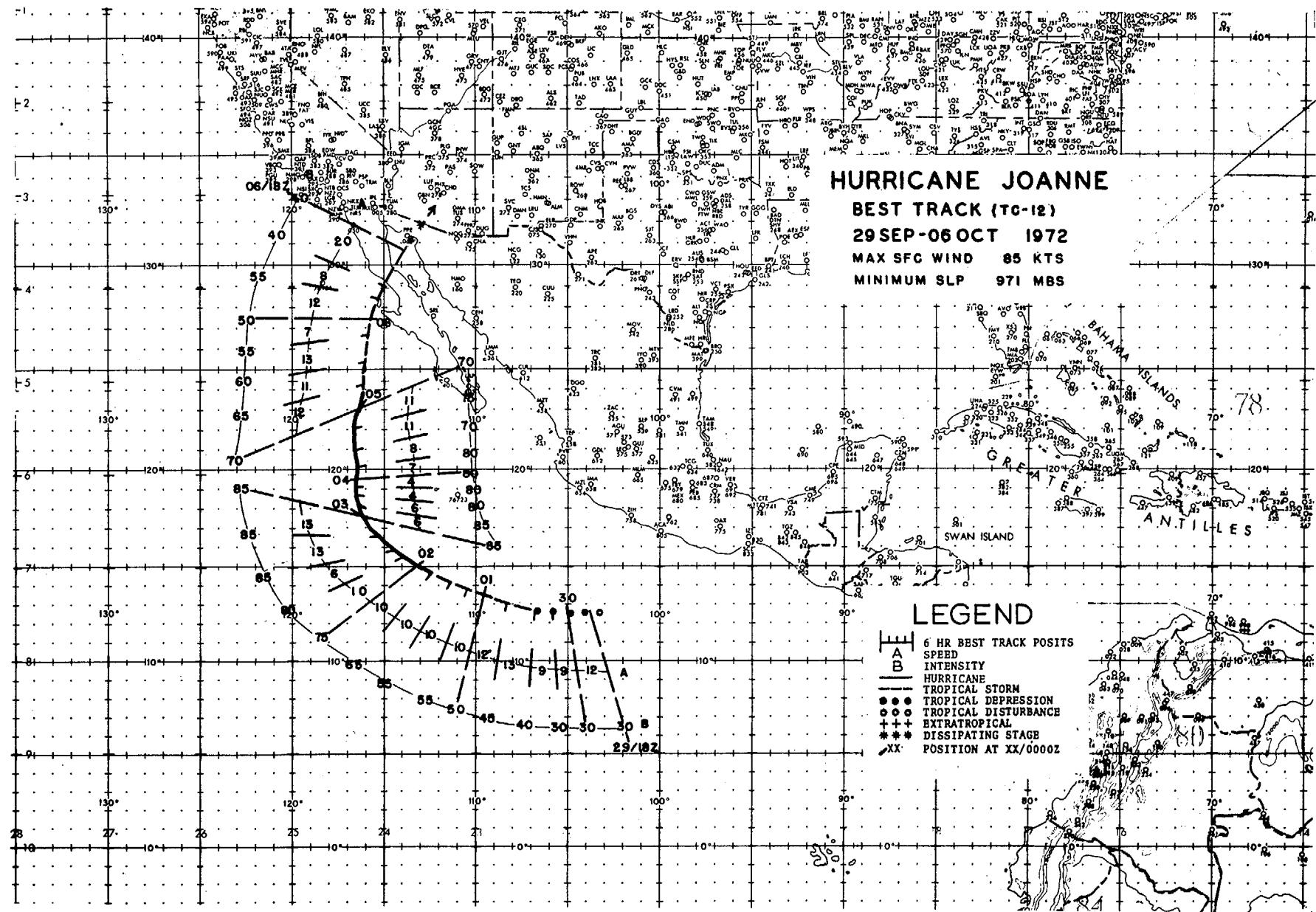


115









5. CENTER FIX DATA - HURRICANES

EYE FIXES, HURRICANE ANNETTE 31 MAY - 06 JUN 72

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACC	OBS (EST) SFC WND	EYE FORM	EYE DIAM
1	312217Z	12.0N 106.0W	SAT	STG C	-----	-----	---
2	012125Z	12.5N 106.5W	SAT	STG B	-----	-----	---
3	021815Z	13.4N 107.9W	P	30NM	30	CIRC	22
4	022219Z	13.5N 107.3W	SAT	STG X	DIA 3.0	CAT 2.0	---
5	032127Z	12.5N 108.3W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 3.0	---
6	042221Z	12.8N 109.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 2.5	---
7	051710Z	13.5N 110.0W	P	20NM	30	CIRC	15
8	052129Z	14.5N 108.5W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 2.0	---
9	061805Z	15.3N 106.3W	P	5NM	55	CIRC	25
10	062227Z	17.0N 106.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 2.0	---

EYE FIXES, HURRICANE CELESTE 12 AUG - 22 AUG 72

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	FLT LVL	OBS SFC WND	OBS MIN SLP	MIN 700MB HGT	FLT LVL	FLT TI/TO	EYE FORM	EYE DIA
1	042231Z	14.5N 119.5W	SAT	STG C	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	---
2	052329Z	14.0N 119.5W	SAT	STG C	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	---
3	062233Z	14.0N 120.5W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.5	CAT 2.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	---
4	072327Z	14.0N 122.5W	SAT	STG X	DIA 3.0	CAT 3.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	---
5	082234Z	14.5N 125.5W	SAT	STG X	DIA 1.5	CAT 2.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	---
6	092333Z	15.0N 129.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 1.5	CAT 3.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	---
7	110027Z	15.0N 133.4W	SAT	STG X	DIA 3.0	CAT 3.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	---
8	112015Z	15.2N 137.2W	---	---	90	---	-----	-----	-----	CIRC	11
9	112334Z	15.0N 138.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 1.0	CAT 3.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	---
10	130034Z	15.0N 143.5W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.5	CAT 3.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	---
11	140040Z	12.6N 148.1W	P-10	700MB	95	95	967	2786	16/8	CIRC	30
12	180131Z	15.1N 163.8W	P-1	700MB	---	85	950	2646	16/11	CIRC	23
13	190605Z	15.9N 167.6W	P-5	700MB	---	---	943	2594	17/-	CIRC	22
14	200310Z	17.5N 169.2W	P-10	700MB	100	130	---	2585	20/13	CIRC	30
15	210240Z	20.0N 170.3W	P-10	700MB	90	110	981	2911	18/9	-----	---
16	211837Z	21.2N 171.8W	P-15	700MB	45	45	994	3054	14/10	-----	---

EYE FIXES, HURRICANE DIANA 10 AUG - 15 AUG 72

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACC	OBS (EST) SFC WND	EYE FORM	EYE DIAM
1	102232Z	10.0N 116.5W	SAT	STG B	-----	---	---
2	112040Z	12.0N 119.3W	--	3NM	45	CIRC	7
3	112330Z	12.9N 120.5W	SAT	STG X	DIA 1.0	CAT 3.0	---
4	122238Z	13.8N 124.9W	--	2NM	74	CIRC	11
5	122353Z	14.0N 125.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 1.5	CAT 3.5	---
6	132337Z	15.5N 129.9W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 3.5	---
7	141810Z	17.5N 130.9W	--	2NM	UNK	CIRC	30
8	142245Z	17.0N 132.8W	SAT	STG X	DIA 4.0	CAT 4.0	---
9	152335Z	18.9N 137.2W	--	5NM	45	ELIP	060/23/17
10	152339Z	17.9N 137.4W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 3.0	----

EYE FIXES, HURRICANE ESTELLE 14 AUG - 21 AUG 72

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACC	OBS (EST) SFC WND	EYE FORM	EYE DIAM
1	142241Z	09.5N 111.0W	SAT	STG B	-----	---	---
2	152144Z	12.0N 114.5W	SAT	STG B	-----	---	---
3	162242Z	16.0N 117.0W	SAT	STG C	-----	---	---
4	172341Z	16.5N 121.8W	SAT	STG C+	-----	---	---
5	182244Z	17.2N 122.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 3.0	CAT 2.0	---
6	192343Z	19.0N 123.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 3.0	CAT 3.0	---
7	201743Z	20.9N 123.4W	P	12NM	UNK	ELIP	180/30/25
8	202247Z	22.0N 126.5W	SAT	STG C	-----	---	---
9	212127Z	24.7N 130.8W	P	20NM	UNK	CIRC	15

## EYE FIXES, HURRICANE FERNANDA 19 AUG - 25 AUG 72

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACC	OBS (EST) SFC WND	EYE FORM	EYE DIAM
1	191554Z	09.5N 104.0W	SAT	STG C	-----	----	----
2	202242Z	12.9N 108.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 4.0	CAT 2.0	----
3	221801Z	15.5N 114.8W	P	10NM	85	CIRC	24
4	232347Z	16.8N 121.2W	SAT	STG X	DIA 5.0	CAT 4.0	----
5	241700Z	17.9N 124.8W	P	20NM	90	CIRC	25
6	242250Z	17.4N 127.4W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 3.0	----
7	252349Z	19.2N 134.5W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 3.5	----

## EYE FIXES, HURRICANE GWEN 23 AUG - 30 AUG 72

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACC	OBS (EST) SFC WND	EYE FORM	EYE DIAM
1	232152Z	14.2N 106.1W	SAT	STG B	-----	----	----
2	242125Z	16.9N 106.8W	P	20NM	40	CIRC	20
3	242250Z	15.9N 106.7W	SAT	STG X	DIA 3.0	CAT 2.0	----
4	262253Z	18.0N 110.5W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 4.0	----
5	271758Z	19.5N 111.9W	P	5NM	UNK	CIRC	35
6	272156Z	19.0N 113.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 3.0	CAT 4.0	----
7	281730Z	22.4N 114.8W	P	3NM	55	CIRC	5
8	282259Z	23.2N 115.6W	---	STG X	DIA 4.0	CAT 2.0	----
9	300600Z	28.2N 119.6W	P	5NM	UNK	CIRC	25
10	301405Z	28.7N 120.5W	P	5NM	UNK	CIRC	30
11	302300Z	29.2N 120.7W	SAT	STG C-	-----	----	----
12	302330Z	29.4N 121.5W	P	4NM	35	----	----

## EYE FIXES, HURRICANE HYACINTH 29 AUG - 05 SEP 72

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACC	OBS (EST) SFC WND	EYE FORM	EYE DIAM
1	292157Z	11.5N 101.8W	SAT	STG C	-----	----	----
2	301923Z	14.3N 106.5W	P	5NM	80	CIRC	30
3	311712Z	15.7N 111.2W	P	5NM	110	CIRC	60
4	012302Z	17.5N 116.5W	SAT	STG X	-----	----	----
5	022150Z	19.1N 119.9W	P	1NM	65	CIRC	25
6	022207Z	18.5N 121.0W	SAT	STG X	-----	----	----
7	030156Z	16.0N 122.5W	SAT	STG C	-----	----	----
8	032309Z	22.5N 123.8W	SAT	STG X	-----	----	----
9	041800Z	28.9N 125.0W	SAT	STG C	-----	----	----
10	042208Z	27.4N 124.5W	P	1NM	50	MISG	MISG
11	051513Z	30.8N 122.1W	P	5NM	35	CIRC	20
12	051830Z	31.3N 120.9W	P	5NM	30	UNK	UNK

## EYE FIXES, HURRICANE JOANNE 29 SEP - 05 OCT 72

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACC	OBS (EST) SFC WND	EYE FORM	EYE DIAM
1	292136Z	11.7N 105.1W	SAT	STG B	-----	----	----
2	302228Z	13.6N 109.3W	SAT	STG C	-----	----	----
3	011731Z	14.8N 111.7W	P	3NM	65	CIRC	20
4	012137Z	15.1N 113.6W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 3.0	----
5	020126Z	15.1N 114.0W	SAT	STG C-	-----	----	----
6	022233Z	17.5N 116.0W	SAT	STG X	DIA 3.0	CAT 3.0	----
7	031750Z	18.9N 116.5W	P	10NM	80	CIRC	40
8	032141Z	19.0N 116.7W	SAT	STG X	DIA 2.0	CAT 3.0	----
9	042241Z	23.0N 116.8W	SAT	STG X	DIA 1.5	CAT 2.5	----
10	050152Z	23.2N 116.6W	P	15NM	45	CIRC	60

## 6. POSITION DATA - TROPICAL STORMS AND DEPRESSIONS

TROPICAL DEPRESSION TWO 27 - 28 JUNE						TROPICAL STORM IVA 13 - 22 SEPTEMBER					
DTG	LAT	LONG	DTG	LAT	LONG	DTG	LAT	LONG	DTG	LAT	LONG
270000Z	13.0N	98.0W	280000Z	16.5N	104.4W	131800Z	12.0N	102.0W	180600Z	17.8N	110.1W
270600Z	13.7N	99.8W	280600Z	17.7N	105.5W	140000Z	13.0N	102.5W	181200Z	18.0N	110.5W
271200Z	14.7N	101.7W	281200Z	17.8N	106.8W	140600Z	13.4N	103.3W	181800Z	18.3N	111.0W
271800Z	16.0N	104.0W	281800Z	18.3N	107.7W	141200Z	13.8N	104.0W	190000Z	18.4N	111.8W
TROPICAL DEPRESSION THREE 04 - 06 JULY						141800Z	14.9N	104.8W	190600Z	18.7N	112.9W
TROPICAL STORM BONNY 27 - 30 JULY						150000Z	15.3N	106.5W	191200Z	18.8N	114.1W
TROPICAL STORM DIANA 16 - 20 AUGUST						150600Z	15.8N	107.2W	191800Z	18.8N	115.6W
TROPICAL STORM FERNANDA 27 - 31 AUGUST						151200Z	16.2N	108.0W	200000Z	18.8N	116.8W
TROPICAL DEPRESSION THIRTEEN 12 - 18 OCTOBER						151800Z	16.7N	108.6W	200600Z	18.6N	118.3W
TROPICAL STORM LIZA 13 - 16 NOVEMBER						160000Z	16.9N	108.6W	201200Z	18.4N	119.7W
TROPICAL DEPRESSION SIXTEEN 20 - 21 NOVEMBER						160600Z	17.0N	108.5W	201800Z	18.1N	121.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						161200Z	17.2N	108.3W	210000Z	18.0N	122.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						161800Z	17.4N	108.2W	210600Z	18.0N	124.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						170000Z	17.4N	108.4W	211200Z	17.8N	126.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						170600Z	17.4N	108.5W	211800Z	17.5N	127.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						171200Z	17.3N	108.8W	220000Z	17.5N	128.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						171800Z	17.3N	109.1W	220600Z	17.5N	129.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						180000Z	17.4N	109.6W	221200Z	17.5N	130.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						190000Z	17.5N	110.8W	190600Z	17.5N	111.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						190600Z	17.5N	110.8W	190600Z	18.8N	110.1W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						191200Z	17.6N	110.1W	191200Z	20.0N	109.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						191800Z	17.7N	110.1W	191800Z	17.1N	127.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						192400Z	17.8N	110.1W	192400Z	18.1N	127.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						193000Z	17.9N	110.1W	193000Z	18.2N	127.1W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						193600Z	18.0N	110.1W	193600Z	18.3N	127.6W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						194200Z	18.1N	110.1W	194200Z	18.4N	127.8W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						194800Z	18.2N	110.1W	194800Z	18.5N	126.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						195400Z	18.3N	110.1W	195400Z	18.6N	126.9W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						196000Z	18.4N	110.1W	196000Z	18.7N	127.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						196600Z	18.5N	110.1W	196600Z	18.8N	127.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						197200Z	18.6N	110.1W	197200Z	19.0N	127.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						197800Z	18.7N	110.1W	197800Z	19.2N	127.1W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						198400Z	18.8N	110.1W	198400Z	19.3N	127.2W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						199000Z	18.9N	110.1W	199000Z	19.4N	127.3W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						199600Z	19.0N	110.1W	199600Z	19.5N	127.4W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						200200Z	19.1N	110.1W	200200Z	19.6N	127.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						200800Z	19.2N	110.1W	200800Z	19.7N	127.6W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						201400Z	19.3N	110.1W	201400Z	19.8N	127.7W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						202000Z	19.4N	110.1W	202000Z	19.9N	127.8W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						202600Z	19.5N	110.1W	202600Z	20.0N	127.9W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						203200Z	19.6N	110.1W	203200Z	20.1N	128.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						203800Z	19.7N	110.1W	203800Z	20.2N	128.1W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						204400Z	19.8N	110.1W	204400Z	20.3N	128.2W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						205000Z	19.9N	110.1W	205000Z	20.4N	128.3W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						205600Z	20.0N	110.1W	205600Z	20.5N	128.4W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						206200Z	20.1N	110.1W	206200Z	20.6N	128.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						206800Z	20.2N	110.1W	206800Z	20.7N	128.6W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						207400Z	20.3N	110.1W	207400Z	20.8N	128.7W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						208000Z	20.4N	110.1W	208000Z	20.9N	128.8W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						208600Z	20.5N	110.1W	208600Z	21.0N	128.9W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						209200Z	20.6N	110.1W	209200Z	21.1N	129.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						209800Z	20.7N	110.1W	209800Z	21.2N	129.1W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						210400Z	20.8N	110.1W	210400Z	21.3N	129.2W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						211000Z	20.9N	110.1W	211000Z	21.4N	129.3W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						211600Z	21.0N	110.1W	211600Z	21.5N	129.4W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						212200Z	21.1N	110.1W	212200Z	21.6N	129.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						212800Z	21.2N	110.1W	212800Z	21.7N	129.6W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						213400Z	21.3N	110.1W	213400Z	21.8N	129.7W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						214000Z	21.4N	110.1W	214000Z	21.9N	129.8W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						214600Z	21.5N	110.1W	214600Z	22.0N	129.9W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						215200Z	21.6N	110.1W	215200Z	22.1N	130.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						215800Z	21.7N	110.1W	215800Z	22.2N	130.1W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						216400Z	21.8N	110.1W	216400Z	22.3N	130.2W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						217000Z	21.9N	110.1W	217000Z	22.4N	130.3W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						217600Z	22.0N	110.1W	217600Z	22.5N	130.4W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						218200Z	22.1N	110.1W	218200Z	22.6N	130.5W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						218800Z	22.2N	110.1W	218800Z	22.7N	130.6W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						219400Z	22.3N	110.1W	219400Z	22.8N	130.7W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						220000Z	22.4N	110.1W	220000Z	22.9N	130.8W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						220600Z	22.5N	110.1W	220600Z	23.0N	130.9W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						221200Z	22.6N	110.1W	221200Z	23.1N	131.0W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						221800Z	22.7N	110.1W	221800Z	23.2N	131.1W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						222400Z	22.8N	110.1W	222400Z	23.3N	131.2W
TROPICAL STORM KATHLEEN 17 - 19 OCTOBER						223000Z	22.9N	110.1W	223000Z	23.4N	131.3W

## HURRICANE ANNETTE

POSITION FROM BEST TRACK AND VERIFICATION DATA  
311800Z MAY to 071800Z JUNE 1972

STORM POSIT      24 HR ERROR      48 HR ERROR

TIME	LAT	LONG	DEG/DIST.	DEG/DIST.
311800Z	12.0N	107.8W		
010000Z	12.4N	107.6W		
010600Z	12.5N	107.5W		
011200Z	12.5N	107.4W		
011800Z	12.5N	107.3W	093/245	
020000Z	12.5N	107.2W	090/220	
020600Z	12.5N	107.2W	092/200	
021200Z	12.6N	107.2W	092/310	
021800Z	12.7N	107.3W	277/72	093/490
030000Z	12.8N	107.3W	080/70	091/430
030600Z	12.9N	107.4W	085/95	092/460
031200Z	13.0N	107.5W	083/120	092/480
031800Z	13.1N	107.6W	072/120	293/110
040000Z	13.2N	107.6W	053/30	080/300
040600Z	13.3N	107.6W	083/112	085/210
041200Z	13.4N	107.6W	082/125	085/230
041800Z	13.5N	107.6W	070/80	083/230
050000Z	13.6N	107.6W	062/132	083/150
050600Z	14.0N	107.6W	058/170	086/215
051200Z	14.3N	107.5W	057/192	087/245
051800Z	14.5N	107.5W	052/150	061/170
060000Z	14.7N	107.5W	060/185	057/230
060600Z	15.4N	107.0W	056/252	055/300
061200Z	15.9N	106.8W	046/336	055/355
061800Z	16.4N	106.2W	063/320	050/330
070000Z	16.8N	105.9W	065/302	056/410
070600Z	17.4N	105.5W	DISSIPATING	053/460
071200Z	18.0N	105.2W	076/372	053/492
071800Z	18.8N	104.0W	327/78	DISSIPATING

24 HR FORECAST ERROR = 171.5NM

48 HR FORECAST ERROR = 299.8NM

## HURRICANE ESTELLE

POSITION FROM BEST TRACK AND VERIFICATION DATA  
150600Z to 230600Z AUG 1972

STORM POSITION      24 HR ERROR      48 HR ERROR

TIME	LAT	LONG	DEG/DIST.	DEG/DIST.
150600Z	10.0N	111.0W	-	-
151200Z	10.6N	111.4W	-	-
151800Z	11.2N	112.9W	-	-
160000Z	11.9N	114.3W	-	-
160600Z	12.0N	115.5W	000/120	-
161200Z	12.4N	116.6W	355/138	-
161800Z	13.8N	117.8W	297/330	-
170000Z	15.0N	118.8W	352/145	-
170600Z	15.3N	119.4W	002/145	-
171200Z	15.6N	119.9W	014/150	-
171800Z	15.9N	120.9W	010/115	-
180000Z	16.4N	121.6W	320/48	050/85
180600Z	16.5N	121.7W	120/96	032/200
181200Z	16.7N	121.9W	112/140	053/210
181800Z	16.9N	121.9W	110/195	057/210
190000Z	17.0N	122.0W	095/240	230/80
190600Z	17.2N	122.3W	093/276	103/282
191200Z	17.5N	122.6W	092/324	097/340
191800Z	18.2N	123.0W	110/70	092/360
200000Z	18.9N	123.2W	070/60	082/408
200600Z	19.5N	123.7W	355/150	079/440
201200Z	20.0N	124.1W	001/408	068/510
201800Z	20.9N	125.2W	305/90	025/100
210000Z	21.9N	126.3W	303/160	025/100
210600Z	22.5N	127.3W	300/150	015/245
211200Z	23.2N	128.2W	296/306	324/312
211800Z	24.1N	129.5W	000/61	342/162
220000Z	25.0N	130.8W	301/72	298/380
220600Z	25.9N	131.9W	310/90	295/354
221200Z	26.7N	133.2W	016/08	288/510
221800Z	26.9N	134.5W	002/45	350/265
230000Z	27.9N	136.0W	022/5	301/162
230600Z	27.0N	136.4W	190/90	295/118

24 HR ERROR = 151.6NM

48 HR ERROR = 233.3NM

## HURRICANE CELESTE

POSITION FROM BEST TRACK AND VERIFICATION DATA  
041800Z to 220600Z AUG 1972

STORM POSIT      24 HR ERROR      48 HR ERROR

TIME	LAT	LONG	DEG/DIST.	DEG/DIST.
041800Z	15.0N	119.0W	-	-
050000Z	15.0N	119.0W	-	-
050600Z	15.0N	119.3W	-	-
051200Z	15.0N	119.6W	-	-
051800Z	15.0N	119.9W	270/54	-
060000Z	15.0N	120.2W	270/12	-
060600Z	14.9N	120.3W	245/18	-
061200Z	14.8N	120.4W	250/24	-
061800Z	14.7N	120.5W	248/60	-
070000Z	14.7N	120.6W	242/42	-
070600Z	14.3N	120.8W	231/66	-
071200Z	14.0N	121.0W	225/90	-
071800Z	13.6N	121.3W	221/120	-
080000Z	13.2N	120.6W	127/126	-
080600Z	14.0N	121.8W	090/70	-
081200Z	14.2N	123.0W	072/40	-
081800Z	14.2N	123.8W	295/50	-
090000Z	14.3N	124.7W	318/20	343/18
090600Z	14.3N	126.0W	288/60	288/60
091200Z	14.3N	127.7W	282/100	285/85
091800Z	14.4N	128.4W	265/150	272/200
100000Z	14.7N	129.7W	272/180	328/80
100600Z	15.1N	131.5W	276/260	284/270
101200Z	15.4N	133.3W	278/336	285/350
101800Z	15.7N	134.2W	087/230	279/372
110000Z	15.8N	135.2W	274/150	279/390
110600Z	15.7N	136.4W	264/115	278/432
111200Z	15.4N	137.4W	270/162	275/456
111800Z	15.0N	138.2W	230/192	268/240
120000Z	14.8N	139.0W	228/132	220/162
120600Z	14.5N	139.8W	215/150	221/180

24 HOUR FORECAST ERROR = 111.4NM

48 HOUR FORECAST ERROR = 235.3NM

72 HOUR FORECAST ERROR = 245 NM

\* FOR ADDITIONAL DATA REFER  
FLEWEACEN PEARL HARBOR

## HURRICANE FERNANDA

POSITION FROM BEST TRACK AND VERIFICATION DATA  
191800Z to 261800Z AUG 1972

STORM POSITION	24 HR ERROR	48 HR ERROR		
TIME	LAT	LONG	DEG/DIST.	DEG/DIST.
191800Z	11.0N	104.0W	-	-
200000Z	11.2N	104.5W	-	-
200600Z	11.2N	105.2W	-	-
201200Z	11.5N	105.7W	-	-
201800Z	11.7N	106.9W	040/18	-
210000Z	12.2N	108.1W	287/114	-
210600Z	12.5N	108.9W	287/108	-
211200Z	12.8N	109.4W	300/90	-
211800Z	13.0N	110.1W	030/45	013/36
220000Z	13.2N	110.8W	010/102	288/170
220600Z	13.5N	111.8W	040/48	285/144
221200Z	13.9N	112.4W	165/143	295/144
221800Z	14.9N	114.3W	040/60	286/84
230000Z	15.8N	116.0W	324/132	282/162
230600Z	16.2N	117.1W	304/198	280/206
231200Z	16.6N	118.2W	305/192	236/180
231800Z	16.9N	119.4W	215/45	325/130
240000Z	17.2N	120.8W	185/72	310/162
240600Z	17.4N	122.0W	202/72	287/288
241200Z	17.6N	123.2W	213/102	291/276
241800	17.8N	125.0W	300/90	230/108
250000Z	18.0N	127.0W	290/60	216/186
250600Z	18.4N	128.9W	300/132	237/234
251200Z	18.8N	130.8W	288/252	242/294
251800Z	19.1N	132.6W	310/102	320/282
260000Z	19.4N	134.8W	296/198	300/246
260600Z	19.7N	136.3W	040/78	295/330
261200Z	19.9N	137.8W	335/162	291/402
261800Z	20.0N	139.1W	132/96	304/216

24 HR FORECAST ERROR = 108.4NM  
48 HR FORECAST ERROR = 203.8NM

## HURRICANE GWEN

POSITION FROM BEST TRACK AND VERIFICATION DATA  
211800Z to 310600Z AUG 1972

STORM POSITION	24 HR ERROR	48 HR ERROR		
TIME	LAT	LONG	DEG/DIST.	DEG/DIST.
211800Z	09.6N	96.4W	-	-
220000Z	10.1N	97.5W	-	-
220600Z	10.1N	98.5W	-	-
221200Z	10.1N	99.5W	-	-
221800Z	10.2N	101.1W	174/66	-
230000Z	11.0N	102.5W	267/102	-
230600Z	11.6N	103.2W	270/102	-
231200Z	12.1N	104.0W	262/90	-
231800Z	13.0N	104.9W	004/144	322/60
240000Z	13.9N	105.8W	021/108	320/132
240600Z	14.4N	106.2W	031/138	322/132
241200Z	15.1N	106.6W	036/152	337/150
241800Z	15.6N	106.9W	060/168	033/282
250000Z	16.2N	107.3W	087/168	056/212
250600Z	16.4N	107.5W	083/180	040/228
251200Z	16.6N	107.8W	103/270	060/312
251800Z	16.7N	107.9W	110/162	085/315
260000Z	16.8N	108.0W	121/198	087/342
260600Z	17.0N	108.8W	135/330	090/331
261200Z	17.5N	109.4W	122/378	117/384
261800Z	17.9N	110.0W	265/108	115/336
270000Z	18.4N	110.8W	310/42	111/252
270600Z	18.6N	111.2W	308/42	126/342
271200Z	18.9N	111.9W	325/30	114/553
271800Z	19.3N	112.5W	236/112	258/192
280000Z	19.7N	113.2W	257/55	308/42
280600Z	20.3N	113.6W	260/50	004/66
281200Z	21.2N	113.8W	248/114	030/102
281800Z	21.9N	115.0W	292/84	248/112
290000Z	23.0N	116.2W	331/108	283/126
290600Z	24.0N	116.9W	293/120	290/133
291200Z	25.0N	117.5W	277/120	283/210
291800Z	26.2N	118.6W	305/210	298/246
300000Z	27.3N	119.4W	070/210	336/243
300600Z	28.2N	120.0W	034/130	020/120
301200Z	29.0N	120.2W	202/228	285/300
301800Z	29.3N	120.3W	200/192	312/288
310000Z	29.5N	120.8W	122/168	105/510
310600Z	29.5N	121.3W	144/120	DISSIPATING

24 HR FORECAST ERROR = 142.8MI  
48 HR FORECAST ERROR = 227.5MI

## HURRICANE HYACINTH

POSITION FROM BEST TRACK AND VERIFICATION DATA  
281200Z AUG to 060600Z SEP 1972

STORM POSITION	24 HR ERROR	48 HR ERROR		
TIME	LAT	LONG	DEG/DIST.	DEG/DIST.
281200Z	10.7N	94.9W	-	-
281800Z	10.4N	95.8W	-	-
290000Z	10.1N	97.5W	-	-
290600Z	10.3N	98.6W	-	-
291200Z	10.6N	99.3W	226/84	-
291800Z	11.3N	101.2W	207/108	-
300000Z	12.6N	103.2W	315/198	-
300600Z	13.1N	104.1W	317/210	-
301200Z	13.8N	105.3W	318/240	-
301800Z	14.0N	106.3W	008/150	-
310000Z	14.5N	107.2W	330/24	-
310600Z	14.8N	108.1W	146/45	-
311200Z	15.0N	109.1W	112/90	318/318
311800Z	15.3N	110.9W	170/24	015/204
010000Z	15.8N	112.6W	223/120	310/90
010600Z	16.2N	113.8W	225/162	318/138
011200Z	16.8N	115.0W	228/162	142/90
011800Z	17.1N	116.2W	158/126	214/210
020000Z	17.5N	117.5W	225/48	207/240
020600Z	17.8N	118.5W	140/90	310/252
021200Z	18.0N	119.5W	148/60	195/252
021800Z	18.4N	120.1W	120/90	165/224
030000Z	18.8N	120.8W	090/84	150/210
030600Z	19.4N	121.7W	092/112	177/132
031200Z	19.8N	122.5W	096/141	092/141
031800Z	20.8N	123.5W	020/72	268/204
040000Z	22.9N	124.2W	000/90	072/204
040600Z	23.0N	124.9W	003/120	071/192
041200Z	24.1N	125.2W	025/210	055/330
041800Z	26.3N	125.2W	025/90	035/342
050000Z	28.5N	124.6W	048/240	028/348
050600Z	29.7N	123.5W	060/360	037/402
051200Z	30.6N	122.3W	055/354	045/690
051800Z	31.4N	120.7W	092/186	065/224
060000Z	32.3N	119.6W	095/258	070/780
060600Z	32.5N	118.5W	100/150	075/878

24 HR FORECAST ERROR = 140.5 MI  
48 HR FORECAST ERROR = 295.4 MI

## HURRICANE JOANNE

POSITION FROM BEST TRACK AND VERIFICATION DATA  
291800Z SEP to 161800Z OCT 1972

STORM POSITION	24 HR ERROR	48 HR ERROR		
TIME	LAT	LONG	DEG/DIST.	DEG/DIST.
291800Z	12.4	103.7	-	-
300000Z	12.5	105.0	-	-
300600Z	12.5	105.8	-	-
301200Z	12.6	106.7	-	-
301800Z	12.9	108.0	-	-
010000Z	13.5	109.6	245/45	-
010600Z	13.8	110.6	250/45	-
011200Z	14.1	111.5	260/126	-
011800Z	14.7	112.3	080/45	-
020000Z	15.0	113.2	098/84	-
020600Z	15.5	114.0	095/120	-
021200Z	15.8	114.6	086/138	270/90
021800Z	16.6	115.5	045/48	060/524
030000Z	17.4	116.2	030/108	070/165
030600Z	18.1	116.5	038/162	072/228
031200Z	18.6	116.6	045/222	085/315
031800Z	19.1	116.6	085/228	048/288
040000Z	19.5	116.6	110/150	057/384
040600Z	20.2	116.6	105/192	055/408
041200Z	20.9	116.7	103/240	056/524
041800Z	22.0	116.7	270/76	074/540
050000Z	23.0	116.5	323/48	090/204
050600Z	24.3	116.3	358/72	086/168
051200Z	25.3	116.2	330/105	090/390
051800Z	26.5	115.9	300/78	320/132
060000Z	27.3	115.7	280/102	312/162
061200Z	29.0	115.0	310/102	327/142
061800Z	30.7	113.9	DISSIPATED	DISSIPATED

24 HR FORECAST ERROR = 115.3 MI.  
48 HR FORECAST ERROR = 242.5 MI.

## ANNEX B

### BAY OF BENGAL TROPICAL CYCLONES

#### 1. SUMMARY OF DATA<sup>1</sup>

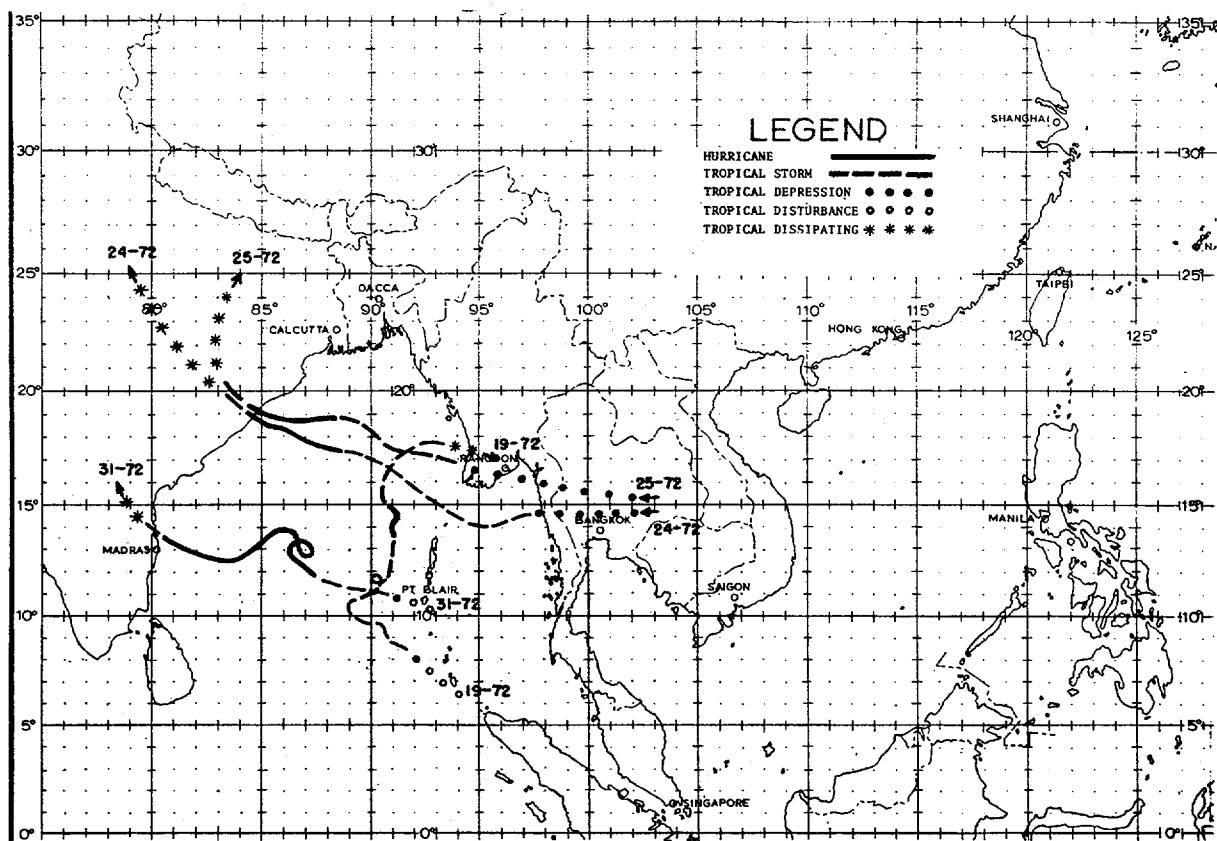


FIGURE B-1. Composite chart of best tracks for the Bay of Bengal.

TABLE B-1. 1972 BAY OF BENGAL TROPICAL CYCLONES

CYCLONE	INCLUSIVE DATES	MAX SFC WND	MIN OBS SLP	NO. OF WARNINGS ISSUED	REMARKS
19-72	06 APR - 13 APR	85	---	6	
24-72	06 SEP - 12 SEP	80	968	5	FORMERLY TY ELSIE
25-72	18 SEP - 25 SEP	70	975	15	FORMERLY TY FLOSSIE
31-72	16 NOV - 23 NOV	90	983	4	

<sup>1</sup>Tropical cyclones in the Bay of Bengal are numbered consecutively from the beginning of the calendar year and are included with those developing in the South Pacific and Indian oceans. The JTWC area of responsibility in the Bay of Bengal was expanded on 4 June 1971 to include the area north of the equator between the Malay Peninsula and 90°E. Only those cyclones that developed or tracked through this area are included in Annex B.

## 2. TROPICAL CYCLONE TRACKS

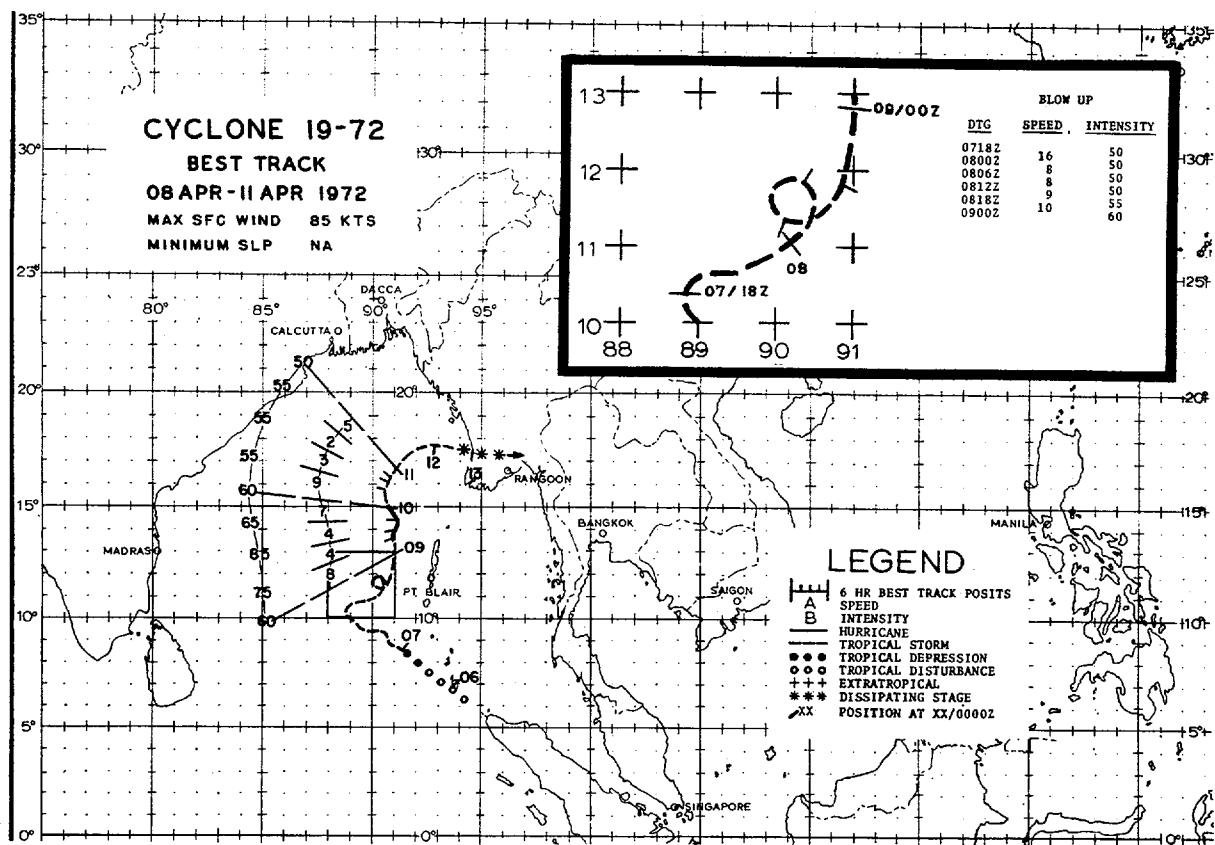


FIGURE B-2. Best track chart for Tropical Cyclone 19-72.

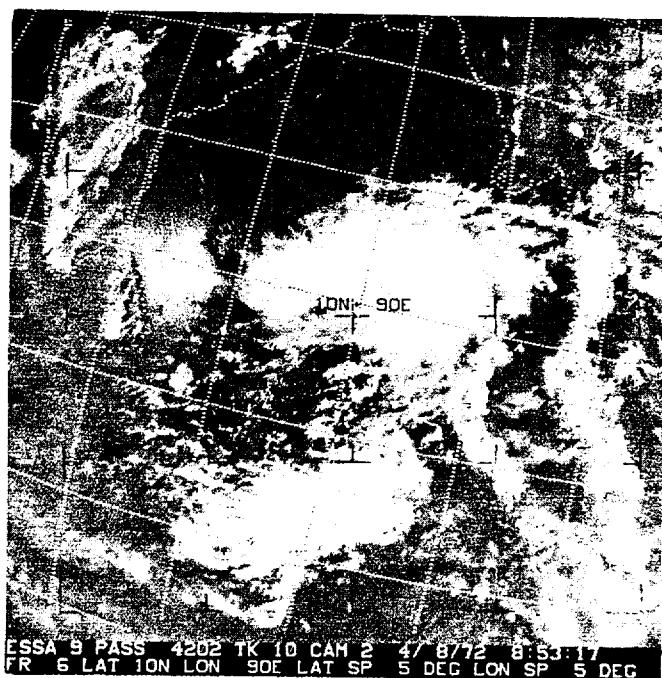


FIGURE B-3. ESSA-9 photo of Tropical Cyclone 19-72, 8 April 1972, 0852 GMT.

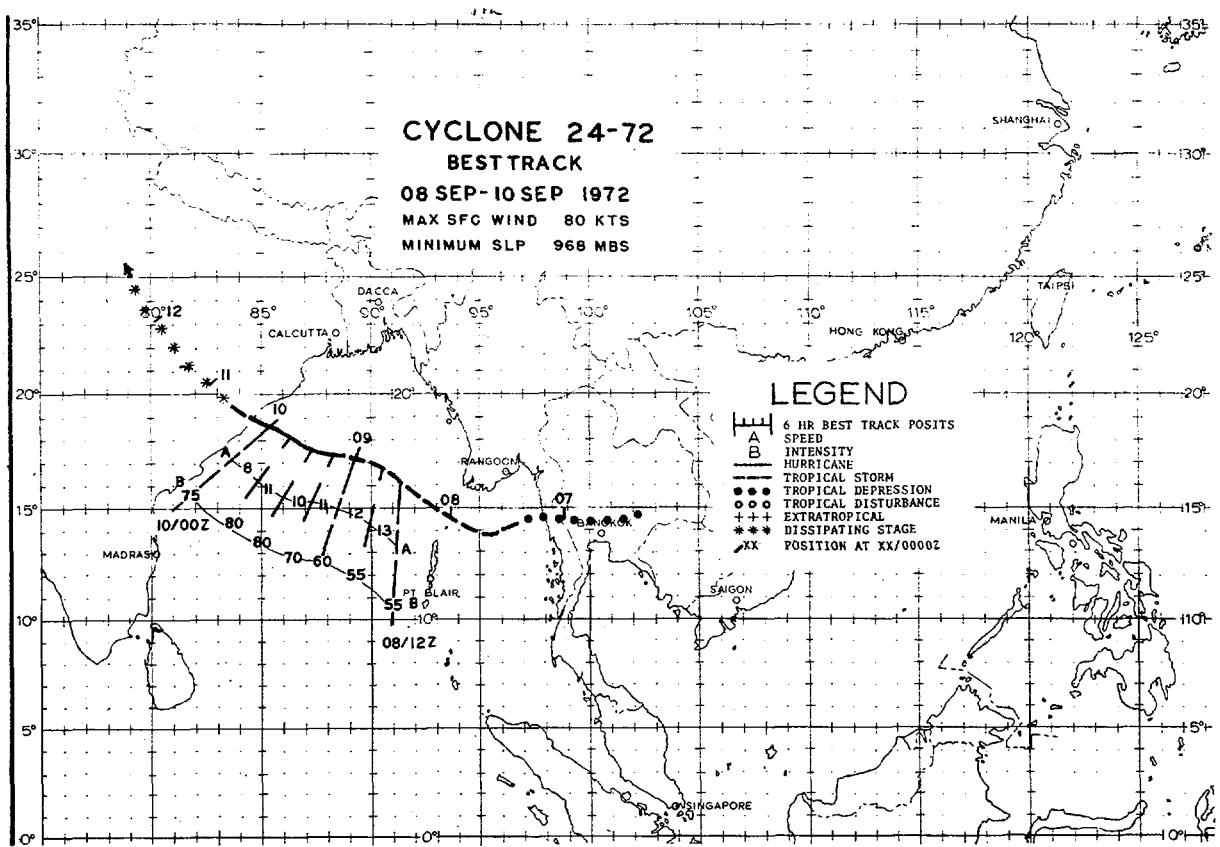


FIGURE B-4. Best track chart for Tropical Cyclone 24-72.

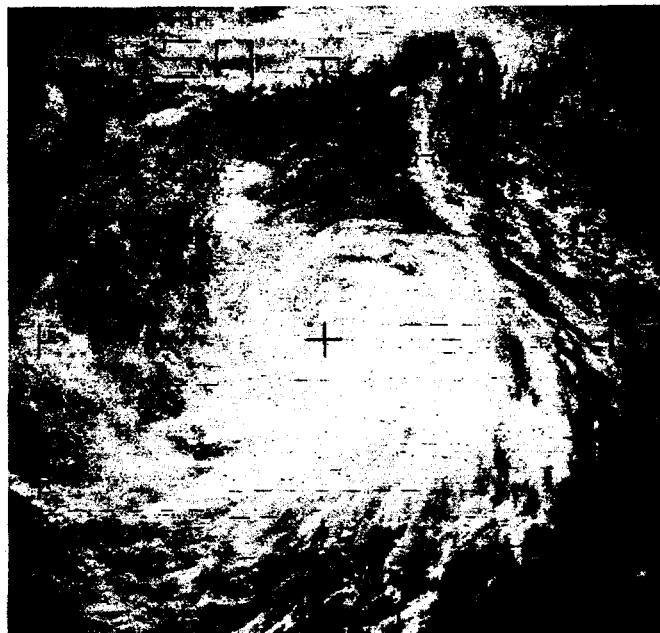


FIGURE B-5. ESSA-8 satellite view of Tropical Cyclone 24-72 on 9 September 1972, 0417 GMT. --Photo courtesy of Royal Observatory, Hong Kong.

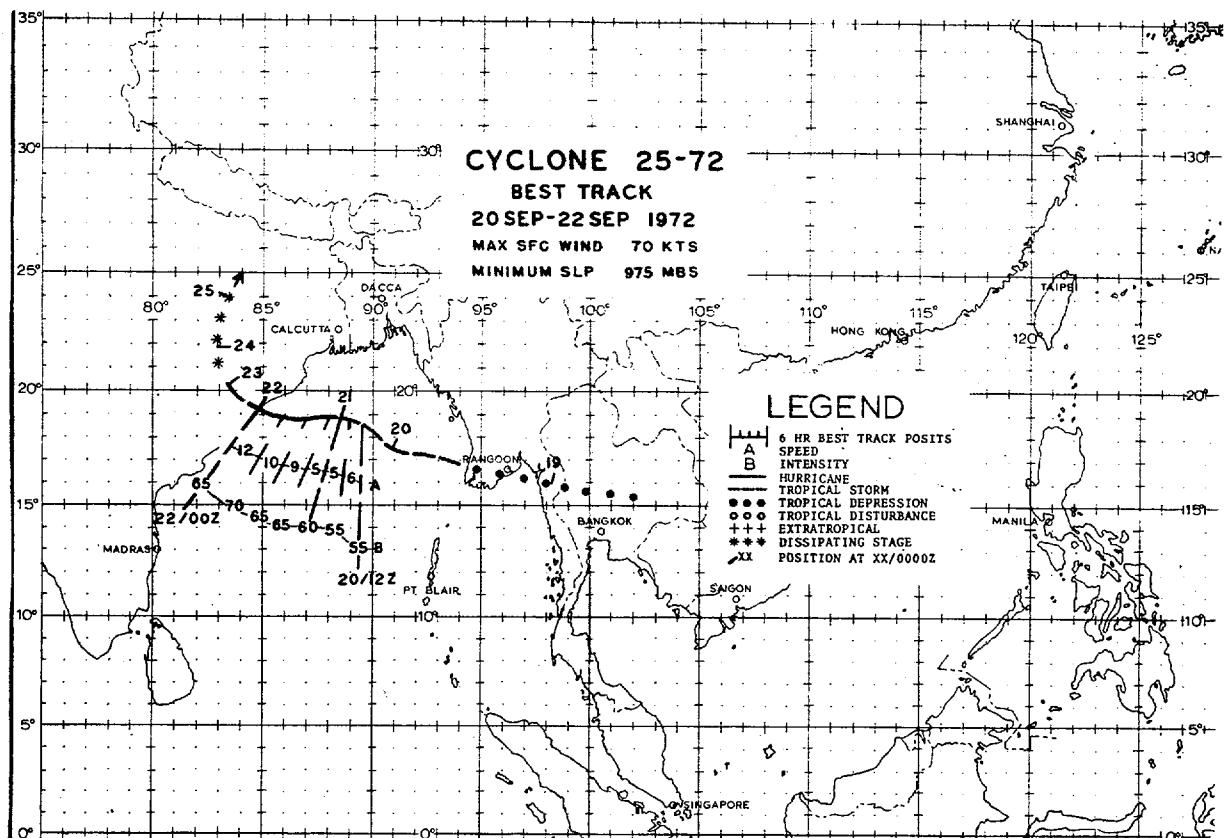


FIGURE B-6. Best track chart for Tropical Cyclone 25-72.

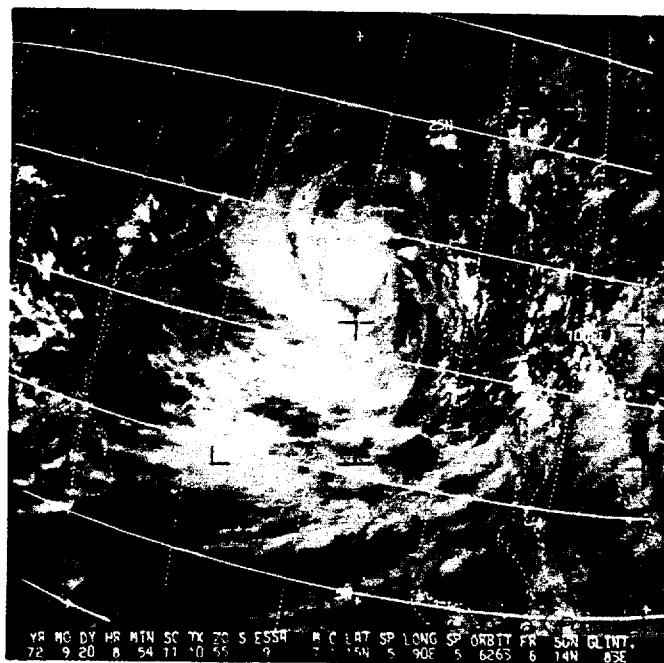


FIGURE B-7. ESSA-9 satellite view of Tropical Cyclone 25-72, 20 September 1972.

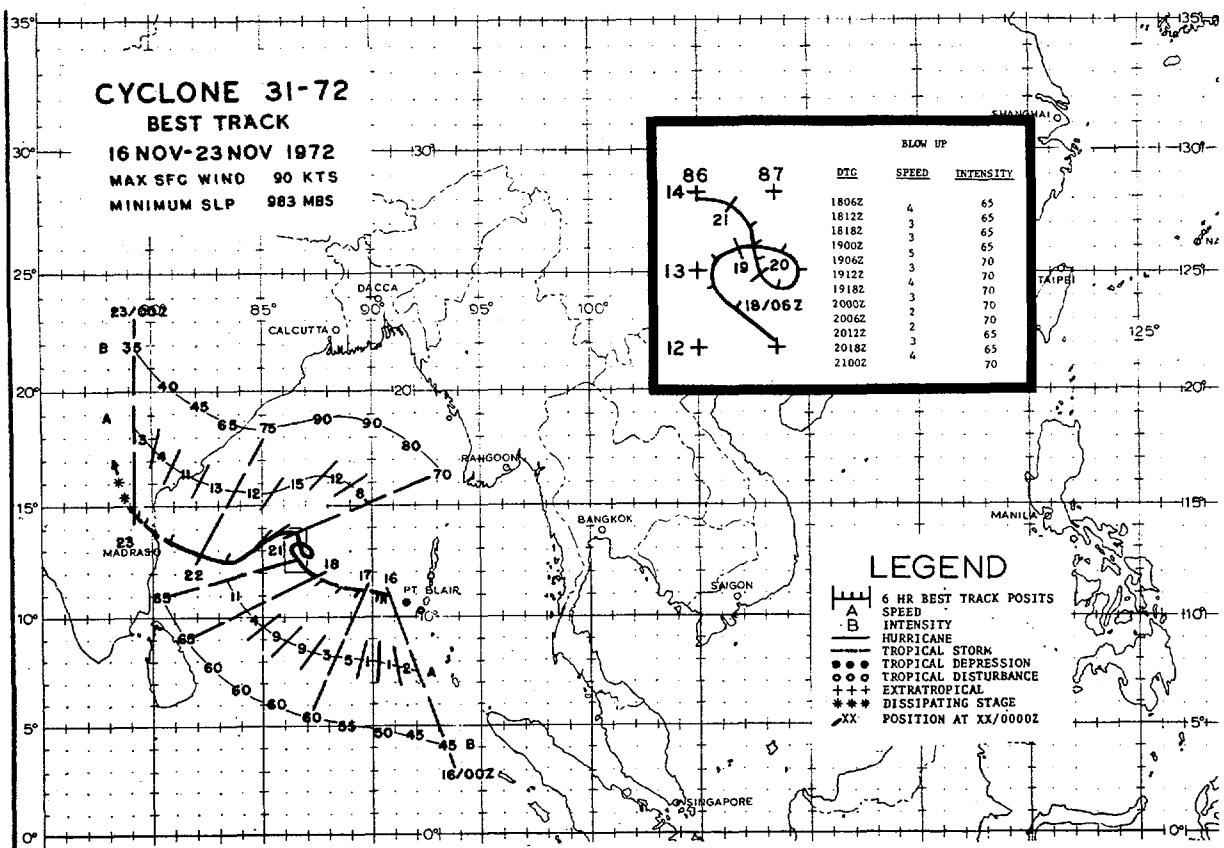


FIGURE B-8. Best track chart for Tropical Cyclone 31-72. MSLP and MAX WIND were based on 21/1530 GMT observation from the Indian ship JAG JAWAN.--Courtesy of Indian Meteorological Department

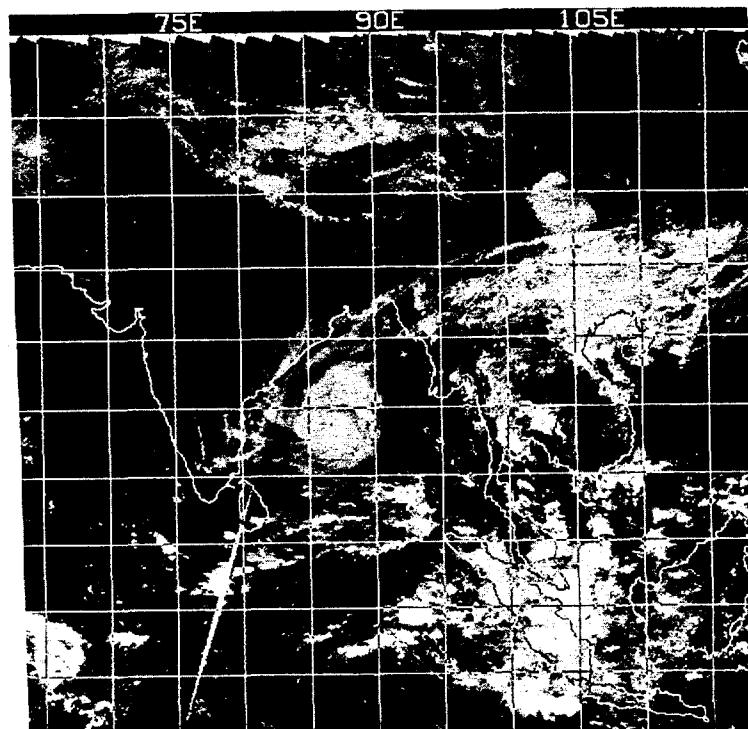


FIGURE B-9. NOAA-2 digitized mosaic of Tropical Cyclone 31-72, 20 November 1972.

### 3. CENTER FIX DATA

FIX POSITIONS FOR TROPICAL CYCLONE NO. 19-72  
7 APR - 11 APR

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACCHY	FLT LVL	WNL SFC	WND MIN	SLP 700MB	FLT HSI	LVL TI/TU	EYE FORM	ORIEN-	EYE DIA	WALL	IMKN CLD	POSI	OF /REMARKS
1	070908Z	9.4N 90.0E	SAT	STG UNK												RADAR	
2	070955Z	10.0N 90.5E	SAT	STG C+												ESSA 8 (VIBU)	
3	080653Z	11.5N 90.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 2	CAT 3.0											ESSA 9	
4	090351Z	13.3N 91.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 6	CAT 2.0											ESSA 9	
5	090359Z	14.0N 92.0E	SAT	STG UNK													
6	090801Z	14.0N 91.0E	SAT	STG A DIA 2	CAT 3.0											ESSA 9	
7	091300Z	13.9N 91.0E	P	15 2 700MB	85	80	9/5	285	17 11	-	-	-	-	-	8	*6 CLSD. LING ALUDS	
8	100445Z	16.5N 91.5E	SAT	STG UNK												ESSA 9	
9	100855Z	16.5N 91.5E	SAT	STG C+												ESSA 9	
10	100858Z	16.5N 91.5E	SAT	STG C+												ESSA 9	
11	101545Z	15.2N 90.5E	P	-	500MB	-	-	1004	-	-5	-	-	-	-	-		
12	110803Z	17.5N 91.5E	SAT	STG C												ESSA 9	

FIX POSITIONS FOR TROPICAL CYCLONE NO. 24-72  
7 SEP - 9 SEP

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACCHY	FLT LVL	WNL SFC	WND MIN	SLP 700MB	FLT HSI	LVL TI/TU	EYE FORM	ORIEN-	EYE DIA	WALL	IMKN CLD	POSI	OF /REMARKS
1	071318Z	14.4N 96.0E	SAT													ESSA 9	
2	080842Z	16.1N 91.0E	SAT													ESSA 9	
3	090418Z	17.0N 88.0E	SAT	STG UNK													
4	090940Z	17.8N 87.3E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/00.5/24 HRS												ESSA 9	
5	091227Z	17.4N 87.1E	P	30 5 500MB	75	65	908	284	18 13	ELIP	E=	40X30	12	PHIL WL-FBS ALUDS	42		

FIX POSITIONS FOR TROPICAL CYCLONE NO. 25-72  
19 SEP - 22 SEP

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACCHY	FLT LVL	WNL SFC	WND MIN	SLP 700MB	FLT HSI	LVL TI/TU	EYE FORM	ORIEN-	EYE DIA	WALL	IMKN CLD	POSI	OF /REMARKS
1	190755Z	17.5N 91.5E	SAT	T2/2D1/24 HRS												ESSA 8 (VIBU)	
2	200905Z	17.0N 90.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 2	CAT 2.0											NU NC-BRKN SC CNTR	V1
3	200730Z	17.6N 91.0E	P	15 10 700MB	55	55	994	305	15	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9		
4	200458Z	18.5N 90.0E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/D2.0/24 HRS												NU NC-BRKN SC CNTR	02
5	210950Z	18.6N 88.5E	P	19 8 700MB	50	65	978	292	17	-	-	-	-	-	ESSA 9		
6	211002Z	18.0N 88.5E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/S0.0/24 HRS													
7	211004Z	18.0N 87.7E	P	19 7 700MB	80	80	978	294	16	-	-	-	-	-	NU NC-FBS FNG S=	42	
8	211104Z	18.0N 87.3E	P	10 5 700MB	50	100	982	294	16	-	-	-	-	-			
9	220900Z	19.5N 84.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 2	CAT 2.0												

FIX POSITIONS FOR TROPICAL CYCLONE NO. 31-72  
19 NOV - 22 NOV

FIX NO.	TIME	POSIT	FIX CAT	ACCHY	FLT LVL	WNL SFC	WND MIN	SLP 700MB	FLT HSI	LVL TI/TU	EYE FORM	ORIEN-	EYE DIA	WALL	IMKN CLD	POSI	OF /REMARKS
1	160852Z	11.0N 89.0E	SAT	STG C												ESSA 8 (VIBU)	
2	170353Z	12.0N 89.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 8	CAT 1.0											INDIA 2	
3	170409Z	11.0N 89.0E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/NA/19 HRS													
4	180235Z	11.0N 87.0E	SAT	T4.0/4.0/0/S0.0/17 HRS													
5	180435Z	11.5N 89.0E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/D1.0/24 HRS													
6	180445Z	12.0N 86.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 7	CAT 3.0												
7	180450Z	12.5N 87.0E	SAT	T4.5/4.5/D1.0/24 HRS													
8	190300Z	15.0N 86.0E	SAT	STG UNK													
9	220427Z	13.0N 81.0E	SAT	T5.0/5.0/D1.0/24 HRS													
10	220419Z	13.0N 81.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 8	CAT 2.0												
11	220420Z	12.2N 81.0E	SAT	STG X DIA 3	CAT 2.0												

#### 4. POSITION AND VERIFICATION DATA

##### TROPICAL CYCLONE 12-12

1200Z 08 APR 10 0000Z 11 APR

BEST TRACK			WARNING			24 HOUR FORECAST			48 HOUR FORECAST			72 HOUR FORECAST		
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRORS
081200Z 11-3N 90-1E 55 11-7N 89-0E DU	30 -> 13-2N 99-1E DU	126 -25	12-0N 88-0E 60	120 5	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
090000Z 12-4N 91-0E 60 12-2N 89-0E DU	97 -10 13-0N 99-0E DU	209 35	12-5N 88-0E 65	147 15	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
091200Z 12-0N 91-1E 85 13-9N 91-0E DUU	8 15 16-0N 94-2E DU	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
100000Z 14-4N 90-0E 60 15-3N 92-0E 95	95 35 17-3N 96-0E 50	289 0	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
101200Z 15-0N 90-0E 55 15-2N 90-0E 35	48 -20 --,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
110000Z 15-6N 91-0E 50 16-0N 90-0E 35	29 -10 --,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS														
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR		
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	SIM	16ENM	15SM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	SIM	17ENM	16SM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	OK!S	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	17KTS	16KTS	16KTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	OK!S	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS									
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

##### TROPICAL CYCLONE 12-12

1200Z 08 SEP 10 0000Z 10 SEP

BEST TRACK			WARNING			24 HOUR FORECAST			48 HOUR FORECAST			72 HOUR FORECAST		
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRORS
081200Z 16-0N 91-5E 55 16-2N 92-0E 40	42 -15 17-0N 89-0E 70	148 -10	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
090000Z 17-2N 89-0E 60 17-7N 90-0E 55	54 -15 20-0N 86-0E 52	153 -10	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
091200Z 17-6N 87-0E 60 17-4N 87-0E 65	12 -15 --,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
100000Z 18-5N 85-0E 75 18-4N 85-1E 80	18 5 --,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS														
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR		
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	S2NM	181NM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	S2NM	181NM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	OK!S	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	10KTS	10KTS	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	OK!S	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	-8KTS	-10KTS	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

##### TROPICAL CYCLONE 12-12

1200Z 20 SEP 10 0000Z 22 SEP

BEST TRACK			WARNING			24 HOUR FORECAST			48 HOUR FORECAST			72 HOUR FORECAST		
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRORS
201200Z 18-5N 89-0E 55 17-9N 90-0E 45	53 -10 20-0N 87-4E 65	127 0	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
210000Z 18-7N 88-0E 60 19-0N 88-0E 45	55 -15 23-0N 88-0E 62	64 -90	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
211200Z 19-0N 87-0E 65 18-9N 87-0E 65	13 35 --,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
220000Z 19-6N 85-0E 65 19-0N 84-0E 60	29 -10 --,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS														
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR		
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	37NM	18ENM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM
AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	37NM	18ENM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR	OK!S	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	16KTS	20KTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR	OK!S	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	1KTS	-20KTS	OK!S	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS	OKTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

##### TROPICAL CYCLONE 31-12

0000Z 16 NOV 10 1600Z 22 NOV

BEST TRACK			WARNING			24 HOUR FORECAST			48 HOUR FORECAST			72 HOUR FORECAST		
POSIT	WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	POSIT	WIND	UST WIND	ERRORS
160000Z 11-0N 90-7E 45 11-3N 89-2E 60	90 15 12-2N 85-2E 70	671 10	11-1N 81-0E 80	306 15	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
161200Z 11-0N 90-0E 50 11-0N 87-0E 65	199 15 12-0N 83-2E 75	524 15	11-2N 79-0E 60	411 15	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
170000Z 11-1N 89-7E 60 11-3N 88-7E 70	60 10 12-0N 86-3E 75	67 10	11-2N 86-0E 60	248 15	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
171200Z 11-3N 88-5E 60 12-0N 87-0E 70	63 10 12-0N 85-2E 75	59 10	11-2N 84-0E 60	288 10	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
180000Z 11-7N 87-4E 65 12-1N 87-0E 75	27 10 12-0N 86-0E 80	48 15	11-3N 85-7E 65	318 10	11-3N 85-7E 65	455 20	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
181200Z 12-0N 86-5E 65 14-0N 87-0E 75	71 10 14-0N 81-0E 80	318 10	11-3N 85-7E 65	318 10	11-3N 85-7E 65	455 20	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
190000Z 12-3N 86-5E 65 14-2N 87-0E 75	171 10 16-0N 80-0E 60	438 -10	11-3N 85-7E 65	438 -10	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
191200Z 13-0N 87-2E 70 15-0N 86-2E 75	248 5 17-2N 80-0E 50	438 -10	11-3N 85-7E 65	438 -10	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
200000Z 13-7N 87-0E 70 13-5N 85-9E 75	111 5 15-0N 84-0E 65	123 15	11-7N 84-0E 65	123 15	11-7N 84-0E 65	249 45	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
201200Z 13-7N 87-7E 65 14-1N 85-6E 75	122 10 15-0N 84-0E 65	137 -05	11-7N 84-0E 65	137 -05	11-7N 84-0E 65	306 0	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
210000Z 14-9N 86-5E 70 15-2N 87-0E 80	97 10 17-0N 88-0E 70	431 -05	11-7N 88-0E 70	431 -05	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
211200Z 13-5N 86-3E 90 14-3N 86-0E 70	115 -20 16-0N 88-0E 70	426 25	11-7N 88-0E 70	426 25	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
220000Z 13-6N 82-2E 75 14-6N 82-2E 65	60 -10 --,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
221200Z 13-0N 79-0E 45 13-7N 80-0E 65	98 10 --,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--	--,--
TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS														
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR			WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR		
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM	100NM	157NM	33NM	UNM	UNM	UNM	UNM		

# APPENDIX

## ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

The following abbreviations and definitions apply for the purposes of this report.

### 1. ABBREVIATIONS

AJTWC	Alternate Joint Typhoon Warning Center (Asian Tactical Forecast Center, Fuchu, Japan)
APT	Automatic Picture Transmission
ATS	Applications Technology Satellite
CINCPAC	Commander in Chief, Pacific
CINCPACAF	Commander in Chief, Pacific Air Forces
CINCPACFLT	Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet
DAPP	Data Acquisition and Processing Program
EPRF	Environmental Prediction Research Facility (Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California)
NEDN	Naval Environmental Data Network
NESS	National Environmental Satellite Service (Suitland, Maryland)
NWS/NOAA	National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
PACOM	Pacific Command
SLP (MSLP)	Sea Level Pressure (Minimum Sea Level Pressure)
TCRC	Tropical Cyclone Reconnaissance Coordinator

### 2. DEFINITIONS

CYCLONE - An atmospheric closed circulation rotating counterclockwise in the northern hemisphere.

TROPICAL CYCLONE - A non-frontal cyclone of synoptic scale, developing over tropical or sub-tropical waters and having a definite organized circulation and warm core.

TROPICAL DEPRESSION - A tropical cyclone in which the maximum sustained surface wind is 33 kt or less.

TROPICAL STORM - A tropical cyclone with maximum sustained surface winds in the range 34 to 63 kt inclusive.

TYPHOON/HURRICANE - A tropical cyclone with maximum sustained surface wind speeds 64 kt or greater. West of 180 degrees longitude the name TYPHOON is used and east of 180 degrees longitude the name HURRICANE is used. All descriptive references to typhoons apply equally to hurricanes.

SUPER TYPHOON - A typhoon with maximum sustained winds greater than or equal to 130 kt.

TROPICAL DISTURBANCE - A discrete system of apparently organized convection, generally 100 to 300 miles in diameter originating in the tropics or sub-tropics, having a non-frontal migratory character and having maintained its identity for 24 hours or more. It may or may not be associated with a detectable perturbation on the wind field. As such, it is the basic generic designation which, in successive stages of intensification, may be subsequently classified as a tropical depression, tropical storm or typhoon.

EYE/CENTER - EYE refers to the roughly circular central area of a well-developed tropical cyclone usually characterized by comparatively light winds and fair weather. If more than half surrounded by wall cloud, the word EYE is used; otherwise, the area is referred to as a CENTER.

WALL CLOUD - A densely organized, roughly circular structure of cumuliform clouds completely or partially surrounding the eye or center of a tropical cyclone.

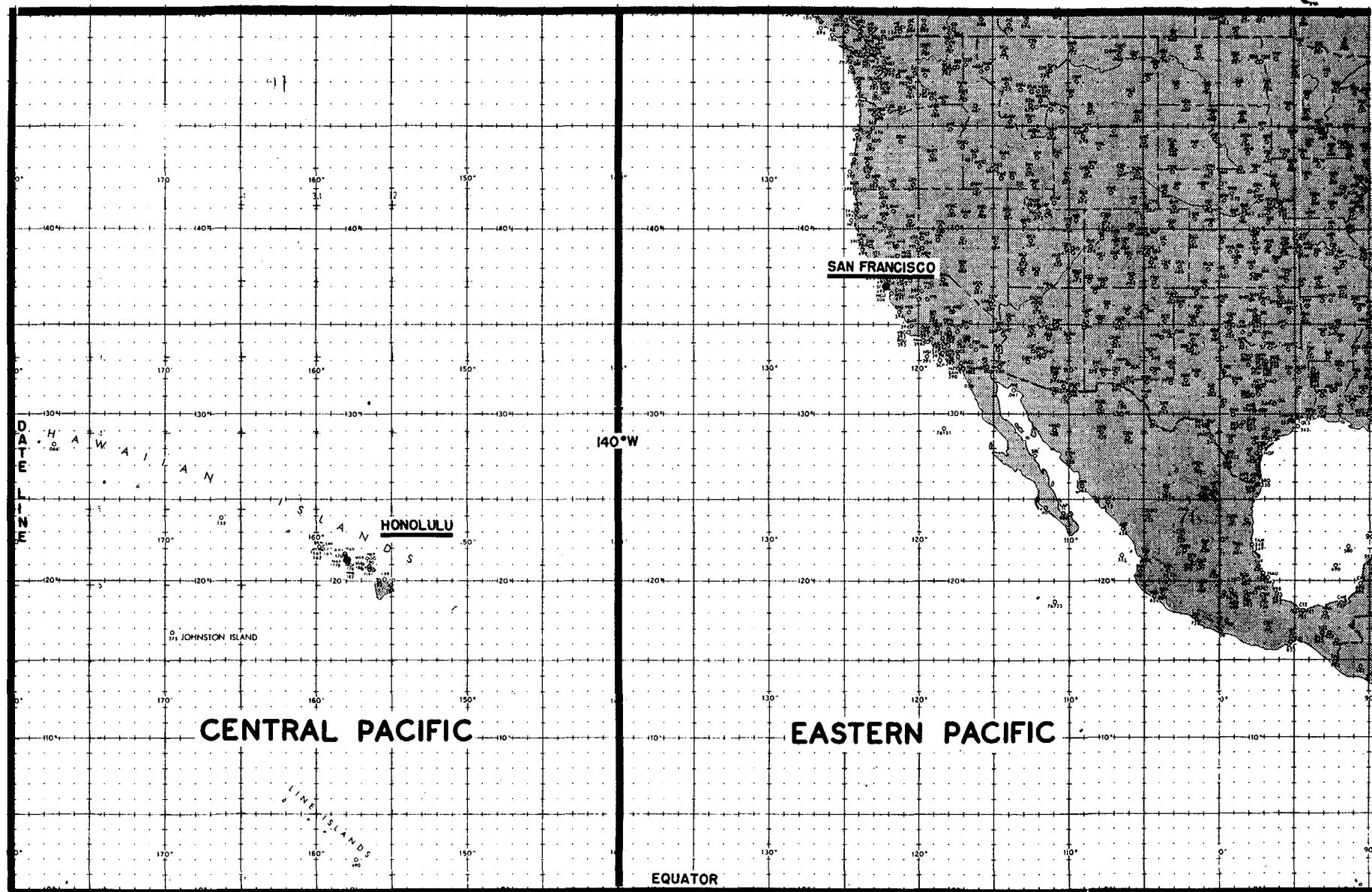
MAXIMUM SUSTAINED WIND - Highest surface wind speed of a cyclone averaged over a one minute period of time.

EXTRATROPICAL - A term used in warnings and tropical summaries to indicate that a cyclone has lost its "tropical characteristics". The term implies both poleward displacement from the tropics and the conversion of the cyclone's dominant energy source from latent heat of condensation release to baroclinic processes.

TROPICAL CYCLONE RECONNAISSANCE COORDINATOR - A CINCPACAF representative designated to levy tropical cyclone weather reconnaissance requirements on CINCPACFLT and CINCPACAF reconnaissance units within a designated area of PACOM and to function as a coordinator between CINCPACAF, weather reconnaissance units, and JTWC.

## DISTRIBUTION

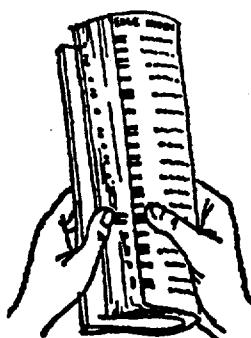
AFGWC (2)	HQ 1WWG (20)
AMEMBASSY BANGKOK (RED) (1)	HQ 3 WWG (1)
BUR OF MET, AUST (1)	HQ 9WRWG (2)
CACSF SEVENTHFLT (1)	INDIA MET DEPT (1)
CAF SEVENTHFLT (1)	JAPAN MET AGENCY (1)
CASWG THREE SEVENTHFLT (1)	LIBR OF CONGRESS (2)
CATH UNIV OF AMERICA (2)	LIBR OF CONGRESS (EXCHANGE & GIFT DIV) (4)
CENWEABUR TAIWAN (1)	LOS ANGELES PUBL LIBR (1)
CGFMF SEVENTHFLT (1)	MCAS IWAKUNI (2)
CHIEF, MAAG TAIWAN (3)	MCAS KANEODE BAY (2)
CHINESE AF WEACEN TAIWAN (3)	MUDEFASSTOFFICE JAPAN (1)
CHINESE NAV WEACEN TAIWAN (2)	NATWEASERV PACREG (2)
CINCPAC (4)	NAVAL ACADEMY (1)
CINCPACAF (1)	NAVOCEANO (2)
CINCPACFLT (5)	NAVPGSCOL (DEPT OF MET) (2)
CINCUSARPAC (2)	NAVPGSCOL (LIBR) (1)
CIVIL DEFENSE (GUAM) (3)	NAVWEASERVFAC ALAMEDA (1)
CLSF SEVENTHFLT (1)	NAVWEASERVFAC JACKSONVILLE (1)
CNO (2)	NAVWEASERVFAC SAN DIEGO (1)
COLORADO STATE UNIV (LIBR) (1)	NESS SUITLAND (2)
COMCRUDESPAC (1)	NHRL (2)
COMINFLT ONE (1)	NWSED ASHEVILLE (2)
COMNAVFACENGCOMPACDIV (1)	NWSED ATSUGI (1)
COMNAVMARIANAS (1)	NWSED BARBERS POINT (1)
COMNAVWEASERVCOM (10)	NWSED CUBI POINT (2)
COMPHIBPAC (2)	NWSED IWAKUNI (1)
COMSEVENTHFLT (1)	NWSED NAHA (1)
COMSC (1)	NWSED YOKOSUKA (2)
COMTHIRDFLT (1)	NWSFO HONOLULU (1)
COMUSNAVFORJAPAN (1)	ODDR&E (1)
COMUSNAVPHL (1)	OL A, 10WSQ (1)
CPF SEVENTHFLT (1)	OL B, 1WWG (4)
CSG SEVENTHFLT (1)	ROYAL OBSERVATORY (3)
CSSF SEVENTHFLT (1)	TEXAS A&M (2)
DIA (1)	TTPI (1)
DIR OF MET SAIGON (1)	TYPHOON COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT (1)
ECAFE (2)	UNIV OF GUAM (1)
EDS (DS4) (1)	UNIV OF HAWAII (DEPT MET) (1)
ENVPREDRSCHFAC (2)	UNIV OF HAWAII (LIBR) (1)
FAA (CERAP) (2)	UNIV OF MEXICO (1)
FLENUMWEACEN (1)	UNIV OF PI (1)
FLEWEACEN NORFOLK (1)	VQ-1 (1)
FLEWEACEN PEARL HARBOR (1)	WEA BUR RP (3)
FLEWEACEN ROTA (1)	WEARECONRON FOUR (1)
FLEWEAFAC SUITLAND (1)	20WSQ (12)
GEN MET DEPT THAILAND (1)	53WRS (2)
HQ AWS (3)	54WRS (10)
HQ 1ST MARINE ACFT WG (2)	55WRS (1)
	3345TH TECH SCHOOL (2)



**Areas of Responsibility - Central and Eastern Pacific Hurricane Centers**

# EDGE INDEX

## HOW TO USE THE EDGE INDEX



Bend the book nearly double and hold it in your right hand as shown.

Locate the listing you want in the Edge Index.

Match up the 1 or 2 line symbol next to the listing you have selected with the corresponding 1 or 2 dot symbol on the page edge.

OPEN THERE.

## CHAPTER I Operational Procedures

## CHAPTER II Reconnaissance and Communication

## CHAPTER III Technical Notes

## CHAPTER IV Summary of Tropical Cyclones

## CHAPTER V Summary of Forecast Verification Data

## ANNEX A Summary of Tropical Cyclones in the Eastern North Pacific

## ANNEX B Bay of Bengal Tropical Cyclones

## APPENDIX Abbreviations, Definitions and Distribution